Impact of Pandemic on Business and Management: Strategies for Sustainability and Growth

PROCEEDINGS

IUBAT
International University of Business Agriculture and Technology

AMDISA
Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia
16th South Asian Management Forum

Theme: Impact of Pandemic on Business and Management: Strategies for Sustainability and Growth

17-18 December, 2021

Organized By
AMDISA - Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia

Hosted By
CBA - College of Business Administration
IUBAT — International University of Business Agriculture and Technology
Uttara, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Venue
IUBAT — International University of Business Agriculture and Technology,
Uttara, Dhaka, Bangladesh
Born in Comilla, Bangladesh, Dr M Alimullah Miyan (1942-2017) is the Founder and Vice-Chancellor of the IUBAT—International University of Business Agriculture and Technology in Dhaka, the first non-government University in Bangladesh.

After completing his Honours and Masters degrees at Dhaka University, he received his MBA at Indiana University, USA and his Doctorate at Manchester Business School, UK.

Dr Miyan’s distinguished and varied academic career has included the positions of Director and Professor at Dhaka University’s Institute of Business Administration, and Founder Chairman of the Centre for Population Management and Research (CPMR), also at Dhaka University. Dr Miyan served as President of IUBAT upon its founding in 1991 before moving into his role of Vice-Chancellor in 1994.

Dr Miyan is the author of 46 academic articles and is author/co-author of 15 books on a wide range of topics related to the promotion of business, education, development and disaster management in Bangladesh. Dr Miyan was also involved in numerous research and consultancy projects, and he has participated in many conferences, seminars and workshops around the world. Dr Miyan authored Knowledge Based Area Development: A Step Towards Community Self-Reliance (KBAD) program which is being implemented nationwide in Bangladesh enabling thousands of underserved children to pursue higher education.

Dr Miyan was a member of the Executive Committee of the International Society for Labor and Social Security Law in Geneva, Switzerland. He has studied in the United States, Great Britain, worked in Nigeria for a semester and has visited 40 countries as part of his academic activities and in pursuit of excellence for his beloved country.

Dr Miyan is one of the founding members of the Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia (AMDISA) and was on its executive board for several terms.
EDITORIAL

Covid 19 pandemic impacted all walks of our life - health and hygiene, social life and value system, economy, business, education, earnings, environment, and so on. In this context, Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia (AMDISA) organized and IUBAT - International University of Business Agriculture and Technology hosted the 16th South Asian Management Forum on the theme, “Impact of Pandemic on Business and Management: Strategies for Sustainability and Growth”. The two-day conference was held on 17th and 18th December 2021 in Dhaka, Bangladesh in blended/hybrid mode. The Conference aimed at promoting a better understanding of the crisis caused by pandemics, how the stakeholders have responded to the situation, how these have worked and what should be strategies to cope with the challenges. Out of 97 abstracts received for the conference, 58 papers were accepted for presentation and 49 papers are being published in the Proceedings after review.

Many people have contributed to the successful organization of the Forum and in publishing the Book of Abstracts and the Proceedings. The list of these people is long and so it is not possible to mention their names. However, we must thank the authors, reviewers, and members of the editorial board for their immense contribution. I should thank the President, Prof. Dr. Syed Mir Muhammad Shah, and Vice President Prof. Mohammad Abdul Momen of AMDISA for their moral support. My sincere thanks are due to Prof. Selina Nargis, Treasurer of IUBAT for financial and facilities support. I should thank Mr. Hasanuzzaman Tushar and Mr. Syed Far Abid, Faculty Members of IUBAT and Mr. Alimuzzaman Nayan, the Graphic Designer who worked very hard to organize the conference and publish the Book of Abstract and the Proceedings. We are thankful to the Executive Director Mr. C. Ramakrishna and Mr. T. Ganeswara Rao, Senior Manager of the AMDISA secretariat for their active and timely support for the conference.

Prof. Dr. Abdur Rab
Vice Chancellor, IUBAT
Editor, Proceedings
16th South Asian Management Forum
Theme: Impact of Pandemic on Business and Management: Strategies for Sustainability and Growth

Date: 17-18 December, 2021

Venue:
IUBAT — International University of Business Agriculture and Technology, Uttara, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Editorial Board:
Prof. Dr. Abdur Rab, Editor
Md Forhad Hossain, Associate Editor
Dr. Syed Far Abid Hossain
Mr. Hasanuzzaman Tushar

Graphics and Design:
Alimuzzaman Nayan, Graphics Designer, Brand and Communication Department, IUBAT.

Published By:
IUBAT — International University of Business Agriculture and Technology, Uttara, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Year of Publication: 2021-12-17
ISBN Number: 978-984-35-1624-4
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation And Management Education –Strategies For Sustainability And Growth</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Integration—Is It Necessary For All Manufacturing Industries?</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Role Of A. I., Post Pandemic, Employees’ Engagement And The Challenges Of Implementing HR Strategies In Bangladeshi Supply Chain Companies</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development And Validation Of An Instrument Measuring Sustainability Consciousness</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation: A Bibliometric Analysis</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factors Affecting Increased Teacher Workload In Online Teaching During Covid-19 Pandemic</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measuring Service Quality Of Online Educational Platforms</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role Of Personality Traits In Influencing B School Learners’ Dropout Behavior In Moocs And Mediating Role Of Hedonic Attributes Influencing Dropout.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Of Pedagogical Changes In Management Education In The Post-Covid-19 Period – A Comparison Study</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Trends In Sustainability Of Digital Learning Among Working Executives In Corporates</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Dual Dilemma: Age Discrimination And Age- Inclusive Workplaces During Pandemic Times</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nexus And Modernization Of Transformational Leadership, Social Justice And Employees’ Psyche Concepts And The Modernization Era In The Manufacturing Industry</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hr Practices During Covid-19 Pandemic: A Study Of Indian It And Non-It Sectorconcepts And The Modernization Era In The Manufacturing Industry</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value-Based Governance: A Case Of Capacity Building Initiative In Nepal</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management Bundles During Covid-19 Crisis</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurturing Green Innovations Through Green Transformational Leadership</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Employee Performance: The Motivational Theory Of Lifespan Development Perspective</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Of Training Methods On Employee Satisfaction In Commercial Banks Of Bangladesh</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact Of Production And Services Industries Work Environment During Covid-19 Crisis: Discussion Based On Human Resource Management</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association Between Corporate Social Responsibility And Firm Performance With Moderating Effects Of Ceo Power: Empirical Evidence From Developing Nation</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Dual Dilemma: Age Discrimination And Age- Inclusive Workplaces During Pandemic Times</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management During Covid-19 Pandemic: Lessons Learned From Readymade Garments Industries Of Bangladesh</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Of Pandemic On The Constituents Of Death Anxiety</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Conceptual Framework For Unlocking The Pandemic Imposed Challenges In Healthcare Management And The Economy With Digital Transformation</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery Strategies For Covid 19 Impact On Bangladeshi Small &amp; Medium Enterprises (Sme)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predictors And Prevalence Of Tobacco Smoking During Covid-19 Among University Students</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Awareness, Covid-19 And Medical Wastage: The Case Of Bangladesh</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeling Of Creative Advertising Impact On Social Media Members’ Acceptance Of Sports Accessories</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Empirical Study Based On An Extended Theory Of Planned Behavior: Exploring The Factors Influence Consumers’ Online Buying Intentions.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Of Covid-19 On Consumer Buying Behavior Toward Online And Offline Shopping In South Asian Countries: A Review, Synthesis, And Conceptual Framework</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pandemic And The Cross Border Trade – An Indian Business Perspective</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factors Affecting Organizational Aspects On Sales Peoples’ Performance: The Moderating Effect Of Sales Peoples’ Political Skill</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Of Covid-19 On Customer’s Sentiments Towards Mobile Banking In India</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covid-19 is a Blessings for the Users of Fintech: Evidence from the Urban Consumers in Bangladesh</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption of FinTech in Financial and Investment Companies of Bangladesh</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gig Economy in Bangladesh amidst Covid-19 Pandemic: Is It All Bad or Are There Some Positive Features for Workers?</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies and Policies for Managing Working Capital</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Pandemic on Investment Behavior: Specifically on Gold Investment in India</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What does the stock market mean to ordinary investors? -A systematic development of grounded theory in the context of Bangladesh</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impact of Covid-19 on Fintech: A Bibliometric Analysis</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking Orientation For Happier Outcomes</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Covid 19 Lessons For E-Commerce Supply Chains In India: Strategic Issues</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Quantitative Study On The Challenges Faced By Youth Entrepreneurship In The Maldives</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women-Led Tech Start-Ups In India – A Case-Based Study</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunities, Challenges, And Solutions For Social Commerce In Bangladeshi E-Business</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The key objective of this research is to make an initial examination of the National Institute Ranking Framework (NIRF), and the international accreditations in Indian business schools. We examined that the efforts towards the international accreditations help to improve the rankings. While there is evidence of improved rankings by a few schools, there is also evidence of schools making it to the top before achieving the triple crown. It is also interesting to note that the schools which are on the top list in NIRF rankings either had EQUIS accreditations for many years or received them in recent years. The focus on accreditations and their criteria with serious efforts can improve the quality of education, and sustainable development of business education in emerging economies such as India.

**Keywords:** Management Education, Accreditation, Quality, Ranking framework, Teaching & learning

**Introduction**

Management education existed for centuries. There have been ups and downs in the meanings and levels of imparting education. These ups and downs have been due to several reasons such as change of leaders, economic growth volatility, social developments, a shift in thinking of the society at large, and literature development. The accreditations and rankings are a kind of check on the quality and purpose of management education. Many international business management education accreditation agencies have been evolved predominantly in the last two decades such as The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB), EFMD Quality Improvement System, awarded by the European Foundation for Management Development (EQUIS), The Association of MBAs (AMBA) and South Asian Quality Improvement System (SAQS), etc. The countries have also come up with their national accreditation agencies and ranking frameworks to put a check on the quality of education. The National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) established in 2015 under the Ministry of Education is working towards quality improvement in Higher Education in India. The NIRF ranking has become very popular in a short period and it contains very important parameters for the evaluation of institutes/university rank.

This research is primarily based on the author’s experience of engaging in various international accreditations such as AACSB, AMBA, SAQS, and EQUIS and different ranking frameworks like NIRF rankings, etc. While the general framework and expectation of each accreditation and ranking agency have an identical target as the quality of education, the path to reach this target distinguishes them from the crowd. Each of the accreditation and ranking agencies has a different focus and different criteria/framework for assessment. Most of the accredited schools are placed in the top position and maintaining constancy in their rank in NIRF rankings for years. The schools recently accredited with international accreditation agencies have improved their positions. Also, the international accredited institute improves its overall score every year. As compared EQUIS accredited institutes are showing more consistency in NIRF rankings.
The paper compares and contrasts the principal pillars of the various international accreditation agencies and ranking NIRF rankings operating in the business and management education sector in India. The research is an effort to unfold how the management educators and business school leaders can leverage the benefits of the strategies laid out by the accreditation and ranking agencies for sustainable growth of the society at large.

International accreditations have become key means for B schools to perusing Global status and legitimacy (Arvi et al., 2018). Globally, higher education is focusing more on accreditation and quality continues to rise. International accreditations are key means for universities and institutes to perusing Global status and legitimacy (Arvi et al., 2018). The important International accreditations for management education are AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA, and SAQS. The international accreditation criteria can improve the scores in the various parameters of NIRF rankings.

The countries have also come up with their accreditation agencies and ranking frameworks to put a check on the quality of education. The goal of higher education is not only to provide education but also to improve the quality of education. The institutions can improve the quality and can ensure continuous improvement through accreditations.

The National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) was established by the Ministry of HRD in September 2015 to rank the Higher Educational Institutes in India from 2016 onwards. The main evaluation parameters for NIRF ranking are Teaching, Learning and Resources, Resources and Professional Practice, Graduate Outcome, Outreach & Inclusivity, and Perception. NIRF ranks the institutions in various disciplines.

The National Institute Ranking Framework uses five important parameters for ranking the institutes and universities in India. Each section has a score of 100 and has different sub-parameters in each section (Kumar et al., 2021). The present study analyses the top 20 management institutes in NIRF rankings. The data for the last five years has been captured from the NIRF website. The top NIRF-ranked institutes are consistently maintaining their ranks for many years.

RQ1: How are the institutes maintaining their positions in the top place of the NIRF list?
RQ2: Do international accreditations help the schools to improve NIRF rank?

**Literature Review**

Accreditation is commonly seen as providing a concrete means of contrasting the quality of recognized schools with that of unaccredited institutions to relevant external stakeholders (e.g., prospective students and faculty, potential employers, and funding organizations) (Blanco-Ramirez, 2015). As a result, obtaining and maintaining accreditation is a ‘value proposition’ for business schools (Trapnell, 2007). The quality of teaching and research at an approved HEI with international recognition is referred to as international accreditation (Batista and Romani-Dias, 2021). Where business schools are concerned, The AACSB is widely regarded as the agency providing one of the most prestigious accreditations, particularly for B-schools located in North America and Europe (Prasad et al., 2019).

The former Executive Vice President and the Chief Accreditation Officer for AACSB, Jerry Trapnell (2007, p. 68) argued the value proposition of accreditation as a high standard for business schools, institutions’ commitment to quality through self-evaluation, and external validation of excellence in management.

A qualitative study among the Mexican faculty from schools undergoing AACSB accreditation revealed that there was institutional pressure for research output, but the necessary resources required for this output lacked significantly (Prasad et al., 2019). (Staub, 2019) stated that there are multiple factors contributing to this change, including international rankings, internationalization...
of higher education, stakeholder demands, and assurance from students and parents that a diploma is equivalent to employment through accreditations. Based on the analysis of four years of NIRF data, (Nassa et al., 2021) stated that all institutions are working on NIRF parameters and sub-parameters for improving their performance, and also revealed that the new institutions making effort to improve NIRF rankings to make it to the top 100 ranked institutions.

Accreditation is a long-term (three/five year) assessment that gives absolute grades, whereas ranking is a yearly activity that shows the annual performance of the institute to various stakeholders. (Vasudevan & SudalaiMuthu, 2020) stated that different accreditation and ranking agencies have different frameworks and criteria but most of the parameters are overlapping. The common framework helps an institution improve its ranking and also focuses on the institute’s core activities by saving the time to work on ranking parameters. (Nassa et al., 2021) identified common parameters like teaching and learning, research and industry connect, etc. in the NIRF rankings and global accreditation agencies. This study clearly shows that the institutions accredited with global accreditations get high scores in various parameters of NIRF rank. Accreditations, if taken in their true spirit, can not only improve the quality of education, but also the rankings, and brings sustainable development to the larger business education.

**Methodology and Analysis**

The NIRF ranking data for the last five years has been taken from the National Institutional Rankings Framework (NIRF) website developed by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India. The top 20 ranks of the management schools have been taken for discussion. We made an initial examination of the rankings and made our inferences.

The main aim of all accreditations is to improve the quality of teaching, learning, and research. The international accreditations have some positive association with the NIRF ranking. The top 20 B-schools are accredited with at least one international accreditation. There are a total of six B schools accredited with prestigious international accreditation EQUIS in India (EFMD-EQUIS, 2021). Out of these, five B schools participated in NIRF rankings and acquired positions in the top six places in the last five years of NIRF rankings. IIM-A and IIM-B are accredited with only EFMD-EQUIS, but they maintain their position at the top of the table every year.

**Table: Comparison of NIRF over the last five years**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Institute Name</th>
<th>2021 Rank</th>
<th>2020 Rank</th>
<th>2019 Rank</th>
<th>2018 Rank</th>
<th>2017 Rank</th>
<th>AACSB</th>
<th>AMBA</th>
<th>EQUIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Bangalore</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Calcutta</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Kozhikode</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Technology Delhi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Indore</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Being a triple crown accreditation, IIM Calcutta is consistently maintaining its third position for many years, but IIM Indore improved its rank by five positions compared to the 2017 NIRF rankings. Comparatively, the international accredited B schools improved their overall score every year. We can observe that IIM Kozhikode is also accredited EQUIS. It has improved by 4 positions in NIRF 2021 compared to the 2019 rankings. The study identified some of the common frameworks between accreditation agencies and NIRF ranking frameworks like teaching, learning, research, industry collaborations, internationalization, etc. The quality of the research is the common and important parameter in all accreditations, which is also one of the important parameters in NIRF rankings (Nielsen, 2009). Interestingly IIM Indore and MDI Gurgaon had improved their NIRF rankings over years, and these institutes were working on international accreditations for the past few years. In order to maintain consistency in NIRF rankings, schools must go for international accreditations. Through international accreditations, the schools improve the quality, infrastructure, student-faculty ratio, research, and consultancy which helps to improve NIRF rankings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Institute Name</th>
<th>2021 Rank</th>
<th>2020 Rank</th>
<th>2019 Rank</th>
<th>2018 Rank</th>
<th>2017 Rank</th>
<th>AACSB</th>
<th>AMBA</th>
<th>EQUIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Lucknow</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Xavier Labour Relations Institute (XLRI)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Technology Bombay</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Management Development Institute</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>National Institute of Industrial Engineering, Mumbai</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Technology Madras</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>#N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Raipur</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Tiruchirappalli</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Indian Institute of Management Udaipur</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>S. P. Jain Institute of Management &amp; Research</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Symbiosis Institute of Business Management</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>#N/A</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: (NIRF, 2021)
Conclusion and Future Research Directions

This research made an initial examination of the NIRF ranking ranks over the past few years, and the top 20 business schools accredited by at least one of the top international accreditations. It was observed that the schools achieving EQUIS are making it to the top in the NIRF or maintaining their position. Also, the race for accreditation is increasing among Indian business schools, but it is interesting to observe that:

• For a few business schools which were among the top list in NIRF, the accreditations are more of a self-assessment and reporting for them. This is because they received NIRF’s top rank before achieving the accreditations.
• A few business schools have significantly improved in the NIRF ranking, and this may be an outcome of the accreditation initiatives taken by the schools.
• There are a large number of schools that received accreditations and did not improve much in NIRF rankings.

It is evident from the Indian business school scenarios that the schools are taking up the accreditations. The sustainable development of quality education may majorly depend on the way the accreditations are taken up by the key stakeholders of the institutions. Accreditation criteria certainly have levers to bring change and sustainable development.

No research is free of limitations and assumptions. This research makes comparisons with NIRF ranking only and assumed that the NIRF ranking framework is robust and has a wider coverage of required criteria. The results may change if the comparison is made using other reputed national and international ranking agencies’ ranks and criteria. A detailed investigation is required to understand if the accreditation initiatives have made a difference to the rankings, or if the correlation is a mere coincidence for some institutes.

References


Vertical integration is a strategy that allows a company to streamline its operations by taking direct ownership of various stages of its production process rather than relying on external contractors or suppliers. A company may achieve vertical integration by acquiring or establishing its suppliers, manufacturers, distributors, or retail locations rather than outsourcing them. As the company has the option to go for vertical integration at any of the stages, it creates an ambiguous situation and that is why vertical integration has never been a well-understood phenomenon at what stage it has to be achieved. A company that is considering vertical integration needs to consider which is better for the business in the long run. For example, a group of industries may concentrate on spinning out of several businesses and decides to go vertical with the spinning, then he will have to go from spinning to knitting to denim fabric manufacturing and finally garmenting. This can be regarded as transferring risk from product market to factor market as it creates a strong private incentive for vertical integration.

The aim of transferring an investment from one stage to another by the company is attributed to businesses always looking for methods to reduce costs and control the quality of the products and services they provide. A company can create a competitive advantage by integrating different stages of its production process and supply chain into its business. This transfer of investment from one stage to another is regarded as a means of transferring risk from one sector of the economy to another through uncertainty. At a more theoretical level, several authors concerned with industrial organizations suggested that uncertainty looms large which provides an incentive for vertical integration.

The focus of this paper is to show that company owners through vertical integration transfer risk from product market to factor market are doing the entire gamut through uncertainty. This results in most cases failure to improve the quality of products, decrease the cost of production, and above all unable to create a competitive advantage. An individual firm never knows exactly what demand for its product will be each day, even if the total demand for the industry is unchanging. Since production is not instantaneous, firms must make production decisions before observing demand, and hence take a risk of either overproducing or underproducing.

Keywords: Strategy, Competitive Advantage, Uncertainty, Product Market, Factor Market.

Introduction:

Vertical integration has attracted a great deal of research attention from multiple disciplines like strategic management and organizational economics where researchers have made significant contributions toward understanding this concept (Mahoney, 1992). Balmaceda&Saaavedra (2003) noted the increasing worldwide trend to liberalize markets and introduce competition for services that were previously provided by monopolists. As so many industries under the same category are being sprung up in the competitive market, the only goal of the industries is to produce goods and services at the lowest cost compared to their competitors, leaving the idea of doing monopoly
business rather than trying to enjoy a competitive advantage. Goods and services are abundantly produced through competition and hence the trend towards liberalization and the introduction of competition in markets with important facilities have in many cases resulted in the vertical integration process that has led the owners of these facilities to become directly involved in serving final customers. For instance, it is now common to see port operators integrated with shipping companies, oil and natural gas transportation companies integrated with distribution companies and hospitals, and/or health plans affiliating with medical clinics and physicians (Taglioni & Nielson, 2004). Companies that are in a monopolistic position have multidimensional facilities that facilitate the company to grow faster. If the other companies with large capacity want to share the facility of the monopolistic incumbent company, they must get the access to integrate vertically with the incumbent monopolistic company. In this article, we mainly explore the necessity to share the monopoly’s offer to enjoy its facility with a potential entrant might be his strategic decision aimed at installing more complete and competitive entry into the industry as a supplier, buyer, or substitute producer of the incumbent’s product.

Vertical integration of enterprises is a way of transferring the economic process from one organizational form to another, which results in the replacement of technological expansion of the enterprise by the quality regulation of the price chain regulation. In addition, when a business is vertically integrated, a more productive moving icon can be changed. At the same time, the enterprise does not seek to maximize profits by focusing on centrifugal guidelines but focuses on improving the quality of products and ensuring its competitiveness (Sobirovna & O’rinboyevich 2019).

**Literature Review**

Beard, T. R., Kaserman, D. L., & Mayo, J. W. (2001) noted that in any vertical integration strategy, conscious (or unconscious) decisions are made regarding:

1. The breadth of integrated activities undertaken;
2. The number of stages of integrated activities;
3. The degree of internal transfers for each vertical linkage; and
4. The form of ownership used to control the vertical relationship.

Policy interest in vertical integration has been concerned mainly with the possibility that integration can be used strategically to achieve anticompetitive effects. In the absence of a more substantial theoretical foundation, vertical integration, as a public policy matter, is typically regarded as having dubious, if not outright antisocial properties. Technological interdependencies, or possibly, observational economies, constitute the principal exceptions (Williamson 1971).

Zhang, D. (2013) Oracle acquired Sun in 2010 and since that time Oracle has transformed into a maker of software, computers, and computer components – a company more likely the highly vertically integrated companies of the 1960s than the detailed fragmented technology industry of recent years. This is especially surprising since it happens in the technology industry, where specialization and outsourcing have dominated for decades. Apple is another example of a highly vertically integrated organization in the information technology sector. The company owns the designs of its computer hardware, accessories, operating system, and much of its software itself. In some other businesses such as the oil industry, many multinational companies such as ExxonMobil, Shell, and BP almost own the whole supply chain, which includes everything from the oil drilling, the transportation of crude oil, and the refining and distribution process to company-owned retail
stations in the local communities. Others moving toward vertical integration recently (in the past five years) includes some big companies such as PepsiCo Inc., General Motors Co., and Boeing Co. Each of the companies has its strategic reasons for moving toward this direction. The companies tend to gain more control of raw materials, distribution or manufacturing across the supply chain. This trend and phenomenon of going back to vertical integration from outsourcing motivate this study on the strategic changes of vertical integration. Vertical integration is usually viewed as the extent to which a firm controls the production of its inputs or supplies and the distribution of its outputs or finished products (Fernandes and Tang, 2012). It involves a variety of decisions concerning whether corporations should provide certain goods or services in-house or purchase them from outside firms. Over the years, vertical integration is used to serve different strategic objectives.

He calculates vertical integration level as the ratio of the number of vertically integrated segments over the total number of segments. According to Harrigan (1984), the choice of the appropriate measure depends on the dimension of vertical integration being studied. In her research, Harrigan also identified four dimensions of vertical integration: breadth of integrated activities, stages of integrated activities, degree of integration, and form of ownership.

Factors Affecting Vertical Strategies

Argüello et al. (2019) found that four key factors are hypothesized to affect the vertical integration strategies that firms embrace:
(1) Forces propelling industry evolution and exacerbating demand uncertainty;
(2) The nature of competition in the linked industries;
(3) The bargaining power of suppliers or distributors (and customers); and
(4) Corporate strategy requirements.

Forces of Propelling Industry Evolution:

1. Demand Uncertainty.
2. Creating Credibility for New Industries
3. Volatility of Competition
4. Product Traits
5. Supplier Traits
6. Consumer Traits
7. Manufacturing Technology Traits


If the business structure of a company is vertically integrated, there are aspects on which it can be disintegrated. The companies integrate their supply chain for superior reasons and later, with In the absence of an updated business structure, they tend to disintegrate. The emerging-market will increasingly pressurize integrated companies to restructure their integration. Similarly, disintegration occurs when a company is not able to reach its desired profitability level in the business market (SITUMORANG, D. T. (2020).

Rodríguez-Rodríguez et al., (2020) found the risk that the companies may face is that they must invest a huge capital amount to set up or buy the distributor or supplier channel. Followed by that a proper follow-up must be intimated to run and maintain the business efficiently, if not it leads to a huge loss of the business. Vertical integration reduces the company’s flexibility which
means it does not allow them to do changes or decide immediately as there are a lot of stages in
the integrated supply chain and taking a decision will affect the overall supply chain. So, each
stage in the supply chain must be considered before making a decision. Since each stage must be
considered the whole process can be time-consuming (Verdecho et. al. 2021).

Table 1: Factors for and Against Vertical Integration
Source: Beckman and Rosenfield (2008)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factors</th>
<th>Vertically Integrate to</th>
<th>Vertically Disintegrate to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Factors</td>
<td>• Build and maintain the essential core competencies.</td>
<td>• Get essential core capabilities externally while working on internal development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Factors</td>
<td>• Improve quality, cost control, availability, innovativeness, and environmental performance are unstable in the markets.</td>
<td>• Strengthen competition among the suppliers to perform well in the market.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Make relationship changes in the industry.</td>
<td>• Have aggregate demand on suppliers to have better economies of scale and lesser responsiveness to the demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Make less dependency on the suppliers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product and Technological Factors</td>
<td>• Have more control over the technologies.</td>
<td>• Have less or no access to the use of current technologies available internally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Integrating design and production or product and service offerings</td>
<td>• Use of available resources from modular product architectures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Factors</td>
<td>• Reduce cost on transportation and logistics.</td>
<td>• Lower production rate or service delivery cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lesser transaction costs.</td>
<td>• Reduces investment cost.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What Core Competency is: Core competency is a harmonized combination of multiple resources
and skills that distinguish a farm in the marketplace.

a) Collaboration
b) Communication
c) Flexibility and adaptability
d) Initiative
e) Interpersonal skills
f) Leadership skills
g) Organizational skills
h) Problem-solving skills
The driving factors that influence vertical integration are the external factors and the potential benefits. Schumpeter, J. A. (2017) argued that external factors such as technical complexity are the high infiltration rates and longer item life traverses make the number of items being used somewhat bigger than the number of items sold in whatever year. Hence, a huge part of significant worth added exercises has moved away from assembling towards keeping up with and overhauling existing items. The demands are where clients focus inclining further toward their center capabilities and progressively depend on their providers to give arrangements that can be incorporated into the organization’s processes (Osegowitsch and Madhok, 2003).

Elements under the potential benefits work as the driving force for vertical integration. In differentiation, the utilization of appropriation administrations for product separation is particularly important for products that are difficult to separate by their own ascribes, either due to an absence of physical contrasts or on the ground that shoppers don’t see any huge contrasts (Anderson and Narus, 1995). Downstream coordination works with providers’ admittance to both data and information about clients. This information stretches out past understanding into what clients need to a top to bottom comprehension of why specific contributions are viewed as attractive by the client, how best to give them, what’s more, what future contributions may resemble ((Osegowitsch and Madhok, 2003). Strategic partnership with customers is the administration contributions in the client interface furnish the provider with an incredible method for holding and growing business
with their generally important clients. This sets out potential open doors for organizations to turn into more essential colleagues with clients, along these lines of improving client maintenance (Anderson and Narus, 1995).

An organization’s supply chain situating strategy has additionally been viewed as a significant inside main impetus of downstream upward reconciliation since the position in the store network influences the organization’s capacities and jobs, required assets, added esteem, and upper hands (Nicovich and Dibrell, 2007). Among the three principal phases of the supply chain –for example, acquisition, creation, and dispersion (Thomas and Griffin, 1996) – downstream distribution business conveys the potential for selling more items (Mathe and Shapiro, 1993).

Conclusion

The above article made the focus on various types of industries, some of which want to do monopolistic business while others want to produce goods and services at the lowest cost to enjoy a competitive advantage. Downstream integration plays an important role for manufacturing firms in several ways. First, it can help firms to secure the distribution channels of their products, especially in markets with increased uncertainties. Second, it can offer a way to control efficiency gains and cost reductions in the supply chain. Lastly, downstream markets can offer important benefits in addition to large new sources of revenue. Downstream operations refer to the final processes in the production and sale of goods, where finished products are created and sold to consumers. Sales may be at the wholesale level, business-to-business (B2B), or at the retail level, business-to-consumers. Most of the manufacturing organizations in Bangladesh follow downstream integration.

References

THE ROLE OF A.I., POST PANDEMIC, EMPLOYEES’ ENGAGEMENT AND THE CHALLENGES OF IMPLEMENTING HR STRATEGIES IN BANGLADESHI SUPPLY CHAIN COMPANIES

Abul Kalam Azad¹
Dr. Valliappan Raju²
Limkokwing University of Creative Technology, Malaysia¹,²

Abstract
Bangladesh will be a Muslim, Rising, and Least Developed Country in Southeast Asia by 2026, according to the United Nations. Aside from the fact that it is a densely populated nation, work prospects are limited. Due to the low cost of labor in urban regions, a great number of businesses have sprung up in recent years. As a consequence, in order to stay competitive, businesses take advantage of possibilities to hire workers at a cheap cost. The company and its workers confront a number of hurdles in order to stay afloat in the marketplace, notably during Covid 19 and the immediate post-pandemic period that follows. Everything has escalated in price due to the epidemic and the prolonged ship blockade of Suage Khal, and import-export operations have been constrained all across the globe as a consequence. Aviation, marine, transportation, logistics, and supply chain management are some of the most promising areas. Business owners are less concerned about their workers since they have the power to enforce a few practical restrictions as well as place some hurdles in their path. As a consequence, people put in less effort and are less engaged in their jobs. Work-at-home employees are also more stressed than those who do not. To guide our study, we develop a conceptual model and hypotheses, as well as a descriptive research design and quantitative research methods. With a sample size of 310 persons and workers as the unit of analysis, we performed our research among supply chain management firms (private enterprises) in the Dhaka metropolitan region. The data was collected digitally through a Google survey form with a Likert scale ranging from 1 to 5 stars. After undertaking data gating, data screaming, and SPSS 23.00 and Smart PLS 3.3.3 version analysis, the researchers will put their plan into action.

Keywords: pandemic, A.I., Employee’s engagement, barriers, strategies, Supply Chain Management, Bangladesh

Introduction
Even though Bangladesh’s service industry accounts for 52.09 percent of GDP, the quality and productivity of the service sector have declined (Azad, Raju, and Islam 2021). In Bangladesh’s service industry, employee performance is a major issue, notably in the supply chain, courier, and transportation industries. There is a clear correlation between the number of people employed in service sectors and the amount of productivity they produce. As a result, workers are highly sought-after assets since they are always providing a service to customers. The effectiveness of a company’s personnel affects both the level of satisfaction received by its customers and its overall profit margin. The recent opening of a drop-in service department has caused an increase in animosity among company owners (Azad, Islam 2021).

Background of Study and Industry
The Ministry of Expatriates’ Welfare and Overseas Employment (MoEWOE) is responsible for activities related to Bangladeshi expatriates, such as retaining existing labor markets and exploring new ones, coordinating regional and global organizations related to labor migration, and maintaining a database of workers and migrant workers (Karim,2021), Employer participation
in decision-making, industrial democracy, and job involvement in different corporate issues are all techniques typically used by entrepreneurs who struggle with workforce management, particularly in the supply chain industry (Islam, Azad 2021). Supply chain management (SCM) is a new paradigm that pulls together all of the value-creating themes in supply, manufacturing, and distribution innovations from raw materials to end-user consumption. The internet enables the quick upstream transmission of end-user demands across the different supply chain processes at varying tiers (Ahmed et al., 2018).

**Significance**

People are encouraged to do investigations for many reasons. This is a common issue among psychology students deciding which courses to take and how to complete their undergraduate degrees. It’s easy to dismiss a topic like this as trivial, but it’s an important one that students should explore. The importance of a research effort must be established (Hedrick et al. 2018). Research is vital in many sectors, including academia. As public health improves, jobs and lifestyles become more hygienic. This activity is a desire for information and to better one’s overall quality of life. It shows how to solve problems using scientific and logical reasoning skills. It is a thorough process that occurs when new information is uncovered. The study has benefited society, organizations, and the nation overall (Salvia et al., 2019).

**Problem Statement**

During Covid 19 and the post-pandemic period, both the company and its personnel battle to preserve their market leadership positions. Because of the epidemic and the constant Suez Canal ship blockade, prices have risen and global trade has been restricted. It is widely used in the transportation, logistics, and supply chain sectors (Service Industry). They construct a few operational procedures while also creating a few hurdles in their workers’ route of advancement. As a consequence, people work less hard and show less excitement. Employees who work from home are more anxious than office workers. Flexible work arrangements add additional hours of labor, stress, and effort to employees’ tasks while requiring them to keep in touch with clients. Each of these characteristics is dependent on employee engagement and the organization’s particular approach.

**Research Objective**

1. To explore the role of A. I., post-pandemic, employee engagement, and the challenges of implementing HR Strategies in Bangladeshi Supply Chain Companies.
2. To identify the organizational barriers to the employee difficulties to make a better performance at the supply chain management companies in Bangladesh.
3. To demonstrate Implementing the strategies at supply chain management companies in Bangladesh.

**Literature Review and Hypothesis Development**

A “labor-management relationship” is a term used to describe the interactions that take place between workers and their employers while they are at work (LMR). Its primary objectives are the prevention of labor conflicts and the establishment of harmonious working relationships between workers and management (Chowdhury et al., 2019). As a result, the contributions that Elton Mayo made to management are examined through a lens that is titrated to the sense of his period. This results in a more accurate understanding of Mayo and his work, as well as a more accurate picture illustrating his significant impact on the field of HRM (Muldoon et al., 2020).
Theory Development

By the year 2021, all theoretical advances in the area of information sciences will have been achieved, signifying the conclusion of theoretical development in the discipline. Unprecedented application of good theoretical underpinnings in the real world has been achieved. Theory, on the other hand, can be threatening and oppressive, particularly when it is portrayed as the one truth rather than as one of many possible ends or outcomes (Sonnenwald, D.H., 2021). We investigated two of our hypotheses to assess them and discovered that they were both incorrect. There are two plausible reasons for this phenomenon, which are as follows:
A. AMO Theory
B. Self-Determination Theory

Theory Development

Per the AMO theory, the results of this research contribute to the body of knowledge on the elements that impact individual scientific performance at the level of employee involvement. According to the AMO hypothesis, an individual’s voluntary endeavor is impacted by his or her ability, motivation, and opportunity to participate in a certain activity, among other factors (Alba et. al., 2021). A work system has three main components, according to the author, each of which has an impact on the characteristics of workers. Even though employees may be very skilled and driven, if they do not have the chance to contribute, or if they do not flourish, their employee productivity will be raised beyond that of their teammates (Alba et. al., 2021).

Self – Determination Theory:

SDT, which is a wide theory of human motivation and personality that spans various subfields, is based on people’s basic psychological needs and development tendencies at its heart. Regardless of whether or not they are directly influenced by the behaviors in issue, it is concerned with the reasons that drive people’s activities. When it comes to self-motivation and drive, SDT is especially interested in how people approach their life (Meyer, J.P., and Gagne, M., 2008).
The distinction between autonomous and controlled motivation is critical to the research of SDT. In accordance with SDT, autonomous and controlled motives vary in terms of both the underpinning regulatory mechanisms and the feelings that follow them, and actions may be classed according to how autonomous or managed they are in accordance with SDT. In the absence of both purposes and motivation, motivation is defined as a state of being indifferent. Autonomous and regulated motivation, on the other hand, is characterized by acts that are both deliberate and methodical (Gagné, 2005).

**Conceptual Framework**

![Conceptual Framework and Model for the Study](image-url)
Hypothesis Development

The most common starting point for research initiatives is the identification of a problem. For questions and goals to be used as well as hypotheses to be developed, it is required to revise and clarify the issue statement or study topic. Hypotheses that are not supported by evidence are those that propose an explanation for a set of facts that may be investigated further via research. The formulation of hypotheses should be in the form of statements rather than questions. A graph is a representation of the connection between two or more variables that may be measured in one way or another. Testing implications for all of the links supplied above should be immediately evident (Mourougan, 2017).

H1: Post pandemic has a positive effect on the Level of Barriers
H2: A.I. has a positive effect on the Level of Barriers
H3: Employee Engagement has a positive effect on the Level of Barriers
H4: Post pandemic has a positive effect on the Level of Barriers through Implementing of Strategies
H5: A.I. has a positive effect on the level of barriers through Implementing Strategies
H6: Employees Engagement has a positive effect on the level of barriers through Implementing Strategies
H7: Level of Barriers has a positive effect on Implementing Strategies All hypotheses are accepted.

Research Methodology

As a general rule, quantitative research is concerned with a systematic and empirical investigation of phenomena. It also involves numerical data processing, which is performed via the use of statistics and mathematics. Making educated guesses about numbers is a crucial step in quantitative research because it bridges the gap between empirical evidence and mathematical articulation of the connection between variables. It is common practice while doing quantitative research to choose and assess data in a numerical format (Basias., 2018). In most circumstances, the most frequent purpose of empirical research is to achieve one of the two outcomes that have been identified. According to theoretician Filippini, one may either postulate one’s theory or utilize empirical data to judge an existing or newly presented theory that has been offered based on empirical evidence that has been offered by others (Soni, et. al., 2012).

Research Design and Methods

In the research area, there are so many research designs like:
A. Descriptive
B. Correlational
C. Causal - Comparative
D. Experimental

We selected a descriptive research design for this study. In research fields, there are many research methods like:
A. Quantitative
B. Qualitative
C. Mix Method
D. Multimethod

But for this study, we selected the quantitative method
Population, Sampling, and Unit of Analysis

The study population is all Dhaka cities private Supply Chain Management companies and the sample size is 310 executive employees. Data were collected digitally online using the google survey form on a Likert scale of 1 to 5.

Data Analysis Procedure

SmartPLS 3.3.3 was used to analyze the data. Nowhere else is an available program for creating route maps. PATH MODELS were used to graphically represent the hypotheses and variable correlations that must be evaluated while collecting data using a SEM (ANJUM, et. all 2021). To deploy unobserved (latent) variables, this program adds or deletes the structural model for them. The application calculates the coefficients and includes them in the final plot design. Any number of data types and settings may be dealt with. Exogenous or independent variables are assessed as latent variables in the structural model using the PLS procedure (i.e. hidden variables). Workgroups, company stimulation, freedom, and resources are some examples. Employers, supervisors, and demanding occupations are examples of inhibitors. Instead, tension, involvement, and other difficult conditions are included in complexity creation. Interdependence, heterogeneity, motivation, and mental health must all be addressed. It was built with imagination (i.e., endogenous and dependent). A number of tools for evaluating algorithms, bootstrapping, and techniques are available in SmartPLS. One identifies and creates model parameters that maximize variance across dependent variables (ANJUM, et. all 2021).

Results

This chapter examines statistical data and summarizes the intended study’s conclusions. The popular SmartPLS software application was used to analyze the statistical data using Structural Equation Modelling. SE M is used to analyze things under a microscope (SEM). This method is now widely employed in many fields, not only in social work. It’s also been employed in many other disciplines of research (ANJUM, et. all 2021).

Respondents Profile

Table 1 shows that the number of male respondents (n 200) outnumbers the number of female respondents (n 110). This is prevalent in Bangladesh, where women’s participation in traditional jobs is significantly lower than in the US (Islam & Kalimuthu, 2020). The most common age range for answers is 26-45. Since they make up the majority of the population, this group is vital to the study’s success. The study received data from up to 65 percent of full-time workers, demonstrating they prioritize the company’s success above their own.
Demographic Profile

Table: 01 Respondent’s Demographic Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demographic Variables</th>
<th>Description / Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Up to 25</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 Years to 35 Years</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Years to 45 Years</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46 Years and above</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Qualification</td>
<td>HSC and Below</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Status</td>
<td>Project Basis</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Time</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>65.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part-Time</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seasonal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>HP Manager</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ass Manager</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sr executive</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jr Executive</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welfare officer / Analyst / others</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Partial Least Squared – Structural Equation Model Assessment

PLS-SEM can analyze data from both formative and reflective objects effectively, and it can recognize things easily. Our research benefited greatly from the presence of second-order formative structures; this intrapreneurial conduct was of both first and second orders, as in the prior study. The research contained one item each for training and development, recruiting and selection, job stability, and emotional commitment, totaling four items. Based on these findings, PLS-SEM was shown to be a better statistical method than Covariance Based Structural Equation Modeling (CB-SEM) and should be utilized to evaluate calculation model and structural formula assessments. The data gathered using Smart-PLS software is analyzed using component-based SEM (PLS) in this research. Smart-PLS is a software package with several applications in the social sciences. Smart-PLS is particularly useful for exploring the indirect effects of moderating and mediating variables.
Smart-PLS is very beneficial in studies of moderating and mediating variables (Macias de Anda, E., 2018).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latent Constructs</th>
<th>Cronbach’s Alpha</th>
<th>Composite Reliability</th>
<th>AVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Pandemic</td>
<td>0.917</td>
<td>0.935</td>
<td>0.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.I.</td>
<td>0.873</td>
<td>0.949</td>
<td>0.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees Engagement</td>
<td>0.943</td>
<td>0.942</td>
<td>0.714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level of Barriers</td>
<td>0.910</td>
<td>0.930</td>
<td>0.690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are a number of metrics for evaluating a structural model’s accuracy and predictability that may be assessed using PLS Predict. The coefficient of determination suggests that the independent variables have a total variance of 90% on the dependent variable with an r² of 0.901 and an r² of 0.900 after adjustment. Table 6 shows the results. Latent motivation (f² 1.881), participatory decision-making (f² 0.066), and the compensation management system had no impact on the model. An SRMR value of 0.030, less than the threshold value of 0.800, and an NFI value of 0.946, more than the threshold value of 0.800, show that the model met the goodness of fit criterion (see Table 7) (0.9).

PLS Predict was developed by Shmueli and colleagues to measure the structural model (2019). PLS Predict is a holdout sample-based approach that employs holdout samples to predict endogenous variable items at the case level. According to Shmueli and colleagues (2019), the predictive potential of a research model should be considered in all research endeavors, including funding applications. When assessing current results, it is important to consider the hypotheses and studies’ ability to provide predictions that can be tested. An overly narrow emphasis on a model’s ability to forecast is an issue, since perfect predictive models may not always be the best explanatory models. The PLS is expected to split the data into two groups: training samples and holdout samples. Q² predict values that are less than zero indicate a poor ability to anticipate the future. PLS Mean Absolute Error (MAE) and linear regression MAE are demonstrated in Table 8 to have a positive
difference, which indicates that the model properly predicts the influence of exogenous variables on the endogenous variable.

### Table 6: $f^2$ value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Independent Variables</th>
<th>Dependent Variable (Employee Job Performance)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Pandemic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees Engagement</td>
<td>0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level of Barriers</td>
<td>1.881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementing of Strategies</td>
<td>0.066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 7: Goodness of Fit (SRMR and NFI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Saturated Model</th>
<th>Estimated Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRMR</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d_ULS</td>
<td>0.233</td>
<td>0.233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d_G</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi-Square</td>
<td>532.736</td>
<td>532.736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFI</td>
<td>0.946</td>
<td>0.946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 8: Predictive Validity using $PLS_{predict}$

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dependent Variable Items</th>
<th>PLS MAE</th>
<th>$Q^2_{predict}$</th>
<th>LM MAE</th>
<th>Difference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS_1</td>
<td>0.521</td>
<td>0.794</td>
<td>0.538</td>
<td>-0.017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS_2</td>
<td>0.537</td>
<td>0.799</td>
<td>0.542</td>
<td>-0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS_3</td>
<td>0.507</td>
<td>0.821</td>
<td>0.513</td>
<td>-0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS_4</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>0.821</td>
<td>0.516</td>
<td>-0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS_5</td>
<td>0.536</td>
<td>0.817</td>
<td>0.537</td>
<td>-0.001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hypothesis Testing

PLS-SEM bootstrapping was used to test the researchers’ hypothesis (see Table 9). According to H1, a company’s pay management system may have an impact on employee productivity. The null hypothesis was not rejected in this research. According to the t-statistics, the path coefficient (0.049), and the P-value are all within the acceptable range (p>0.05). As a result, H1 is shown to be unfounded. The route coefficient for H2 is 0.156, the time is 3.982, and the significance level is 0.000. This shows that the null hypothesis is more likely to be correct than the alternate. So, the H2 is able to function. Job performance may be influenced by employees’ level of motivation in H3. Table 8 demonstrates that the hypothesis is supported by $=0.783$, $t=5.053$, and $p=0.000$. The null hypothesis the hypothesis is supported by $=0.783$, $t=5.053$, and $p=0.000$. The null hypothesis is rejected in favor of the alternative in this research. H3 is alright, however. Consequently, research demonstrates that employee motivation promotes work performance.
The service business, particularly courier and transportation, is seeing a decline in production and service. Employee motivation, participation in decisions, and the payment management system were hypotheses tested by the researcher in order to determine whether or not they affect employee performance. Three theories assert that pay management has no impact on implementing strategies. The samples are not representative of Bangladesh’s management system, contrary to earlier research (Chiekezie et al., 2017; Syahreza et al., 2017). It has been shown that employees who are motivated and involved in decision-making are more productive at work. Employee participation and recognition may be critical for service entrepreneurs. The scope of this investigation is wide open. The researcher had to use a deliberate sample because of mobility restrictions, which limited the generalizability of the results. Only Supply Chain Management, courier, and transportation companies were included in the study’s sample. Future service-related research has been put out as a result of this analysis. Organizational culture, A.I., employee engagement, job happiness, and manufacturing location all have a role in boosting employee task performance by implementing the Strategies. The outcomes of this study might be tested in government and non-government agencies in the future.

### Reference


### Table 9: Bootstrapping Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Path Relationship</th>
<th>Hypothesis number</th>
<th>Path Coefficient</th>
<th>Standard Deviation</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Difference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>0.521</td>
<td>0.794</td>
<td>0.538</td>
<td>-0.017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Values</td>
<td>IS_2</td>
<td>0.537</td>
<td>0.799</td>
<td>0.542</td>
<td>-0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI -&gt; IS</td>
<td>H1</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>0.027</td>
<td>1.787</td>
<td>0.074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emp Eng -&gt; IS</td>
<td>H2</td>
<td>0.156</td>
<td>0.039</td>
<td>3.982</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP -&gt; IS</td>
<td>H3</td>
<td>0.783</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>5.053</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Discussion and Conclusion

The service business, particularly courier and transportation, is seeing a decline in production and service. Employee motivation, participation in decisions, and the payment management system were hypotheses tested by the researcher in order to determine whether or not they affect employee performance. Three theories assert that pay management has no impact on implementing strategies. The samples are not representative of Bangladesh’s management system, contrary to earlier research (Chiekezie et al., 2017; Syahreza et al., 2017). It has been shown that employees who are motivated and involved in decision-making are more productive at work. Employee participation and recognition may be critical for service entrepreneurs. The scope of this investigation is wide open. The researcher had to use a deliberate sample because of mobility restrictions, which limited the generalizability of the results. Only Supply Chain Management, courier, and transportation companies were included in the study’s sample. Future service-related research has been put out as a result of this analysis. Organizational culture, A.I., employee engagement, job happiness, and manufacturing location all have a role in boosting employee task performance by implementing the Strategies. The outcomes of this study might be tested in government and non-government agencies in the future.
DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF AN INSTRUMENT MEASURING SUSTAINABILITY CONSCIOUSNESS

Dr. Upinder Dhar
Dr. Santosh Dhar
Dr. Namrata Jain
1Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, India

Abstract

The present study is undertaken to develop and validate an instrument for measuring sustainability consciousness in the Indian context. The research is conducted to fill the gap in the Indian context by providing a standardized instrument that will measure the sustainability consciousness of individuals/organizations. Results reflect the areas of concern wherein the government/organizations must put in more efforts to increase the consciousness. Identifying areas and taking corrective measures in improving the sustainability consciousness would be a step forward in the path of accomplishing the sustainability tasks. The instrument will also be useful for stakeholders whose contributions are of prime requisite in achieving sustainable development goals.

Keywords: Consciousness, Sustainable Development Goals, Sustainability, United Nations

Introduction

Sustainable development has become one of the foremost priorities globally due to the large-scale adverse impacts of human activities on the environment. However, advancing sustainably in all domains requires radical changes. Sustainability will become the key differentiator between the countries that will lead and lag in the coming years. Taking measures for attaining sustainability will be easier for the developed world as compared to the developing ones due to the wide-ranging capabilities of the former. Nonetheless, the central objective of sustainable development will get defeated if the concerns of the latter get unnoticed. Supporting and strengthening the developing and least developed nations is important for accomplishing the goals. Sustainable development is a long process and would be difficult to achieve in the absence of awareness. It is crucial to make people conscious of sustainability issues.

Review of Literature

Sustainable development has become a matter of concern irrespective of the domain of activity across the globe. However, due to the existence of wide disparities at the global, national and local levels, achieving sustainability is a herculean task. Governments can initiate agenda for achieving sustainability but the attainment of sustainable development goals depends upon how far stakeholders are conscious of sustainability. Numerous studies have been conducted in the realm of environmental consciousness but being environmentally conscious is not enough to attain sustainability. Today’s generation will have to go beyond environmental consciousness to develop sustainability consciousness. The theoretical foundation of the present study is based on the framework of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals.

Sustainable development has been defined in different ways in different ages. According to Brundtland (1987), sustainable development is a way of fulfilling the requirements of present generations ensuring to leave ample resources for future generations. Sustainable development is a means of improving the environment as well as the quality of life. US Department of the Energy (2001). The first definition of sustainable development focuses on fulfilling the needs and the second describes sustainable development as a strategy that leads to economic benefits and improved quality of life.
The 17 goals aimed to intensify actions in diverse domains such as People, Planet, Prosperity, Peace, and Partnership. It promises an assurance of providing a dignified life to every human being by fulfilling 169 targets defined. Before the commitment of the United Nations to these SDGs as an action plan for 2015-2030, the United Nations declared the period from 2005 to 2014 to be the Decade of Education for Sustainable Development (DESD), UNESCO (2006). During this period, initiatives have been taken for the development of national curricula across the world. The purpose was to impart education by adding two more dimensions- economic and social, in addition to the environmental.

Studies were conducted to investigate the effects of Education on Sustainable Development (Michalos, 2011; Olsson and Gericke, 2015; Olsson, 2018; Gericke et al., 2018). The objective of these studies was to find the effects of education on sustainable development at the level of students and to compare and report the results of schools with and without ESD Certification. Empirical studies are available in terms of assessing the consciousness of consumers toward sustainability (Balderjahn et al., 2018; Kapferer and Michaut-Denizeau, 2020). There are few psychometric instruments available for measuring attitudes, knowledge, and behavior towards sustainable development.

Rationale

In response to the universal call for achieving sustainable development goals by 2030 requires meaningful insights into the awareness (consciousness) of people towards these goals. This is because countries across the globe have only 9 more years to go to attain 17 ambitious goals with 169 targets. Moreover, it is a herculean task to achieve sustainability in all the aspects defined in SDGs due to the existence of wide disparities at the global, national, and local levels. Governments can initiate the agendas for different SDGs but effective implementation of the agendas and attainment of goals requires active contribution from all stakeholders. Nevertheless, the contribution depends upon how far different stakeholders are aware and conscious of sustainability. Numerous studies have been conducted in the realm of environmental consciousness but being an environmentally conscious individual or institution/organization would not be adequate to accomplish sustainability or sustainable development.

The literature reviewed so far reveals that there are studies available assessing sustainability consciousness but the major focus of these studies was to measure the sustainability consciousness of students with respect to Education for Sustainable Development (ESD). Such studies were based on United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) framework. These studies were carried out to discuss the results of implementing ESD and the implications for ESD policy and practice. Besides, studies were also conducted to assess the consciousness of consumers toward sustainable consumption. The review of the literature reveals that the empirical links are missing for measuring sustainability consciousness with special reference to sustainable development goals as adopted by all United Nations member states in 2015. Keeping this in consideration, the present study is undertaken to address these research gaps by developing and validating an instrument for measuring sustainability consciousness in the Indian context. The study has been conducted among different segments of society on various socio-demographic variables. The theoretical foundation of the study is based on the framework of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals. Results reflect the areas of concern wherein the government or organizations must put in more efforts to increase the awareness (consciousness). Identifying areas and taking corrective measures in improving the awareness would be a step forward in the path of accomplishing the sustainable development goals. The instrument will also be useful for all those stakeholders whose contributions are of prime requisite in achieving the sustainable development
goals.

**Research Questions**

1. How far people are aware (conscious) of sustainable development goals?
2. Does sustainability consciousness differ based on various socio-demographic variables like gender, level of education, academic discipline, and age?

**Objectives**

The study is undertaken with the following objectives:
1. To develop a standardized instrument for measuring sustainability consciousness.
2. To explore the level of awareness about sustainable development goals amongst various segments of the society.

**Research Method**

**The Study**

It is an exploratory study to assess the level of consciousness in terms of awareness about sustainable development goals in society.

**The Design**

The study adopted a multi-stage randomized design to achieve the objectives.

**The Sample**

A sample of 259 respondents was chosen to collect the data by following a random sampling procedure.

**Tools for Data Collection and Analysis**

An instrument was developed for the study for collecting data. The instrument comprised 51 items to cover 17 Sustainable Development Goals. These items were selected from the 169 targets mentioned in the SDGs. The data were analyzed using parametric and non-parametric tests.

**Results And Discussion**

**Overall SDG Awareness**

The overall awareness of respondents toward the sustainable development goals was classified as high, moderate, and low. Results reveal that out of 259 respondents, merely 5 percent of the population falls under the category of high, 79 percent of the population in the category of moderate, and the remaining 16 percent in the category of low awareness.

**Chi-Square Test and Correlation**

Non-parametric test- chi-square was applied to find out whether the awareness of sustainable development goals varies significantly across different socio-demographic variables such as gender, level of education, and academic disciplines. And, parametric test- the correlation was applied to find the association between age and overall awareness of respondents towards sustainable development goals.

**Null Hypotheses**

H01: Gender does not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.
H02: Education does not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.
H03: People from different academic disciplines do not differ in their level of awareness of
sustainable development goals.
H04: Age does not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.

**Gender:**
H01: Gender does not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.
The chi-square significance value is found to be 0.83. Looking at the significance value of 0.83, the null hypothesis cannot be rejected at a 95 percent confidence level. Results indicate that there is no significant difference in the level of awareness of sustainable development goals between the male and their female counterparts.

**Education**
H02: Education does not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.
The educational level of the respondents was categorized under four categories namely higher secondary, undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctorate. The chi-square significance value is found to be 0.34. Considering the significance value of 0.34, the null hypothesis cannot be rejected at a 95 percent confidence level. The results indicate that the level of awareness of sustainable development goals is not affected by the level of education.

**Academic Discipline:**
H03: People from different academic disciplines do not differ in their level of awareness of sustainable development goals.
The respondents who participated in the study were from diverse backgrounds such as Agriculture, Management, Engineering, and Science. The chi-square significance value is found to be 0.85. Looking at the value of 0.85, the null hypothesis cannot be rejected at the 95 percent of confidence level. The values are of indication that respondents from different academic disciplines do not differ in the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.

**Age**
H04: Age does not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals.
The correlation test was applied to find the association between age and the level of awareness of sustainable development goals. The correlation value is found to be 0.11 indicating a low correlation between the two variables.

**Discussion**
Empirical findings highlighted that merely 5 percent of the population has a high awareness of sustainable development goals. The results are in line with the study by Akinlolu et al., (2017). Authors reported that awareness of respondents was very low and 95 percent of the respondents had poor knowledge regarding sustainable development goals. Awareness of University students was found to be low on millennium development goals (MDGs), Nashash (2013). Low awareness of MDGs is a matter of concern for SDGs as the 17 SDGs are built on the eight MDGs. United Nations Report of 2015 acknowledges the gaps that remained in the achievement of millennium development goals. It’s time to learn from the experiences because the SDGs are more extensive than MDGs. There were only 8 goals, 21 targets, and 60 indicators in MDGs in contrast to 17 goals and 169 targets, and 232 indicators in SDGs.
Further, the results of the analysis reveal that gender, educational level, academic discipline, and age do not affect the level of awareness of sustainable development goals. While reviewing the literature it was realized that the effect of sociodemographic variables on various parameters pertaining to
the environment resulted in mixed results. With reference to gender, there are studies in the realm of environmental attitudes, environmental behavior, and green products reporting females to have stronger pro-environmental attitudes and behavior and preference toward green products (Zelezny et. al, 2000 Lukman et. al., 2013). In comparison to males, females play a more significant role in establishing values toward the environment. Results of the study by Wahab and Abdo (2010) are in contrast to the above ones. Authors reported that females are less environmentally concerned than males.

Similarly, when it comes to age, younger respondents tend to be more concerned about the environment in comparison to older ones (Wahab and Abdo, 2010). These results are in contrast with other studies wherein it was reported that younger respondents tend to have less pro-environmental behavior in comparison to older ones (Gifford and Nilsson, 2014). In the present study, a low correlation has been found between age and awareness. In terms of educational level, De Silva and Pownall (2014) observed that students with college degrees prefer those activities that help in reducing carbon emissions in comparison to those without a college degree. With reference to academic discipline, the results of the present study are in line with the previous findings. Tuna and Ozkocak (2012) stated that the academic discipline is not creating any differences in attitude toward the environment. Similarly, Muderrisoglu and Altanlar (2010) observed that academic discipline does not have any impact on showing responsible behavior towards the environment.

However, the results of the present study reported insignificant differences based on gender, educational level, and age. The results are not in line with the other studies might be because of cultural differences. Moreover, the majority of the respondents in the study were undergraduates and postgraduates. In present times, both males and females are receiving equal opportunities and have equal access to resources that might result in insignificant differences based on gender.

**Conclusion**

The scope of Agenda 2030 is wider and more complex than its predecessor millennium development goals in terms of the number of goals, targets, and indicators. This massive increase in scope and scale demands collective action and long-term efforts. The study indicates that overall awareness of sustainable development goals is quite low. With only 9 more years in hand to achieve SDGs, or at least to make substantial progress in its achievement, building awareness among different stakeholders is of prime importance. The level of consciousness (awareness) amongst various segments of the society based on gender, education, academic discipline, and age does not reveal any significant difference. The study contributes to the body of knowledge on sustainable development by developing a standardized tool for measuring sustainability consciousness with special reference to sustainable development goals. The instrument will also be useful for the stakeholders whose contributions are of prime requisite in achieving sustainable development goals. However, due to time constraints, the study could not cover all the segments of society.

Further research can be envisaged by increasing the size of the sample including various segments such as private and public organizations and adding more socio-demographic variables.

**References**

Accreditation: A Bibliometric Analysis

J Srikanth Reddy1,2, Narain Gupta2, Amit Gupta2
1Department of Education and Humanities, Manav Rachna University, Faridabad-121001 (Haryana)
2Management Development Institute Gurgaon

Abstract

Purpose
This research aims to review the published work on accreditation and the pace of research in the pandemic. The accreditation research was conducted in developed countries in an earlier decade and studies on the same, in the developing countries, have been published in the recent decades. The emerging themes identified include quality, continuous improvement, management, International accreditation, and standards. Scholars are also investigating the impact of Covid on accreditation processes. Due to the ongoing Covid pandemic, the impact on accreditation has been moderate because it has either delayed the accreditation or shifted it to online by the accreditation agencies.

Methodology/Design
In order to examine the historic contributions, and comprehend the future potential paths of the research in the accreditation context, we conducted a bibliometric analysis. With Boolean search through the largest research database Scopus, we screened 940 papers. Content analysis, publication trends, co-citation analysis, methodology analysis, cluster analysis, and rank analysis have been focused to identify the influential work and gaps in the field of accreditations in higher education.

Target Groups
The focus of the research has been largely on developed countries. This study will help institutions, accreditations agencies, students, faculty and academic researchers know the challenges and benefits of accreditation, and identify the relevant areas that need investigation. Also, it has discussed future implications and directions of accreditation in higher education.

Findings
The study focused on quality improvement and continuous evaluation in higher education and the benefits of accreditations. The study discussed factors and parameters involved in various accreditations agencies. Our findings show a significant increase in publication on accreditations in higher management education. Most publications have come from the United States, UK, and Canada. This research is probably the first attempt to review and comprehend the published knowledge of accreditation and set the directions of the research.

Keywords: Accreditations, bibliometric analysis, quality assurance, mission linked continuous improvement
Introduction

Accreditation is the quality assurance process for reviewing higher educational institutions and universities (Kumar et al., 2020). The accreditation process helps the institutes to improve the quality in the process of “input-process-output” (Duc Hanh et al., 2019). Accreditation assures the processes and mechanisms in place to meet the defined accreditation standards (Zammuto, 2008) to maintain quality and continuous improvement. The main purpose of the adoption of accreditation is to facilitate the institutions for a competitive environment, to improve their services, and proper utilization of public resources (Andreani et al., 2020). Higher education institutes around the world are going for US accreditation in order to increase international collaboration and globalization (Barrett et al., 2020). Accreditations help to improve academic motivation, student performance, and career prospects (Kafaji, 2020). Based on top accreditations (AACSB, AMBA & EQUIS) in management education, the key drivers for implementation of accreditation in business schools are top management support, availability of budget, teamwork, faculty qualification, and sufficiency, research, infrastructure, assurance of learning, etc. (Avolio & Benzaquen, 2020).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Questions</th>
<th>Research Methodology</th>
<th>Research Outcome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. What are the patterns of publication and contributions in the field of accreditations?</td>
<td>5. The research articles were taken from the Scopus database with inclusion and exclusion criteria.</td>
<td>8. Conducted performance analysis in the field of Accreditation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. What are the methodological and research focus of the author in the accreditation field?</td>
<td>6. A total of 940 articles were fetched for bibliometric analysis.</td>
<td>9. Identified the major methodological and research focus in Accreditation research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. What are the important themes of research in the field of accreditation?</td>
<td>7. Conducted the performance analysis in the field of Accreditation.</td>
<td>10. Identified the research output and gaps explored by the authors during the last three years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. What topics can researchers explore in the future in the field of accreditation?</td>
<td></td>
<td>11. Presented a number of future directions the researchers can explore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methodology

The bibliometric method is used to explore the topic of Accreditations. This method defines application as qualitative data for bibliometric data. By using the bibliometric method, studied the large quantity of data to identify the research gaps. The research gaps are identified using the co-occurrence of keywords and bibliographic coupling.

The bibliometric approach combines both science mapping tools and performance analysis in the research area for the visualization of conceptual sub-domains and thematic evaluation proposed by (Cobo et al., 2011). The co-word analysis identifies the longitudinal framework which permits to examine and track the research field along with the periods. The bibliometric analysis is mainly divided into Science mapping and Performance analysis. The performance analysis manages the execution of various individuals, organizations, and countries in the research field (Donthu et al., 2021). The performance analysis finds the developments and trends, most prolific authors, most prolific journals, institutions, and countries in the field.

The author reviewed to identify the various methodologies used in different articles in terms of data analysis, data collection methods, research design, research methodology, etc.
With Boolean search through one of the largest research databases Scopus, we screened 940 papers. The search criteria for articles are given below:

1. A total of 1304 publications have been taken from the Scopus database with the below-given search criteria using ‘limit to’ and ‘exclude’ criteria “TITLE ( accreditation ) AND ( LIMIT-TO ( LANGUAGE, “English” ) ) AND ( LIMIT-TO ( SRCTYPE, “j” ) ) AND ( LIMIT-TO ( DOCTYPE, “ar” ) ) AND ( LIMIT-TO ( PUBSTAGE, “final” ) ) AND ( LIMIT-TO ( SUBJAREA, “SOCI” ) OR LIMIT-TO ( SUBJAREA, “BUSI” ) )”
2. Fetched 940 articles by considering the years between 2000 to 2021.
3. The biblioshiny tool through ‘R’ software is used to analyze the data fetched from Scopus.
4. VOSviewer is used to analyze the Bibliographic coupling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>2000:2021</th>
<th>AUTHORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Documents</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>Appearances of Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>Authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg. citations per doc.</td>
<td>7.132</td>
<td>Authors' documents (multi-authored)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg. citations per year/doc.</td>
<td>0.7574</td>
<td>Authors' documents (Single-authored)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg. publications per year</td>
<td>8.72</td>
<td>Single-authored documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>25384</td>
<td>Documents per Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>Authors per Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords Plus (ID)</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Co-Authors per Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author's Keywords (DE)</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Collaboration Index</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 01: Basic information about the publications considered from Scopus.

**Performance Analysis**

![Year-wise publications trends on the topic of “Accreditation”](image)

Figure 01: Year-wise publications trends on the topic of “Accreditation”
Figure 1 shows the year-wise publication trends in the accreditation field. It was observed that the number of publications increased in the last five years. For example, the average number of publications between 2016 and 2021 is 300. The number of publications during and after the Covid period between 2020-21 is 106 publications. For measuring the performance analysis, we used quantitative and qualitative contributions of themes in the field of accreditation, detecting the most productive, highest impact, and prominent sub-fields (Viedma-del-jesús & López-herrera, 2011). The topic has been considered as the adoption of accreditations in management and higher education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Articles</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Single Country Publications</th>
<th>Multi Country Publications</th>
<th>Multi Country Publications Ratio</th>
<th>Total Citation</th>
<th>Avg. Article Citations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.0614</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>8.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED KINGDOM</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1042</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>8.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1892</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>17.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.2857</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>16.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.2632</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>9.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0667</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>5.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 02: Most Relevant countries by the corresponding author in the area of research in Accreditations

Table 02 indicates that most publications have come from developed countries such as the United States, UK, and Canada, where the accreditations journey started much earlier than it started in the developing countries. We also notice that the south Asian developing countries are coming forward with accreditation and quality initiatives.

**Author’s Impact based on the most global cited document:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author name</th>
<th>h-index</th>
<th>g-index</th>
<th>m-index</th>
<th>TC</th>
<th>N.P</th>
<th>P.Y (starts)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VLASSES PH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.188</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVLOS DV</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADELIN JW</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN ZANTEN M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAITHWAITE J</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.357</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LURIE SJ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.077</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNESS JM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.077</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOONEY CJ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.077</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN ZANTEN M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOELEN C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.077</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 03: Author’s Impact
Table 3 shows the most contributing authors to the accreditation research. Peter H. Vlasses published 12 articles and 51 citations on the topic. He is followed by Travlos D. V, Wadelin J W, Van Zanten M, and Braithwaite J, who have published more than 5 articles. The authors, Lurie S J, Money CJ, and Lyness J M, have a single publication with the highest citation 243.

**Most relevant author's publication:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Journal</th>
<th>TC</th>
<th>TC per year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Lurie et al., 2009)</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Academic Medicine</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>18.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Boelen &amp; Woollard, 2009)</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>11.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Heras et al., 2002)</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>International Journal of Quality &amp; Reliability Man-</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>agement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Iredale, 2005)</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Geoforum</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>6.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pomey et al., 2004)</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>International Journal of Health Care Quality Assurance</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>5.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 04 shows that the accreditation publications have been largely in the medicine and health sector. It is reasonable that management education has seen the development and the growth only in the last 3-4 decades, and, therefore, the focus on quality control and accreditation is picking up recently.

**Thematic Evaluation Using Keywords Plus:**

![Thematic Evaluation](image1)

**Figure 02: Thematic evaluation between 2000 to 2021 in the field of Accreditation**

![Thematic Evaluation](image2)

**Figure 03: Thematic evaluation between 2000 to 2010 in the field of Accreditation**

![Thematic Evaluation](image3)

**Figure 04: Thematic evaluation between 2010 to 2016 in the field of Accreditation**

![Thematic Evaluation](image4)

**Figure 05: Thematic evaluation between 2017 to 2021 in the field of Accreditation**
Figure 02-05: Thematic map shows the four quadrants. A set of research themes is classified into four groups in a two-dimensional space (Viedma-del-jesús & López-herrera, 2011).

i) **Motor theme:** The themes discussed in the upper-right quadrant are both developed and important for the structuring of research in the field of accreditation (Aria, M. & Cuccurullo, 2017).

ii) **Isolated and Highly developed themes:** The themes discussed in the upper-left quadrant are more developed and less relevant in the field of accreditation.

iii) **Declining or Emerging themes:** The themes discussed in the lower-left quadrant are underdeveloped and have only marginal relevance. These are themes that are either disappearing or rising.

iv) **Transversal and Basic:** The themes discussed in the lower right quadrant are crucial for the research. These themes are in the process of being developed.

Figure 03 shows accreditation as an emerging theme before 2011, whereas in the research between 2011-16, the accreditation theme is shown in basic and transversal themes and finally after 2017, the accreditation theme is shown in motor themes. Therefore, theme accreditation has been consistently emerging and growing. It is very important for future research areas.

**Network Diagram Using Keywords Plus**

Figure 06: Co-occurrence network diagram (keywords plus) using VOSviewer

Figure 06 is a network diagram using the co-occurrence of keywords plus in the accreditation field from 2000 to 2021. This figure shows the relation between the occurrences of a keyword plus and the weight of lines indicates the number/frequency of keywords linked to each other (set minimum keywords to 5 for clarity). The different clusters in the above figure are Red, Green, Blue Purple, etc.

This figure shows the size of the bobble of Accreditation is more than other keywords, the keyword accreditation has occurred 304 times in the research papers. The other important keywords are the United States, education, and human. It has been discussed that the maximum publications have been reported from the US.
Figure 07 shows the Thematic evaluation. It is apparent from the thematic evaluation in figure 07 that the accreditation which started in 2000-2010 is leading more to quality assurance and quality improvements in 2017-2021. Similarly, the accreditations in 2017-2021 are primarily led by medical education and the health care sector.

**Conclusion, And Future Directions**

This research has been an attempt to comprehend the published literature in the field of education and accreditation. The research brings the following insights and research directions:

1. The bibliometric analysis suggests that the medical education and health sectors have been the pioneer in the accreditation and quality improvement efforts.
2. The accreditation as a field has grown more in developed countries in the initial days. This may be probably because the origin of the international accreditation agencies has been largely from the US, the UK, and Europe.
3. The growth pattern has been noticed in the research and publications on accreditations in developing countries in the recent decade.
4. Accreditation has been observed as an emerging theme of research. It is expected that more scholarly debate may take place on the accreditation and quality of education and especially in developing countries.
5. This research is probably the first attempt to review and comprehend the published knowledge of accreditation and set the directions of the research.
6. Curriculum and quality assurance have also emerged as key themes of research in the thematic analysis.

As no research is free of limitations, this research is also limited to the last two decades’ reported publications. Also, the scope of this research included accreditation in all fields, while future researchers may explore replicating this only for management education, which is a growing education field in the coming decade.

**References:**


FACTORS AFFECTING INCREASED TEACHER WORKLOAD IN ONLINE TEACHING DURING COVID-19 PANDEMIC

Rajib Lochan Das¹ and David Paul Meredith²
¹IUBAT-International University of Business Agriculture and Technology, Bangladesh
²Webster University, Thailand
¹Corresponding Author

Abstract

Higher education institutions in Asian countries such as Bangladesh and Thailand had to stop face-to-face educational activities during the period of the COVID-19 pandemic. Teachers suddenly shifted from face-to-face teaching-learning and evaluation methods to online mode. The transition process increased teacher workload. This quantitative research was conducted to identify factors that increase teachers’ workload during the transition into online teaching. Sixty-eight university teachers in Bangladesh, Thailand, India, and Indonesia were interviewed by a structured questionnaire. Eight factors were identified from the literature review and by filling the research gap. The statistical analysis indicated the teachers’ workload increase was influenced by infrastructure difficulties, lack of students’ technology know-how, and difficult class management. A set of recommendations was made for the practicing teachers and institutional authorities to effectively design online teaching by minimizing the workload.

Keywords: COVID-19 pandemic, Higher education, Online teaching, Teaching-learning, Teacher workload

Introduction

Since 11th March 2020 when the Director-General of The World Health Organization (WHO) declared the fast-spreading Coronavirus outbreak to be a pandemic (World Health Organization [WHO], 2020) likely to spread to all the counties on our planet, all educational institutions started closing to stop the spread of the virus. The deputy Education Minister of Bangladesh announced an initial closure of schools, colleges, and universities from 17-31 March (Sakib, 2020), which was later extended until predictably September 2020 (The Business Standard [TBS], 2020). In Thailand, all educational institutions were closed initially for two weeks from 18th March to 31st March as announced by the Prime Minister on Tuesday 17th March (Channel News Asia [CAN], 2020). The closure was later extended until 1st July 2020. Both in Bangladesh and Thailand, universities’ closure meant switching off teaching-learning activities from face-to-face (f2f) to online. In Thailand, private and state universities were instructed to shift classes online by the Ministry of Higher Education, Science Research and Innovation (Mala, 2020). In Bangladesh, most of the 350,000 students of private universities started online classes as soon as the universities closed f2f classes (Jasim, 2020). Teacher workload in higher education institutions in these two countries is relatively high. It was reported that the Bangladeshi private university teachers teach 12 classes per year with an average of 30 students in each class besides other institutional activities including coordinating club activities, supervising admission tests, organizing various departmental programs, attending workshops and graduation ceremonies, delivering seminars, advising students, and playing a role in governance (Andaleeb, 2019). As a consequence, it is hypothesized that the sudden shift of academic activities from f2f to online contributed to increasing teachers’ workload during the COVID-19 pandemic.

The purpose of this study was to identify possible factors that influence the teacher workload increase. The outcomes from the analytical findings were expected to be useful for the practicing teachers and institutional authorities in designing an effective transition plan. Therefore, the
research question was formulated as “what factors are affecting teachers’ workload in the transition from f2f to online teaching during the COVID-19 pandemic?”.

In this article, the literature review section summarises relevant texts on technology in education and its dynamics connected to teachers’ workload. The next section is about the research methodology followed by findings from the statistical tests and their interpretations, which leads to recommendations for the stakeholders and, finally, the conclusion of the study.

**Literature Review**

**Digital Technology in Education**

From the early evolution stage of computers, technology got incorporated into teaching and learning to enhance content and instructions. Integrating technology into education was intended to create a meaningful educational experience for better students’ learning through a transformative process with the potential to increase performance (Goh et al., 2020). Venkatesh, & Davis (2000) introduced an extension of the Technology Acceptance Model (TAM) in the context of higher education with the variables of perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, and behavioral intention. Qin et al. (2017) and Sánchez-Prieto et al. (2016) also studied Asian higher education taking these variables into the major antecedents as operating independently in educational technology acceptance. Technology became an inseparable part of teaching-learning along with the pedagogical and content knowledge of practicing teachers. Technological, Pedagogical, and Content Knowledge are at the center of seven components of the TPACK framework to address the teachers’ nature of knowledge required (Mishra & Koehler, 2006). These seven components are presented with the Venn diagram of three overlapping sets of technology, pedagogy, and content. Content and pedagogy are primarily managed by the teachers while technology is also a concern of the educational management. Physical devices, infrastructure facilities, and internet connectivity are directly influential to technology. Such technology integration represents a challenge for university administrators in enhancing the quality of an educational program (Naaj, Nachouki & Ankit, 2012).

**Differences between F2f and Online Teaching**

There is a considerable body of literature on the differences between teaching online and in a traditional f2f classroom. The literature published before the pandemic was based on teachers and students who mainly volunteered to teach online and for courses that their institutions could plan. This differs from the COVID-19 lockdown situation in which all institutions, teachers, and students had to go online whether they wanted to or not and in which courses designed for a f2f classroom had to suddenly be moved online with little or no opportunity to amend the course structure or materials before their online launch. This point is well illustrated in the institutions that made a planned transition from the classroom to online teaching and had been involved in considerable financial investments to set up and support such courses (Siedlaczek, 2004). However, during the COVID-19 pandemic, many universities in lockdown had to make an almost overnight switch using whatever resources were in place at the time such as teachers’ and students’ Wi-Fi connections, laptops, and smartphones (Sari, & Nayir, 2020). The importance of technology was also talked about at length along with the need for hardware that worked efficiently, software that was user-friendly and technical support with a clear structure in terms of roles and responsibilities.

**Teacher’s Workload**

OECD (The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development) carried out the Teaching and Learning International Survey (TALIS) 2018, by which teachers’ workload was identified as one of the intrinsic factors related to teachers’ job satisfaction. Other intrinsic factors were
teachers’ gender and the socioeconomic composition of classes while the extrinsic factors were teachers’ cooperation in schools, student and teacher relations in schools, participation of stakeholders in school decisions, and teachers’ perceived value in their society (Ainley & Carstens, 2018). Teachers’ workload heavily depends on designing and preparing the lessons. Fernandez (2002) mentioned a lesson study process might presuppose the cooperation of a team of teachers of the same specialty to design and implement a research lesson in 10-15 hours over three to four weeks. Required time for such preparations went higher during online teaching-learning. A huge contributor to the increased workload is creating pre-recorded lectures, making digital content, drafting a script, recording a video with necessary editing, etc (Müller et al., 2021). Other elements quoted as increasing workload were assessments and marking due to the shift to assessing higher-order learning, limited ability to observe students during synchronous sessions, and constantly monitor various inputs. In the same research, it was also mentioned that familiarizing oneself with the vast amount of new technologies and potential pedagogies that could be applied in online teaching are significant contributors to workload increase. In the research article of Davidovich, & Eckhaus (2019), it was stated that the students complained about the level of difficulty in online learning, but they did not even make an effort to ask questions during office hours. So, the teachers’ work hours went beyond regular office time.

Definitions of Variables and Hypotheses
Dasgupta (2013) defined workload as the number of tasks given to an individual over a specified period. Simonson et al. (2009) and Allen, & Seaman (2009) found that course teachers in higher education institutions considered teaching online courses time-consuming. The lack of release time ultimately prevented many of them from teaching online classes. At that period, teaching online was a sort of teachers’ choice unlike the compelling situation of COVID-19 pandemic. According to this study as intended, the dependent variable ‘teachers’ workload increase’ is hypothetically influenced by a set of 8 independent variables.

**Professional training:** The importance of training for effective teaching was described in scholarly articles. In the context of mathematics teaching during the COVID-19 period, the significance of teacher training for online teaching was justified and suggested (Nantschev et al., 2020). The alternative hypothesis (H1) was that ‘professional training’ of teachers will significantly influence the ‘teachers’ workload increase’.

**Performance evaluation:** Students performance evaluation is an integral part of teaching and learning. Challenges are increasing in the online education setting. Performance evaluation was recognized as an important factor in the teaching process during the COVID-19 pandemic period (Pócsová et al., 2021). The alternative hypothesis (H2) was that ‘performance evaluation’ of the students will significantly influence the ‘teachers’ workload increase’.

**Course design & planning:** Designing the course activities by making a plan of lectures and contents were taken into the list of probable factors, especially in the sudden transition. Ujir et al., (2020) in their research article described that a course coordinator may provide support for the course teaches about designing and preparing the contents, which does not match with the context of this study. Thus, this probable factor was taken as a new dynamic in the context by filling up the research gap. The alternative hypothesis (H3) was that ‘course design & planning’ by the teachers will significantly influence the ‘teacher workload increase’.
**Infrastructure difficulties:** Appropriate digital devices with workable internet connection facilities are the basic requirements for online education. These infrastructure facilities are required for both teachers and students. Universities need to invest substantially in the transition from f2f to online (Siedlaczek, 2004) and supply laptops, smartphones, and WiFi connections for teachers and students in applicable cases (Sari, & Nayir, 2020). The alternative hypothesis (H4) was that ‘infrastructure difficulties’ of both teachers and students perceived by the teachers will significantly influence the ‘teacher workload increase’.

**Necessary technical support:** San-Martín et al. (2020) described that the universities are willing to adopt technology and provide support to teachers for online teaching when it is without any disruption. The authors took technical support as a variable by saying that institutional support was essential to reassure online teachers, as they had previously shown certain reluctance to shift from f2f to online teaching. The alternative hypothesis (H5) was that ‘necessary technical support for both teachers and students perceived by the teachers will significantly influence the ‘teacher workload increase’.

**Lack of students’ technology knowhow:** Students’ technological knowhow in teachers’ perception, being aware of opportunities that technology and technological tools for a particular concept and educational level, supported how and when various technology and technological tools could support or hinder students’ learning during COVID-19 (Lauret, & Bayram-Jacobs, 2021). The alternative hypothesis (H6) was that ‘lack of students’ technology knowhow’ perceived by the teachers will significantly influence the ‘teacher workload increase’.

**Effective students’ learning:** Authors considered this variable as an influencing factor in teacher workload. However, effective students’ learning is a wide term, which is difficult to measure by linking with the dependent variables of this context. The authors did not find sufficient research support on this issue, which was eventually identified as a factor to fill up the research gap. The alternative hypothesis (H7) was that ‘effective students’ learning’ perceived by the teachers will significantly influence the ‘teachers’ workload increase’.

**Difficult class management:** Classroom management is a common pedagogical term that is substantially different in two contexts: f2f and online teaching. Many students do not turn on their cameras in synchronized class. Müller et al. (2021) stated the teacher respondents spoke about only limited could be observed during online teaching and students’ facial expressions were impossible to capture. This was even more problematic for asynchronous sessions where there is no live feedback. The alternative hypothesis (H8) was that ‘difficult class management’ by the teachers will significantly influence the ‘teachers’ workload increase’.

**Methodology**

The researchers intended to identify the factors that increased the workload of teachers during the transition process to online learning during the COVID-19 pandemic based on a quantitative survey.

**Data**

There were 68 university teachers, selected by non-probability purposeful sampling, who participated in this study. The justification of purposeful sampling for participant selection was described by McMillan, & Schumacher (1993) as “They are likely to be knowledgeable and..."
informative about the phenomena the researcher is investigating”. In this study, only the practicing university teachers were selected who adapted themselves to the teaching transition from f2f to online.

The questionnaire used in this study was developed by modifying statements from the TALIS Teacher Questionnaire (OECD, 2013). The first draft of the questionnaire was then submitted to a panel of experts asking to make judgments on whether the important aspects of the research topic had been covered. Lyn (1986) advised that a panel consists of a minimum of three experts. In this study, five experts were engaged. Each expert was asked to rate the relevance of the statements to the content by using a five-point scale. The survey was conducted between September and December 2020 by using Google form.

The point estimated Cronbach’s alpha from all variables was found as 0.72, which was above the score of 0.7 considered for consistency measurement (Wiersma, 1995). The data were collected anonymously and participants’ confidentiality was assured at every stage of the research.

**Analytical Procedure**

The study was built on a prediction design approach that used a correlation study with dependent and independent variables based on a cause-and-effect relationship (Beins, 2017). Pearson’s correlation tool was used for the variables. Step-wise regression tests were employed to explore the positive or negative association between the factors that influence the teachers’ workload increase.

**Socio-demographic and other relevant Variables**

In Table 1, the demographic and teaching information of the 68 participants is shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Groups</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>45.6</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>54.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Below 25 years</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 to 29 years</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 to 39 years</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 to 49 years</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 to 59 years</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Above 60 years</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching experience</td>
<td>Less than 1 year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – 2 years</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 – 5 years</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 – 10 years</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 – 15 years</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 – 20 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>More than 20 years</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching course(s) of -</td>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>82*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Engineering</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine and Health Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other disciplines</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2: Pearson’s correlations among variables below 0.05 level significance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Groups</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the program(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>82*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online teaching before COVID-19 crisis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>70.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The total number is counted with the overlapping selections of respective groups.

Findings

Nearly 56% of all respondents were at least 40 years of age as was observed from the descriptive statistics shown in Table 1. Only 6% of the respondents were new teachers with less than one year of teaching experience. On the other hand, about 34% of the teachers had more than 20 years of teaching experience while 82% had at least 3 years of teaching experience. More than 70% of the respondents did not have online teaching experience before the COVID-19 crisis period.

Factors Influencing Teacher Workload Increase

Pearson’s correlation test was conducted. Only the correlations below 0.05 significance among 8 independent variables are shown in Table 2. The comprehensive correlation results can be found in Table 3 of the Appendix. Eventually, all coefficients are weak (Moore et al., 2013) and in a positive direction.

Table 2: Pearson’s correlations among variables below 0.05 level significance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dependent Variable</th>
<th>Independent Variable</th>
<th>rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teacher workload increase</td>
<td>Infrastructure difficulties (for online teaching-learning)</td>
<td>0.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lack of students’ technology knowhow (to attend online classes)</td>
<td>0.273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Difficult class management (in the virtual classroom)</td>
<td>0.243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step-wise Regression Analysis

According to Table 4, shown in the Appendix, the adjusted R-sq value is 0.164 in the null hypothesis model. For the auto-correlation among independent variables, the Durbin-Watson value is reported as 2.027. The regression coefficient of ‘infrastructure difficulties’ is 0.515, which is the only coefficient reported below 0.05 significance. The alternative hypothesis-four was confirmed accordingly. Eventually, all other alternate hypotheses did not retain.

Discussion

On Demography and Descriptive Statistics

The majority of the responses were from seasoned practitioners in the teaching profession. Professionals understand the changes they need to make in their respective disciplines and arrange the developments as required. This learning behavior was supported by Bransford et al. (2000) and also by John Dewey (1963). However, the use of appropriate technology leads to changes in the teacher workload. Teachers’ subject area expertise might have an influence on choosing the right technology that eventually contributes to the teacher workload. This study did not find significant variations in the transition activities from f2f to online classes in terms of the subjects taught or the program level. More than 70% of teachers did not have experience teaching online before the COVID-19 crisis. Interestingly, most of the teachers reported that they were well prepared for the...
online classes though they did not think the online classes could be as effective as f2f classes.

**On Correlation Test Results**

‘Teachers’ workload increase’ had all weak and positive (Moore et al., 2013) correlations: 0.416 with ‘infrastructure difficulties’, 0.273 with ‘lack of students’ technology knowhow’, and 0.243 with ‘difficult class management’.

From the underlying dimensions of ‘infrastructure difficulties,’ it was found that students’ slow internet connection, inadequate or inappropriate devices of students for online classes, and insufficient infrastructure facilities for online classes provided by the educational institutions were the obstructing factors to successful online teaching. This finding of the study supports Siedlaczek’s (2004) findings regarding the increase in the teachers’ workload for teaching online.

Students’ technological know-how was perceived by the teachers through online assignments and students’ motivation online and their adjustment capacities in a few weeks of classes. Students’ comfort levels were found from the underlying entries of online assignments and quizzes, use of digital devices, and internet connection facilities. Sari, & Nayir (2020) found similar factors in their qualitative research article on the challenges of distance education during the COVID-19 pandemic period.

The underlying entries of ‘difficult class management’ came from students’ participation in class, students’ interruption during class, difficulties with non-verbal communication, and struggle to manage and organize group activities in online classes. However, this correlation coefficient was the weakest.

**Step-wise Regression Results**

Adjusted R-sq value ensures that the linear regression can explain merely a 16.4% variance in the data. Durbin-Watson value is close to 2.0 and lies within the critical range of $1.5 < \text{DW} < 2.5$ which ensures no first-order linear auto-correlation among the independent variables (Gujarati & Porter, 2009). The results show only the statistical relevance with ‘infrastructure difficulties’ on ‘teachers’ workload increase’. According to the regression values found, one unit increment in ‘infrastructure difficulties’ will decrease 0.515 units in ‘teacher workload increase’.

**Overall Discussion**

The teachers involved in this study expressed the view that the institution needed to have policies developed for online courses specifically rather than only adapting existing f2f policies. The teachers also expressed the need for considerable flexibility and adaptability in course design. They suggested more online courses on professional development that ultimately help reduce teachers’ workload.

Difficulty in class management is directly related to class size. There is much pressure in Asian countries to facilitate learning for large classes in online teaching. Spector et al., (2016) found from their experience in Indonesia that the ICT integration into formative assessment can reap better benefits. Thousands of Indonesian teachers had to do this in-service who were constantly seeking ways to minimize their heavy workload. Getting immediate feedback on learning tasks was essential but extremely challenging to provide (Spector et al., 2016) is also supported by this study.

**Recommendations**

Based on the findings and discussion of this study, the following set of recommendations is formulated for different stakeholders including policymakers and implementers.
• Teachers in higher education will redesign their teaching and students’ evaluation planning by incorporating technology.
• Teaching-learning plan will be remodeled by the teachers for ensuring the proper utilization of existing resources and finding efficient alternatives for minimizing workload.
• University authorities will restructure the teaching-learning facilities, especially appropriate for the online education setting.
• Institutions will rationalize infrastructure facilities by providing necessary devices and internet connectivity for both teachers and students.
• Students will recognize the importance of responsible behaviors by improving technological know-how for effective learning and performance evaluation processes.
• Teachers and students will restore confidence in class management through active, self-directed, and accountable participation.

Conclusion
Higher education institutions in Asian countries including Bangladesh and Thailand had to carry on the academic activities through online classes as the only alternative solution during the COVID-19 pandemic. Teachers suddenly transformed into online teaching by gaining new skills and making necessary adjustments. Such transformation needed extra work hours for teachers. This study intended to identify influential factors in teachers’ workload increase during the transition into online teaching. Based on the findings of this study, a set of inspectional recommendations was made for the practicing teachers and the policy-makers of higher education institutions. The students can also accept the observations to prepare themselves for effective online classes.

Limitation of this study
The scope of this survey was very limited and an extended approach could include more respondents for more reliable results. Subject expertise of the teachers and their age ranges were not analyzed in this study. Both of these teacher dynamics might have influence on the teacher workload increase.

Future Research Direction
It is expected that more research activities will be conducted on the topic of teachers’ workload in the higher education settings, especially in online teaching. Moreover, similar research will be expectedly conducted at other education levels.

Acknowledgement
These authors are thankful to all the colleagues who voluntarily participated in the survey for supporting the research.

References
6. https://web.b.ebscohost.com/ehost/ebookviewer/ebook/bmx1YmtfXzQ2MDM


MEASURING SERVICE QUALITY OF ONLINE EDUCATIONAL PLATFORMS

Dr. Ellur Anand  
Assistant Professor*  
Dr. Mafruza Sultana  
Lecturer*  
Mohammed Aamir Shuaib  
PGDM Analytics’  
Salman Khan  
PGDM Analytics’  
Jagdish Sheth School of Management, India

Abstract

Education plays an important role in the growth and development of a student but the hit of COVID-19 badly impacted the entire economy as well as the whole education system. Schools, colleges, universities and various other institutions were forced to close due to this pandemic, students and teachers had no option but to move towards online education to continue the process of learning. The UNESCO report revealed that the coronavirus affected more than 290 million students across 22 nations. This study tried to identify the dimensions and factors that impacted the customer (students) satisfaction and performance of online educational platforms by the E-SERVQUAL model (Efficiency, Responsiveness, Fulfilment, Reliability, Security, and Contact) that are believed to represent the service quality perceived by the customers. Data was collected online by surveying through a structured questionnaire. The results show that there is a significant relationship between service quality dimensions and customer satisfaction. The findings of the research encompass individuals from a society which has been reached at convenience.

Keywords: E-SERVQUAL model; Customer Satisfaction; Online Educational Platforms; Service Quality; Performance.

Introduction

The COVID-19 pandemic is the first and worst phenomenon which impacted the whole economy and most of the countries were forced to shut down their operations including schools and colleges. These nationwide closures are affecting over 91% of institutions. UNESCO is supporting nations that are under serious threat with regards to school terminations and are powerless in this scenario. The UNESCO report appraises that the coronavirus pandemic will antagonistically affect more than 290 million understudies across 22 nations. The UNESCO appraises that around 32 crores of understudies are influenced in India, incorporating those in schools and universities (Wadhavane-Tapaswi, 2020). Technology may have a significant job during the lockdown time facilitating examination and work from home. In India, some tuition-based schools could receive internet education techniques. Low-salary private and government schools will most likely be unable to embrace web-based instructing techniques; they will be closed because of no entrance to e-learning arrangements. Advanced education areas are likewise disturbed which again has a clear effect on the nation’s financial future. Different understudies from India took admissions abroad like the US, UK, Australia, China, and so on. Furthermore, these nations are heavily impacted by COVID-19. Perhaps there is a likelihood that many aspiring students won’t take admissions there in future and on the off chance that the circumstance continues, over the long haul will be a decrease in the interest for global advanced education likewise (Goyal, 2020).

Education is a vital aspect of the growth and development of a student. Like all schools, colleges,
universities, and various other institutions are closed due to the pandemic, students and teachers have no option but to move towards online educational platforms to continue the process of learning. However, there are many other challenges to overcome. Students with no proper facilities such as Internet access, low bandwidth, and even electric city could find it very difficult to cope with the online educational system but, on the other hand, students with good access to the internet and technology are shifting to online education platforms and focusing on doing more courses on online platforms. For those with access to technology and online learning, there is evidence that online learning is as effective as offline learning, if not more. Research shows that students learning online, on average, can retain more when compared to students learning in a classroom. This increase in effectiveness is because they can (a) learn according to their pace and their way of understanding, (b) go back and re-read the material in a personalized manner, and (c) skip or accelerate through the concepts as per their liking. We are all aware of the economic crisis caused by the pandemic, and most the students are worried that, due to this financial crisis, there would be more unemployment in the economy and getting jobs might get tricky. This fear is pushing them to do more courses and develop more skills to get competitive, and for that, they are turning towards online educational platforms (NITI Aayog, 2020).

Even before this pandemic, many believed that our education system had lost its relevance. Many schools still specialize in traditional academic skills, instead of focusing on skills like critical thinking and adaptableness. While there are concerns that shifting to online may hamper the conventional method of learning and teaching, many have already decided to “make online learning a part of their ‘new normal’ after experiencing its benefits first-hand” (AllAfrica Global Media, 2020).

The importance of spreading knowledge through multiple platforms is highlighted due to this pandemic. Online learning is one of the few sectors where investments have been going up. This pandemic has made clear the importance of spreading knowledge across different platforms. Technology has created a potential for better education through online learning, and it is upon us to explore its full potential (AllAfrica Global Media, 2020).

Educational platforms like Coursera, DataScience365 and many other platforms are providing free access to their paid course catalogues during this pandemic to encourage students to try out these platforms and increase the users on their platforms. These platforms recognize that this is their opportunity to get as many users as possible onto their platforms. Hence, they are focusing on providing excellent services and doing extensive advertising on YouTube and other educational sites to make use of this opportunity and gain as many users as possible.

Hence, in this research paper, we have attempted to understand the impact of various service quality factors of these online educational platforms on overall customer satisfaction with the help of the E-SERVQUAL model.

**Literature Review**

“Initially, e-service quality was established by describing as the degree to which a website makes shopping, purchasing and delivery efficient and more importantly reliable” (Zeithaml V. A., 2000).

“The concept of E-service quality should be, according to the description, a service that covers from the pre-purchase process up to the post-purchase period. Many studies have been conducted and models and frameworks have been made for the evaluation id E-service quality like (Wolfinbarger, 2003)(Parasuraman, 2005) (Collier, 2006). Through detailed observation, we found out that there is no particular model or framework to measure this service quality. This concept is built on the commonly accepted notion of perceived quality experienced by the consumer. The quality of a service or a specific product is what a customer thinks it is, and the price he or she pays for it is
what the customer perceives about a product or a service. The concept of e-service is one of the popular ways of using information, but it is difficult to provide a detailed e-service description. In addition to internet and web-based technology creation, online consumers use the required product and service details.

Zeithaml V. A. (2002 and 2001) developed the E-SERVQUAL measure of e-service quality to study how customers evaluated e-service quality. This new model was built through a three-stage method involving exploratory focus groups, and two stages of empirical data collection and analysis. It includes a total of seven dimensions: contact, responsiveness, compensation, efficiency, reliability, fulfilment, and privacy.

“The first four dimensions are known as the core scale of operation, and the latter three dimensions are called a scale of recovery since they are only important when online consumers have concerns or issues. Below are the contents of every dimension” (Babak Nemati, 2011):

1. “The core service scales of E-SERVQUAL services” (Babak Nemati, 2011). “(A) Efficiency: customers’ ability to access and use the website and maintain minimal effort related information. (B) Fulfilment: quality of service specifications, inventory availability in storage, and timely delivery of goods. (C) Reliability: the site’s technical feature, especially the degree to which it is accessible and operating appropriately. (D) Privacy: ensuring that shoppers’ data is not misused, and credit card details are protected” (Babak Nemati, 2011).

2. “(A) Responsiveness: it measures the capacity of service providers to provide consumers with suitable data when an issue occurs, has processes for managing returns, and offers electronic assurances. (B) Compensation: is to receive money back and to return handling and shipment charges. (c) Contact. Customers’ demand to chat online or over the phone to a live customer service supporter” (Babak Nemati, 2011).

Efficiency

“This refers to the ability of the website or online service provider to be easily visible and located by the customer and provide desired information with minimal or very fewer efforts. It effectively covers the overall design” (Kaynama, 2000), “ease of navigation” (Kaynama, 2000) (Zeithaml V. A., 2000) and “overall ease of use”(Dabholkar 1996).

Responsiveness

“Measures the ability of e-service to take appropriate steps and help customers when a problem arises, have mechanisms to handle returns, and provide guarantees.

The quality and intensity of support a customer receives when he or she is faced with a problem and the duration a customer must wait to get that support post-transaction is where a customer evaluates a service. “The quicker a service provider responds to requests, the better the service is perceived to be ” (Van Riel, 2004) (Yoo, 2001) (Babak Nemati, 2011)

Fulfilment

It is the extent to which the content is delivered, and customers are satisfied with the inputs provided to them.

Reliability

It is associated with the technical functioning of the website or platform; it tells how functional a website or a platform is. It is the next SERVQUAL aspect for online services and it is similar to the case of offline services where consumers expect search engines, payment facilities, etc. to work
efficiently, and the details provided on the website to be accurate and on point. “Online service efficiency can be differentiated by 2 factors” (Lagrosen, 2004). “The expectations of reliability are informed by the proper functionality of the website or the technical aspects of the user interface, while the result dimension is determined by the continuity of services, accounting and product details” (Zeithaml V. A., 2000) (Babak Nemati, 2011).

**Security/Privacy**

“This includes the assurance that data is not misused, and that information of the user is secured. Privacy/security refers to the privacy of personal, professional and financial details and the degree to which a site is deemed free from infringement by users” (Parasuraman, 2005). “Safety has been described as a critical factor in deciding the quality of online e-services for customers. Security is the most critical factor in making transactions and visits to a website” (Ranganathan, 2002) (Babak Nemati, 2011)

**Contact**

The customer service aspect is crucial in the case of online delivery of educational content. The learners must be provided with satisfactory answers to all the queries they have.

**The objective of the research**

- To determine the dimensions or the factors that affect the overall customer satisfaction with applications/platforms used to provide online education.
- To understand the impact and relationship of the dimensions on overall customer satisfaction with these applications/platforms by using E-SERVQUAL.

**Research Methodology**

Data has been collected online through a structured questionnaire which is divided into 4 parts. Part 1 of the questionnaire contains the demographic information of the respondents. Part 2 of the questionnaire contains the data on service quality as perceived by the customers in 6 dimensions. The measurement was done with the help of the Likert scale which collected responses in the form of ratings from 1 to 5 in which 1 corresponds to “strongly disagree”, 2 to “somewhat disagree”, 3 to “neutral”, 4 to “somewhat agree” and 5 to “strongly agree”. The dimensions based on which the perception of service quality was collected are Efficiency, Responsiveness, Fulfilment, Reliability, Security/Privacy, and Contact. Part 3 of the questionnaire contains the overall satisfaction with the application/online platforms used with ratings from 1 to 5, in which 1 corresponds to “very low” and 5 corresponds to “very high” and it also asked the respondents if they would recommend the application to others. Part 4 contains the weightage/importance of the respondent that would give to each dimension in the form of ratings from 1 to 10. SPSS has been used to analyze and interpret the data.

**Hypothesis**

This research study used the E- SERVQUAL model to measure the perceived performance of the online educational platforms.
- Efficiency-the application is well optimized; the user experience is seamless and smooth
- Responsiveness- ability to solve queries quickly
- Fulfilment-completely fulfilled with the quality of topics in the application, the instructions provided by the instructor and the content quality is of industry standards with good value
- Reliability-the application does not have any problem in downloading and streaming the content and material, is easy to understand, and loads content faster
- Security-confident that personal information and other data in the application have not been shared
- Contact-customer care support and customers’ demands to chat online or to talk over the phone to a live customer service agent to give a solution to a problem.

- H1: Efficiency component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.
- H2: Responsiveness component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.
- H3: Fulfilment component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.
- H4: Reliability component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.
- H5: Security component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.
- H6: Contact component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.

Data has been analysed after removing the invalid observations and attributes by using SPSS 25.

Table 1 shows the E-SERVQUAL dimensions and their components.

### Table 1 – components under E-SERVQUAL dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>It is easy to find the information you are looking for in the app.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E2</td>
<td>The app is well designed and easy to navigate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E3</td>
<td>The app is stable and does not crash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E4</td>
<td>The app is well optimized and loads pages fast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsiveness</td>
<td>Re1</td>
<td>The app loads the content fast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re2</td>
<td>The app responds to the problems quickly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re3</td>
<td>The app responds to queries fast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulfilment</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>The courses offered are highly focused and detailed concerning the topics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimension</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>The App meets the expectations and delivers a satisfactory experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F3</td>
<td>The courses offered are aligned with industry demand and they are significantly valued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>The delivery of the instructor meets the standards, and they are easily understandable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>The contents in the app are accurate and free of errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>The app does not have trouble downloading and streaming the content and material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R3</td>
<td>The contents and materials in the app are easy to understand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R4</td>
<td>The app has courses from reputed Universities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>I am sure that my personal information and my other data in the app are safe, and it is not being shared with any third party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>I do not hesitate while doing money transactions in these apps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>I feel that these apps are not secured and compromise my privacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Customer care service is available 24/7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>It is very easy to reach a customer care service representative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>Any issue faced in the app is quickly resolved by the customer care service representative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>It is difficult to make the customer service agent understand the problem that I am facing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reliability Test**

To check the reliability of the data it is required to find out the Cronbach alpha of each of the dimensions. Cronbach alpha checks if all the elements in that dimension are measuring the same parameter or dimension; in other words, it checks for internal consistency among the questions under the same dimension. As a thumb rule, the Cronbach alpha should be over 0.7 for the data to be accepted as reliable. In this study, it has been found that the Cronbach alpha is greater than 0.7 as shown in Table 2. As a result, it can be said that the data is reliable.

**Table 1 – components under E-SERVQUAL dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Scale Mean if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Scale Variance if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach's Alpha if Item Deleted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td>12.83</td>
<td>3.020</td>
<td>0.572</td>
<td>0.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2</td>
<td>12.83</td>
<td>3.036</td>
<td>0.544</td>
<td>0.717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3</td>
<td>12.85</td>
<td>2.749</td>
<td>0.524</td>
<td>0.730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4</td>
<td>12.98</td>
<td>2.463</td>
<td>0.627</td>
<td>0.670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re1</td>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>2.119</td>
<td>0.528</td>
<td>0.721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency: Cronbach's alpha = 0.763
Responsiveness: Cronbach's alpha = 0.749
Kaiser Meyer Olkin i.e., KMO measure and significance value are used to measure the acceptability of the factor analysis. The KMO value ranges from 0 to 1, and if the KMO value is greater than 0.5 a significance value below 0.05, the factor analysis is said to be acceptable. In this study, the KMO value is 0.883 and the significance value is 0.000. Therefore it can be said that in this particular study the factor analysis is acceptable. Table 3 shows the KMO and Bartlett’s test results.

### Table 3 – KMO and Bartlett’s Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Scale Mean if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Scale Variance if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach's Alpha if Item Deleted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Re2</td>
<td>8.30</td>
<td>1.821</td>
<td>0.606</td>
<td>0.631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re3</td>
<td>8.24</td>
<td>1.551</td>
<td>0.613</td>
<td>0.629</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fulfilment:** Cronbach’s alpha = 0.813

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Scale Mean</th>
<th>Scale Variance</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach’s Alpha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td>3.439</td>
<td>0.695</td>
<td>0.771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2</td>
<td>12.56</td>
<td>3.500</td>
<td>0.642</td>
<td>0.794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td>12.56</td>
<td>3.208</td>
<td>0.694</td>
<td>0.770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td>12.53</td>
<td>3.633</td>
<td>0.608</td>
<td>0.809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reliability:** Cronbach's alpha = 0.725

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Scale Mean</th>
<th>Scale Variance</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach’s Alpha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>12.68</td>
<td>3.277</td>
<td>0.531</td>
<td>0.655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>12.59</td>
<td>3.301</td>
<td>0.551</td>
<td>0.646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>12.58</td>
<td>3.172</td>
<td>0.578</td>
<td>0.629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R4</td>
<td>12.74</td>
<td>2.925</td>
<td>0.436</td>
<td>0.731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Security/Privacy:** Cronbach's alpha = 0.728

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Scale Mean</th>
<th>Scale Variance</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach’s Alpha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1</td>
<td>7.23</td>
<td>2.453</td>
<td>0.384</td>
<td>0.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>2.439</td>
<td>0.400</td>
<td>0.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3 (Removed)</td>
<td>7.88</td>
<td>2.758</td>
<td>0.073</td>
<td>0.728</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact:** Cronbach’s alpha = 0.819

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Scale Mean</th>
<th>Scale Variance</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach’s Alpha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>10.96</td>
<td>4.722</td>
<td>0.745</td>
<td>0.723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>10.95</td>
<td>5.038</td>
<td>0.702</td>
<td>0.746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>10.87</td>
<td>5.121</td>
<td>0.692</td>
<td>0.752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>11.20</td>
<td>5.284</td>
<td>0.465</td>
<td>0.863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Factor Analysis:**

Kaiser Meyer Olkin i.e., KMO measure and significance value are used to measure the acceptability of the factor analysis. The KMO value ranges from 0 to 1, and if the KMO value is greater than 0.5 a significance value below 0.05, the factor analysis is said to be acceptable. In this study, the KMO value is 0.883 and the significance value is 0.000. Therefore it can be said that in this particular study the factor analysis is acceptable. Table 3 shows the KMO and Bartlett’s test results.

### Table 3 – KMO and Bartlett’s Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KMO and Bartlett's Test</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin Measure of Sampling Adequacy</td>
<td>0.883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett’s Test of Sphericity</td>
<td>Approx. Chi-Square: 720.538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>df: 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sig.: 0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3 – KMO and Bartlett’s Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Initial Eigenvalues</th>
<th>Extraction Sums of Squared Loadings</th>
<th>Rotation Sums of Squared Loadings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>% of Variance</td>
<td>Cumulative %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.739</td>
<td>44.148</td>
<td>44.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.440</td>
<td>11.074</td>
<td>55.222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.067</td>
<td>8.209</td>
<td>63.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.865</td>
<td>6.656</td>
<td>70.087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.796</td>
<td>6.119</td>
<td>76.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.549</td>
<td>4.225</td>
<td>80.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.501</td>
<td>3.852</td>
<td>84.283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.429</td>
<td>3.298</td>
<td>87.581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.413</td>
<td>3.178</td>
<td>90.760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.368</td>
<td>2.830</td>
<td>93.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.319</td>
<td>2.456</td>
<td>96.046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.306</td>
<td>2.357</td>
<td>98.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.208</td>
<td>1.596</td>
<td>100.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extraction Method: Principal Component Analysis.

Table 4 gives the Eigenvalues of each component and the amount of variance each component is capturing from the initial data. The Total variance explained by the 5 components obtained by the factor analysis is 76.2%.

In this study, the Varimax method has been used for generating factors. The following table gives the correlation of each variable with the factors. To consider the variable under a particular factor it should have a correlation of at least 0.5 with that factor and a very low correlation with the other factors.

Table 5 – Rotated Component Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Component</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5 shows the Rotated Component Matrix from the factor analysis. From the factor analysis, the initial 22 variables were of 6 dimensions which were clubbed into 5 factors/components. And after having a look at the combined variables, we can name the components as follows:

- Item Code C1, C2 & C3 - Component 1: Customer Service/Contact
- Item Code R1, R2 and R3 - Component 2: Reliability
- Item Code F1, F3 and F4 - Component 3: Fulfilment
- Item Code S1 and S2 - Component 4: Security/Privacy
- Item Code E1 and E4 - Component 5: Efficiency / User Experience

### Rotated Component Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>F1</th>
<th>F3</th>
<th>F4</th>
<th>S1</th>
<th>S2</th>
<th>C1</th>
<th>C2</th>
<th>C3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>0.635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>0.794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>0.897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>0.800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>0.768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


a. Rotation converged in 6 iterations.

### Linear Regression Analysis

Linear regression is used to identify the linear relationship between the dependent variable and the independent variables. In this study, the overall customer satisfaction is the dependent variable, and the service quality dimensions (Efficiency, Fulfilment, Reliability, Security, Contact) are the independent variables which were extracted as five components from Factor Analysis. Since we are using multiple independent variables, the analysis is known as multiple linear regression. Once the model has been developed to establish the linear relationship using the sum of least residual squared error, it returns the coefficients for each independent variable and a constant using which we can predict the overall customer satisfaction and observe the changes in the dependent variable with any the changes in the independent variables.

As we are using multiple independent variables, there must be no correlation among the independent variables, and this can be checked through the variance inflation factor. Variance inflation factor lower than 10 indicates that there is little to no correlation among the independent variables. The R-Square value indicates the goodness of fit, it tells us how much of the dependent variable is explained by the independent variables. A Higher R-Square value indicated a better fit of the model for the analysis.
Table 5 – Rotated Component Matrix

Table 6 shows the Pearson correlation between the overall satisfaction and the other 5 components: Efficiency, Fulfilment, Reliability, Security, and Contact. It is visible that the correlation is positive. This indicates that there is a linear relationship between the dependent and independent variables.

Table 7 - Regression Analysis Summary

Table 7 shows the adjusted are square as 0.463. This indicates that 46% of the variance in overall customer satisfaction can be explained by 5 variables namely Efficiency, Fulfilment, Reliability, Security, and Contact.

Table 8 – Coefficients

From Table 8, looking at the significant value which is well below 5%, we can say that all the components impact the overall customer satisfaction, and the regression model is well established. From the above table, we see the coefficients of the components. The regression function is as follows:

OVERALL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION = 4.04 + 0.145 *EFFICIENCY + 0.223*
From the standardized coefficients, it can be seen that ‘Customer Support’ is the biggest contributor to the ‘Overall Customer Satisfaction.’

**Hypothesis Tested Result**

From the regression model, we can say that all the null hypotheses are rejected and hence prove that the independent variables are all significant. As the significance of each of the components is well below 5%, it provides enough evidence about the significance of all the independent variables. Table 9 shows the results of the Hypotheses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypothesis</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1: App Efficiency component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.</td>
<td>Significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2: The fulfilment component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.</td>
<td>Significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3: The reliability component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.</td>
<td>Significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4: The security component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.</td>
<td>Significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5: Contact component has a significant impact on overall customer satisfaction.</td>
<td>Significant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Limitations**

The major limitation while conducting this research was data collection; data was collected at the time of the pandemic. The questions were circulated to more than 400 contacts, but the responses were around 130, most of the respondents were students of IFIM college. Findings are restricted to India, so other types of courses offered and/or in other countries will not be generalizable. We also assume that the findings of this work can be extended to other countries, and it will, therefore, be beneficial to those countries. Secondly, the relationship between dimensions and clients’ overall satisfaction with one another is relative. The relationship will, therefore, change constantly and cannot be forecasted for changes in the quality of its dimensions. Therefore, the present relationship is only clarified by this study. More research is needed to show this relationship’s pattern.

**Conclusion**

This study looked at the online educational platforms to analyze if the service quality dimensions of these platforms have any relationship with overall customer satisfaction. The data for the research was collected by conducting an online survey that had 22 variables to capture the service quality dimensions and 1 variable to capture the overall customer satisfaction. The collected data had 124 valid observations. The research was conducted by applying quantitative methods like Reliability analysis, Factor analysis, and Linear regression on the observations. The linear regression explains the positive relationship between service quality dimensions and overall customer satisfaction as shown by the following function:

\[
\text{OVERALL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION} = 4.04 + 0.296 \text{CONTACT} + 0.223 \text{FULFILMENT} + 0.203 \text{SECURITY} + 0.145 \text{EFFICIENCY} + 0.109 \text{RELIABILITY}.
\]

From Linear regression, it can be observed that service quality dimensions impact overall customer
satisfaction. Listed below are the service quality dimensions with the most impact on overall customer satisfaction in descending order:

- CONTACT (Customer support)
- FULFILMENT
- SECURITY
- EFFICIENCY (App user experience)
- RELIABILITY

The above result indicates the importance of these service quality components in measuring the overall customer satisfaction of online educational platforms.

References


ROLE OF PERSONALITY TRAITS IN INFLUENCING B SCHOOL LEARNERS’ DROPOUT BEHAVIOR IN MOOCS AND MEDIATING ROLE OF HEDONIC ATTRIBUTES INFLUENCING DROPOUT.

Dr. Y Lakshman Kumar
Director
Mr. Madan Gowda KJ
Research Associate
'ISBR Business School, Bengaluru, India

Abstract

Purpose/Scope: MOOCs have emerged as an alternative mode of learning. The awareness and enrollments are large in developing countries but previous studies show a low retention rate, the dropout percentage is 90% (Yang et al. 2013). Personality plays a vital role in education and some studies establish a positive relationship between personality traits and academic continuation. But there are limited studies that investigate the role of hedonic attributes in influencing students’ dropout in MOOCs. Hence, the paper aims to determine the role of personality and hedonic attributes in the dropout of MOOCs.

Methodology: The data was collected from B school students using the convenience sampling method. The reliability and validity of constructs were measured using Cronbach’s alpha. The questionnaire constructs were adopted from existing literature. Descriptive analysis was used to find the correlation between personality traits, Hedonic attributes, and dropout in MOOCs. Further regression analysis was used to determine the relationship between variables of the study.

Conclusion: The study proves that hedonic attributes and neuroticism have a positive influence on the Dropout in MOOCs. Openness is significant but has a negative relationship with dropouts. Hedonic attributes and extraversion personality traits are positively correlated. Hence, the inclusion of hedonic attributes shall influence extraversion personality trait members to continue MOOCs learning.

Introduction

Internet penetration has brought drastic changes in business operations; the education sector was not left behind. Massive Open Online Course got popularized during the pandemic, it acted as a potential alternative to continue the learning of students, faculties, and corporates. Massive Open Online Courses are designed to provide both structured and unstructured learning methods. It was used by both academicians and corporates to upskill themselves. In addition to knowledge, it provides other benefits such as credit transfer, certificates, and increased flexibility in the enrollment rates in MOOCs. In contradiction to the increased enrollment rates, the dropout rates were also strong. According to Sanagustín et al. (2016), the dropout rate is between 93% and 94%. Such strong dropout rates encourage innovations to curb the dropout rates and simultaneously highlight the benefits of such online courses.

During the pandemic, the education system was disturbed; students and practitioners opted for online mode of learning. Students were forced to take a course in MOOCs as part of their internal assessments. Those participations that are mandated in nature are likely to have dropout as a reaction from learners (Kim et al. 2017). On contrary, not all the personalities react similarly in a mandate situations; some may understand the importance of mandate and continue to learn in the MOOCs (Jost et al. 2004).

Previous papers aimed to study the role of personality on the intention to continue. There are limited papers that highlight the role of personality in dropouts. Accordingly, this paper aims to investigate...
the role of hedonic attributes in the dropout in MOOCs. The paper highlights the importance of hedonic attributes. In addition, this study helps the academicians to design a course by adopting hedonic attributes to deliver more effectively and increase retention rates.

**Literature Review**

**Personality factors**

As technology started playing a critical role in the education sector, there are substantial studies conducted on understanding the relationship between online learning and personality traits. Meredith (2011) aimed to find the relationship between the personality and completion of online courses using MBIT, KTS, and KTSII measures. The study shows that there is a positive relationship between the personality and completion of online courses and retention rate. Previous to the study by Meredith (2011), Kelly and Schorger (2002) attempted to study the role of a learner’s personality on a learner’s perception of online learning. Authors conclude that personality traits have a positive impact on the satisfaction assessments towards online courses. As a step further, Keller and Karau (2013) investigated the relationship between personality traits and learners’ impressions of online courses. The authors used the FFM and OCI scales to study the relationship. OCI is compromised with sub-variables such as engagement, value to career, overall evaluation, anxiety/frustration, and preference for online courses. Arispe and Blake (2012) aimed to investigate the role of personality traits and learner preferences in fusion online learning. The results show that there is a negative relationship between those two factors.

**Big Five Personality**

McGeown et al. (2014) define personality as “a set of underlying traits that determine how an individual typically behaves, thinks and feels” (p. 279). The previous paper has established a positive relationship between personality and student satisfaction, learner attrition in universities, academic motivation, and academic performance. The previous studies highlight the importance of personality in learners’ learning experience. In order to determine the individual’s personality, various authors have created a scale but widely adopted the five-factor model (FFM) (Costa & McCrae, 1992). The five-factor model divides the personalities into five factors such as extraversion, agreeableness, conscientiousness, neuroticism, and openness. Big five personality traits had been adopted by various authors to understand their role in students’ intention to continue in the MOOCs. The participants who use MOOCs can be divided into three categories: the first category are those who use them and adapt or defend MOOCs courses, the second category are those who use the MOOCs and get dissatisfied and the last category is those who have not experienced them. Authors argue that these types of behaviors are due to the personality traits that individuals carry. Svendsen et al. (2013) studied the relationship between personality and intention to use. The study shows that extravert personality and openness to experience tend to impact the intention to use MOOCs. Further in 2018, Al-Qirim et al. (2018) found that the majority of users of MOOCs are of agreeableness, extraversion, and conscientiousness personality traits. In India, Gupta (2021) investigated the influence of five personality traits and personal innovativeness on the intention to complete MOOC’s. In this current study, we shall study the influence of the personality traits and Hedonic effect on students’ dropout in MOOCs.

1. **Conscientiousness**

The individual with conscientious traits will have limited goals but with high concentration to achieve them. A person with low conscientiousness is very flexible and impulsive; moreover, they get persuaded quickly to perform different tasks. A person with high conscientiousness is likely to complete the program whereas a very flexible individual tends to discontinue from program
(Howard and Howard, 1998).
H1: Conscientiousness positively influences dropout in MOOCs.

2. Neuroticism
Individuals with high neuroticism are more likely to be worried, difficult to predict, and inclined towards being sad (Howard & Howard, 1998). Additionally, they are more anxious, angry, and depressed. Whereas the person who is more emotionally stable is likely to maintain calmness, showcase stability in emotions, and be relaxed (McCrae & John, 1992) and (Howard and Howard, 1998).
H2: Neuroticism positively influences dropouts in MOOCs.

3. Openness
Individuals with high openness are likely to be more innovative, and liberal, and have wider interests. Additionally, they are more creative, adoptive to new cultures, and possess high educational aptitude.
Author Boeree describes those with high openness as intellectuals with high esthetics and cultured. (Wallach & Wing, 1969) connected the openness to experience to multidimensional activities such as writing, science, and art.
H3: Openness positively influences dropout in MOOCs.

4. Agreeableness
The individuals who carry more agreeableness are unselfish, gentle, caring, kind, and compassionate. The individuals with low agreeableness are more hostile, self-center, and jealous.
H4: Agreeableness positively influences dropout in MOOCs.

5. Extraversion
The learners with high extraverts are a more socialistic people. They are more active in nature and soft, reserved, and like to be alone. Extroverts are more assertive, talkative, and adventurous.
H5: Extraversion positively influences dropout in MOOCs.

6. Hedonic Attributes
Hedonic attributes are the features of the product or services that deal with fun, and exciting entertainment. The attributes may be offered to customers as a product itself, or during the process of purchase or post-purchase. Hedonic attributes in the MOOC context are the entertainment, fun, and joy content involved in the content or process of the MOOC Learning. It includes videos, activities, and virtual management games. Since the learning in the MOOC platform may lead to fall interest by the learners, hedonic attributes may help to regain the interest in MOOCS (Dhar, R., & Wertenbroch, K. 2000)
H6: Hedonic attributes positively influence dropout in MOOCs.

Methodology
The paper aimed to determine the Role of Personality and Hedonic Attributes in influencing the dropout of students in MOOCs. The data was collected using a convenient sampling method and using a questionnaire. The questionnaire was circulated using Google forms Across B school students in Bangalore. We received a total respondents of 186 and validated responses were 141. To measure the internal consistency of the scales, we used Cronbach’s Alpha and Factor Analysis.
The test indicates that the construct is 71% reliable. Regression analysis was performed to measure the relationship between Personality and Hedonic attributes. Further to measure the sampling adequacy, KMO, and Bartlett’s tests were performed. The result indicates that sampling adequacy was 0.647.

**Data Analysis**

The internal consistency of the scale was measured using Cronbach’s Alpha. The Cronbach’s alpha was 0.711 and we confirm that there is an internal consistency in the questionnaire and scales that were used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital Status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>90.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No of the MOOCs Enrolled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zero</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One to Five</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>72.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six to Ten</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten and Above</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 20 years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 to 30 Years</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>89.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 to 40 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 to 50 years</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Years and Above</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1 explains the distribution of respondents: male respondents constituted 44.4%, and female respondents constituted 54.9% of the total respondents. 90.3% of the respondents are unmarried and 9% of the respondents are married. Further, it is understood that 53% of the respondents did not complete the course. The frequency table shows that 89.6% of the respondents are between 21 to 30 years. 31 to 40 years aged respondents accounted for 2.8% and respondents aged 41 to 50 years accounted for 3.5%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Loadings</th>
<th>Validity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neuroticism-1</td>
<td>.743</td>
<td>Valid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroticism-2</td>
<td>.747</td>
<td>Valid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2 explains the factor loadings of the construct, and the factor loadings explain the influence of factors on the variable. Factors with loadings below 0.50 are eliminated and to increase the reliability of the construct, we shall consider the variables that are above 0.50. All the items’ factors loading are above 0.50; hence, they are significant (Hair et al., 2009). Personality traits constructs were borrowed from (Kortum and Oswald (2018). This questionnaire was self-rated. The extraversion constructs were measured based on talking, group behavior, and excitement of meeting new people. Consciousness was measured by being efficient, order, and rational. Neuroticism was measured from the viewpoint of being depressed, low, and anxious. Openness is measured on the attributes such as empathy, and acceptance. Hedonic attributes are measured based on fun, excitement, and curiosity. Dropout is measured using the discontinuation, completion, and certificate desire.

Table 3: Pearson Correlation Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Drop Out</th>
<th>Consciousness</th>
<th>Neuroticism</th>
<th>Openness</th>
<th>Agreeableness</th>
<th>Extraversion</th>
<th>Hedonic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dropout</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.193</td>
<td>0.364</td>
<td>0.113</td>
<td>-0.080</td>
<td>0.193</td>
<td>0.467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consciousness</td>
<td>0.193</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.074</td>
<td>0.329</td>
<td>0.321</td>
<td>0.381</td>
<td>0.057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroticism</td>
<td>0.364</td>
<td>0.074</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>-0.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openness</td>
<td>0.113</td>
<td>0.329</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.576</td>
<td>0.186</td>
<td>0.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreeableness</td>
<td>-0.080</td>
<td>0.321</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td>0.576</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.231</td>
<td>0.152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraversion</td>
<td>0.193</td>
<td>0.381</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>0.186</td>
<td>0.231</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>0.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedonic</td>
<td>0.467</td>
<td>0.057</td>
<td>-0.247</td>
<td>0.104</td>
<td>0.152</td>
<td>0.252</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3 explains the linear relationship between the variables, based on the analysis we can confirm that Neuroticism and the absence of hedonic attributes are positively highly correlated with coefficients of 0.364 and 0.467.

The regression table shows the summary of the model with an R-value of 0.689, R square value is 0.598 and adjusted R square is 0.598. The std error estimation is 0.8172. R square value represents the goodness of fit of the model, in other words, the model proposed is 69% adequate. ANOVA table predicts p<0.0005, which is less than the 0.05 which indicates that the regression model significantly predicts the dependent variable. In other words, Big Five personality traits and Hedonic attributes predict the Dropout behavior of the students in B school.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>R Square</th>
<th>Adjusted R Square</th>
<th>Std. Error of the Estimate</th>
<th>R Square Change</th>
<th>F Change</th>
<th>df1</th>
<th>df2</th>
<th>Sig. F Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>.689b</td>
<td>0.598</td>
<td>.130</td>
<td>.81672</td>
<td>.127</td>
<td>6.024</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>.015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Predictors: (Constant), Extraversion, Neuroticism, Openness, Consciousness, Agreeableness, Hedonic Attributes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Unstandardized Coefficients</th>
<th>Standardized Coefficients</th>
<th>t</th>
<th>Sig.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Std. Error</td>
<td>Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Constant)</td>
<td>1.196</td>
<td>0.687</td>
<td>1.742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consciousness</td>
<td>0.213</td>
<td>0.122</td>
<td>0.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neuroticism</td>
<td>0.288</td>
<td>0.074</td>
<td>0.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Openness</td>
<td>0.286</td>
<td>0.144</td>
<td>0.193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreeableness</td>
<td>-0.427</td>
<td>0.138</td>
<td>-0.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extraversion</td>
<td>0.149</td>
<td>0.114</td>
<td>0.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hedonic</td>
<td>0.392</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>0.406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 4 explains that the model is significant at a P value of less than 0.05. We can reject H2, H3, H4, and H6 since the p-value is less than 0.05. Further, the table indicates that Hedonic attributes have a positive impact on the organization’s dropout behavior. In other words, the absence of Hedonic attributes influence the learners to discontinue MOOCs. Neuroticism personality impacts 29% of learners to drop out of the MOOCs.

Further, the Consciousness and Extraversion’s significance value is greater than 0.05. Hence, we accept the null hypothesis. In other words, they are not positively associated with the dropout of individuals from the MOOCs.

**Conclusion**

The summary of the analysis explains the relationship between the personality traits and Hedonic attributes and the relationship between the previous studies and current findings. Hypothesis 1 is to determine the relationship between consciousness and dropout. We accept the null hypothesis and confirm that people who are of consciousness personality trait shall not drop out from the MOOCs. H2-H4 deals with the other 4 personality traits. These suggest that there might have a positive relationship between those traits and the dropout of students from MOOCs. The research found evidence to find a positive relationship between neuroticism and dropout behavior. Qirim et al. (2018) confirmed that there is a positive relationship between Intention to continue in MOOCS and Extraversion. We can conclude that extraversion and openness may influence the users to continue in the MOOCs but don’t influence the individuals to exit from the MOOCs learning. Agreeableness is significant but it impacts negatively on the dropout. In other words, individuals who carry agreeableness behavior shall motivate individuals to continue in the MOOCs. This study supports the study aligned with Al-Qirim et al. (2018) that proves the positive relationship between agreeableness and Intention to continue in the MOOCs. Agreeableness personality individuals are self-motivated and there is no requirement for those individuals to get motivated and it is not necessary to force them to continue in the MOOCs. Hedonic attributes influence the dropout behavior of the organization. MOOC content creators should ensure they create content that includes hedonic attributes to hold the interest of learners.

**References**


IMPACT OF PEDAGOGICAL CHANGES IN MANAGEMENT EDUCATION IN THE POST-COVID-19 PERIOD – A COMPARISON STUDY

Kedarnath Thakur, Doctoral Scholar (HRM), XLRI Jamshedpur
Yasmin Kukul, MBA (HR), XIM University, Bhubaneswar

Abstract

The disruption caused by COVID-19 largely impacted learning and development. Pedagogical methodologies shifted from being classroom-based to being completely virtual in a matter of weeks. For management education especially, which thrives on the backbone of social and experiential learning, this shift brought in a major setback. In this conceptual research, we seek to explore the impact of the shift in pedagogy for management education from a conventional setting to a virtual mode of learning. We aim to integrate perceptions of current and recent management students on different aspects of learning such as knowledge acquisition, interpretation, retention, and application in a virtual setting as compared to a completely classroom-based setting to identify the windows of opportunity in this area.

Keywords: COVID-19, Management Education, Virtual Learning, Pedagogy, Learning and Development

Introduction

In the year 2020, WHO declared the COVID-19 pandemic outbreak as a Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC) (COVID-19 Situation Reports - PAHO/WHO, n.d.). The pandemic continued to wreak havoc on all industries and segments alike throughout the world all through 2020 as well as 2021. Along with the millions of people worldwide, one of the sectors that were majorly affected was education. When the crisis was at its peak, data from UNESCO reported that over 1.6 billion students in over 190 countries had to stay out of their educational institutions (Pokhrel & Chhetri, 2021). Similarly, close to 100 million teachers and educational personnel had their jobs impacted as institutions suddenly closed down (UNESCO, 2021). Amidst the crisis, the biggest shift that happened in the education sector was the shift to a virtual first mode (Jena, 2020). Students across different age groups resorted to remote learning as pedagogical methods changed from being classroom-based to being online through communication platforms like Zoom, Microsoft Teams, and so on.

Among these were students pursuing management education in business schools (b-schools) across India and the world. Being one of the highest levels of education as well as one that acts as a bridge to build immediate future leaders and managers, the mode and method of information delivery are significantly different in b-schools. Whereas schools have a higher percentage of rote-learning integrated within their methodology, b-schools rely more on inculcating practical aspects of management in their students. When COVID-19 caused several countries to completely shut down face-to-face methods of learning, b-schools and management students were among the worst affected (Rawal, 2021). It was during this time that e-learning took prevalence and was able to mitigate much of the challenges being faced by students because of the pandemic. It even gained traction among some groups of students in terms of providing flexibility to schedules, higher access to global learning resources, and new and interesting ways of learning delivery. On the flip side, whether or not it matched up to traditional pedagogical methods which revolved around hands-on practice, something that is a major pillar of management education, is something that still remains ambiguous.
Aims and Objectives

This conceptual research aims to:
• Explore the impact of the shift in the pedagogy for management education from a conventional setting to a virtual mode of learning
• Understand whether the learning intake of B-school students characterized by acquisition, interpretation, and retention affected the application of knowledge as a result of the shift
• Derive differences in learning outcomes in a virtual or hybrid setting as compared to a completely classroom-based setting

Literature Review

Owing to the ever-changing business landscape, management education is one of the most dynamic studies (Gupta et al., 2021). Due to this, the pedagogical methods followed by b-schools have always been globally inspired to say the least. The curriculum is driven by a mix of the theory developed by researchers worldwide, and practical aspects taken from various real-life case studies of organizational successes and failures to derive valuable lessons. Management education has therefore mostly been a mix of classroom-based discourse along with online resources to aid the discourse. Broadly, the pedagogical methods in management education can be defined as Face-to-Face Mode of Delivery, Online Mode of Delivery, and Hybrid/Blended Mode of Delivery.

Face-to-Face (F2F) Mode of Delivery (Goyal et al., 2020)

The F2F model of learning delivery is the most common method of education in b-schools and is characterized by real-time interaction between the facilitators and students. Along with being familiar with theoretical knowledge, students are exposed to various case study analyses in the form of projects or assignments that involve verbal presentations, role-plays, or other creative forms of delivery. The exchange of information on part of the facilitators as well as the derivation of concepts on part of the students by means of real live presentations aids in creating better learning outcomes for the students. This setup helps in better student engagement and reach as well as helps in a simulation of management scenarios within a classroom which enables better understanding.

Online Mode of Delivery

The online mode of delivery started as an asynchronous learning method which included pre-recorded videos and other resources for the students to go over at their own pace. Programs other than regular management courses such as distance education or correspondence programs are the ones that made use of this methodology (Goyal et al., 2020). With time, this came to include the synchronous mode of learning where facilitators could hold online classes with real-time students on the opposite end (Dhawan, 2020). With the disruption caused due to COVID-19, the online mode of learning delivery took prevalence in the face of the closure of institutions. This method provides the much-needed flexibility required for both facilitators and students in terms of class timings (Xie et al., 2020). Session recordings also provide extra help to students to go over details later on that they might have missed during class hours. However, the online mode of delivery has also been characterized by lesser student engagement and comprehension of concepts riddled by technological disruptions such as internet connectivity issues in remote places which are not lucky enough to have seamless connectivity (Shahzad et al., 2020).

Hybrid/Blended Mode of Delivery

A blended mode of learning delivery comprises a mix of online as well as classroom-based learning.
It is mostly implemented by executive management programs for working professionals or in some distance education programs where a certain percentage of facilitator interactions are F2F while the rest of it is online (Goyal et al., 2020). This method of learning aims to provide the flexibility of schedule and convenience associated with self-paced learning along with a healthy mix of face-to-face experience (Paudel, 2020). Management students are exposed to a simulation of the same in the form of individual and group projects which play an important role in their experiential learning. Due to COVID-19, as learning methods went virtual, they created different levels of student engagement which further affect their learning intake levels. This also created differences in how a student applies the acquired knowledge in situations that demand it.

**Research Methodology**

A common measure of the effectiveness of pedagogical methodologies is the learning intake which can further be subdivided into acquisition, retention, and interpretation of knowledge as a loose translation of cognitive learning as per Bloom’s taxonomy (Colorado College, n.d.). This conceptual research aims to build on that and understand students’ perceptions regarding whether the pedagogical changes due to COVID-19 impacted student learning intake which in turn impacted how students applied the acquired knowledge.

A survey instrument was used to collect views and opinions of respondents across different b-schools. The sample population comprised current management students as well as recent graduates who had faced the transition from a completely classroom-based setting to the virtual mode as a result of COVID-19. The respondents were asked to fill out the questionnaire anonymously to avoid exposing person-specific information.

The questions in the survey instrument aimed to probe respondents regarding their experience as well as their perception of personal learning outcomes as a result of the shift in pedagogy that happened during the pandemic. Learning intake was further sub-divided into different aspects such as acquisition, interpretation, and retention and we aimed to understand whether this affected the application of knowledge in survey respondents. (Templeton et al., 2002). We also assumed that learning intake was closely related to student engagement in class and aimed to understand its effect as well. Questions in the survey instrument revolved around these areas and responses were captured using a 5-point Likert scale spanning the options Strongly Disagree, Disagree, Neutral, Agree, and Strongly Agree.

Using SPSS, we performed factor analysis on the responses gathered to understand how our variables spanning acquisition, retention, interpretation, application of knowledge, and student engagement could be grouped together.

We fit our question items under Engagement (EN1 - EN3), Acquisition of Knowledge (AoK1 - AoK4), and Application of Knowledge (APP1 - APP2). We combined items related to acquisition, retention, and interpretation under the singular term Acquisition of Knowledge. We then assessed the dimensionality using the varimax rotated factor solution. A detailed discussion of the interpretations, as well as scope for future research, has been presented in this paper.

**Findings**

The responses observed for the different question areas were constituted into pie charts to understand the division of opinions. A brief observation for each area is described in the appendix.

In our factor analysis, we observed the following results:

KMO observed was above the minimum bracket value (>0.5) indicating the adequacy of the sample
in the analysis. Bartlett’s test being significant indicated that there were interrelated variables. Communality being (>0.3) for each item indicated that all items fulfilled the criteria and were therefore retained for analysis.

In a rotated component matrix, there were no non-loading items. Variable EN1 was the highest across an item for Component 1 (0.852) whereas App2 was the predominant item for Component 2 (0.911).

Variables EN1-AoK4 which comprised of questions related to acquisition, interpretation, and retention of knowledge, as well as student engagement were loaded for component 1. Similarly, variables APPL1-APPL2 which comprised of questions related to the application of knowledge in the form of individual and group project interactions were loaded for component 2.

**Discussion**

The responses by the sample cohort brought out interesting themes which could most certainly be utilized to understand the perceptions of management students towards the observed change in pedagogical methods as a result of the pandemic.

The loading of groups of variables into 2 different components indicated that there was a definite relation between both clusters. The first component which comprised acquisition, interpretation, and retention of knowledge, as well as student engagement, falls under the category of learning intake of management students due to the pedagogical changes.

Similarly, the second component which is comprised of the application of knowledge in the form
of individual and group project interactions falls under the category of how student learning was impacted due to the pedagogical changes. Thus, combining both interpretations, it can be presumed that there has been a definite relation between pedagogical changes due to the pandemic, and learning outcomes for management students. A detailed interpretation of students’ perceptions regarding each of the factors is described below:

**Acquisition of Knowledge in Virtual Mode**
Knowledge acquisition is the process of locating, collecting, and refining knowledge for the development of knowledge-based systems (Harmon & King, 1985). It is characterized by the transfer of information from one system to another (Grosso, 1998). As discussed earlier, management education is expected to create experiences for students that would prepare them for real-life scenarios. In such an education system, it becomes imperative to expose students to cases and their solutions as well as encourage them to step into the shoes of a manager to explore other solutions. Respondents to the survey however felt that the levels of exposure to real life cases and experiences were highly curbed due to the virtual mode of interaction. This is also reflected in the interpretation aspect where students could not fully comprehend the real-life implications of the concepts being taught and failed to initiate classroom discussions as effectively as in a physical setup.

**Retention of Knowledge in Virtual Mode**
The jury was split in half when it came to whether or not students were able to retain what they were taught in a virtual session. Considering that the perceptions of knowledge acquisition tended toward the negative, this presents an ambiguous scenario that needs to be probed further. As such, it is common knowledge that retention can be attributed to other factors such as self-study and personal intelligence as well. Therefore, whether or not a direct link could be established between these factors and the pedagogy of teaching remains to be seen.

**Interpretation of Knowledge in Virtual Mode**
Even though a major portion of respondents felt that they were able to comprehend the topic being discussed, most of them did not feel that they were able to contribute to virtual classroom discussions as well as they could in a physical classroom setup. With lower engagement, it becomes difficult for students to interpret and contribute to classroom discussions. As interpretation also branches out to how easily learners can raise their concerns, less than a majority of respondents felt empowered and comfortable to discuss challenges regarding the topic being discussed in virtual mode, while the majority of them held a negative or a neutral opinion. Among the positive responses, it could be possible that learners could be overestimating their effort in virtual mode. There is a higher possibility however that learners felt that their efforts towards the class discussion were higher as compared to the level of engagement/understanding created by the facilitator.

**Application of Knowledge in Virtual Mode**
The aim of b-school education is the psychological development of a learner to enable them to think like people leaders and team players and apply their learnings to actual scenarios. Responses, however, seemed to create a distinction between individual task completion ability compared with group task completion ability. While respondents faced no trouble applying their knowledge in the case of individual assignments, a majority of them faced challenges with group assignments. This observation is indicative of the fact the learners who were exposed to virtual learning may not be
able to apply their learnings in an organizational group setup.

**Challenges Observed in Virtual Learning**

Instilling a collaborative approach on the learners’ side including their willingness to work with other learners is what separates management education from other degrees as it provides them a deeper understanding of how they could perform a real task (Garcia et al., 2021). This seemed to be an area significantly affected.

Another mismatch observed was that while the respondents rated their efforts in virtual sessions positively, they provided dissatisfactory ratings to the actual process of imparting classes in the virtual mode. Thereby, even as retention, comprehension, and initiating relevant discussions in class were all rated positively, areas such as student engagement and ability to maintain attention spans on part of facilitators seem to be problematic areas.

Along similar lines, it was observed that even as survey respondents felt that there were several infrastructural changes that they had observed to ease the transition to a virtual mode of learning as a result of the pandemic, a majority of them felt that their learning outcomes had not improved per se.

**Limitations and Scope for Future Research**

As a response to COVID-19 and the transition to a virtual mode of learning, several infrastructural interventions were undertaken to aid management students’ learning. However, the results and analysis of the survey responses ultimately raise questions on whether there need to be facilitator training interventions along with the infrastructural developments to inculcate the skill of imparting education to the students in virtual mode. Considering that management education relies largely on experiential learning, new and improved methods of student engagement need to be devised. Additionally, facilitators need to draw up teaching plans which feature a mixture of conceptual discourse, real-life examples by means of videos or sharing of experiences by industry experts as well as projects that require original thinking on the part of students.

In terms of limitations, the current research does not cover facilitators’ points of view in terms of challenges faced. Future research could probe into the challenges faced by the facilitators in the virtual mode of teaching and the responses therein can be combined with those presented in this paper to come up with innovative interventions to benefit the entire management academia fraternity. The future scope of research also includes regression analysis of the components to understand the extent to which each component affects the other.

**References**


EMERGING TRENDS IN SUSTAINABILITY OF DIGITAL LEARNING AMONG WORKING EXECUTIVES IN CORPORATES

Dr Subhendu Dey, Professor & Director*
Dr Nandeesh V. Hiremath, Professor*
Indus Business Academy

Abstract

With COVID-19 disrupting the ‘Education and L&D Sector’, all of a sudden, the world has changed forever in life, lifestyle, perspectives, processes, practices, preferences, and perceptions. Humans are compelled to live in a socially disconnected manner while remaining connected through the advances of a highly networked and connected world. The pandemic impacted different people in different ways, especially forcing employees to Work from Home (WFH) impacting a large majority of the working population to change the way they have worked all along. Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs)/Universities and Business Enterprises across the globe quickly embraced Learn from Home (LFH) systems for Management students for almost the last two years from now. The World Economic Forum (WEF) has launched a ‘Re-skilling Revolution’ with its focus on ‘better skills, better jobs, better education for billion people by 2030’ campaign. This scheme aims to provide a new-skills for the Industry 4.0 era and ensure future-proof workers globally. The COVID-19 pandemic has not only impacted the economies but has also expedited the continuous adoption and embracing of the transformation as a necessity, as a means of survival. During this period, the search for digital education and learning, as also the adoption to cope with the challenges has gone up significantly. The complete reliance on online and virtual learning systems in L&D has ensured an uninterrupted learning process for working executives.

The Digital Learning trends using an array of recent L&D Reports– by Deloitte,2019; Skillsoft’s,2019; LinkedIn Workplace Learning Report,2019; UK L&DReport,2019; FICCI-NASSCOM and EY “Future of Jobs” report,2017– which have been indicating that the Digital learning is fast-emerging as one of the realistic options. The FICCI-NASSCOM and EY “Future of Jobs” Report, December 2017 found that India possesses a 600 million estimated workforce, and nearly 9 percent of it will be deployed and engaged by 2020 in ‘jobs that don’t exist today and the category of Neoskilling has the skill-sets required for these new-age jobs. Working employees invest their time and energy in skilling/up-skilling/re-skilling to remain relevant to the emerging business context throughout their working life.

Given the afore-mentioned context, this research paper has attempted to review and analyze the opportunities, challenges, and emerging trends w.r.t. leveraging Technology & Innovation to enhance Digital Learning/L&D among the 10-different corporates across different industry sectors with case analysis.

Keywords: Digital Learning, Learning, and Development (L&D), Working Executives, Emerging trends in Digital Learning, Impact of COVID on Learning
Introduction

Current Context for Digital Learning and Micro-Learning

The emerging trends of the new world of work and Future of Work (FoW) in Industry 4.0 (4th Industrial revolution) are rapidly becoming a living reality for millions of working professionals and thousands of corporations globally. There are many megatrends impacting our business and the way we work – mobile revolution, edge computing, augmented reality, big data, cyber-security, energy challenges, cloud orchestration, AI, smart machines, connected products, etc. This means that jobs are changing fast. It is no longer an option to not be continuously learning. It is vital and urgent for our business. One of the studies says that 25% of the skills required for key jobs in the future are not yet part of the core skills that we have today. This is a great reason for us to be continually learning and growing in our daily work and daily life. Lifelong Learning, Unlearning, and Relearning (LUR) are imperative both for individuals and organizations.

Many business leaders, managers, and employees agree and are getting worried about how technologies like robotics, machine language (ML), and Artificial intelligence (AI) are changing jobs and how one needs to evolve with time. This concern is valid since some jobs are disappearing owing to technological changes and some other job roles are getting evolved or transformed. According to the latest World Economic Forum (WEF) study, nearly 54% of working employees are required to re-skill and up-skill within 3 years, to stay relevant & competitive in the evolving job market. Simply stated, reskilling has become critically important for organizations & employees, and cannot afford to keep positions un-filled for several months&/or years due to a deficit-supply of talent pool to fill the variety of positions/roles. It’s becoming prominently obvious that MNCs (Multinational Corporations) & large corporates can never rely heavily on discovering & recruiting talent from today’s competitive & tight talent market, while ‘they should build/nurture the talent internally’ for filling in those roles for ensuring business growth & sustainability. Therefore, abysmally low un-employment percentages and rigid imbalance in labor/workforce supply& demand dynamics in the job market for skilled workforce in different countries have made it challenging&daunting task for HR Managers/ Business leaders to hire the “trained-&-ready to deploy-talent” at short notice, hence building in-house talent pools has become a dire necessity. Hence, building “internally equipped talent within” through Digital learning & newer L&D interventions becomes more a necessity, than a luxury, as it gives a competitive advantage, plus added organizational culture-sync, by reducing the time to produce business results.

Deloitte’s 2019 Global Human Capital Trends reports that learning is the top-notch-rated challenge among all corporates. The employees rated the “opportunity to learn” as one of the several priority reasons for undertaking a job role/ professional assignment and most of the CXOs, CEOs, Business leaders &CHROs/HR Leaders are well aware that transformation in best business practices, technology-tools-for-business-productivity, business sustainability, work ethos, and evolving business models have certainly generated a significantly enhanced demand for ongoing-&-continuous learning & lifelong skilling/ upskilling / re-skilling and competency enrichment for staying relevant, both individually at employee level & organizations at macro-level. Many of the market-leader MNCs/corporates& large organizations have designed customized programs to offer/deliver the bit-sized / byte-sized &personalized learning experience to millions of their employees, by integrating work and encouraging collaborative learning from peers/reporting leaders, encompassing ownership for learning within/across the regions/geographies/countries, and considering innovative ways to offer the creative solutions to their daily work-life into the
enabling & learning culture at work than just a training culture of the gone-by-era.

In the era of industry 4.0 and the ‘future of work’, there are constantly evolving transformations & significant changes have taken place in the way employees work today, hence significantly modifying/revolutionizing the relationship between learning and work-workforce-workplace & job role/ professional assignment, making them much deeply interwoven-&-integrated and deeply-interconnected than never before. This has thrown up a set of challenges to Business Leaders and the development opportunity for HR-Leaders to build robust work-centric and engaging learning programs & evolving-growth-culture, thereby facilitating upgradation of skills in the natural journey of their daily /routine job roles on an ongoing and continuous basis. If any business/HR Leader has to accomplish this, it is believed that a new model of Digital and Self Learning is to get emerged as an inspiration from the evolution in information technology (IT) which has brought-in sweeping changes in the last 1-2 decades. Simply stated, the new ways of learning both Digital and Micro learning have emerged & are becoming the hard reality to build the future workforce both in terms of attitude/mindset, skills, and competencies: thus creating a cult for ‘Future of work’ and ‘inbred talent-pool to meet changing/ evolving business needs.

**Key Principles for Effective Digital Learning and Micro-Learning**

With the advent of technology and fast-paced life, the Learning & Development (L&D) in organizations /corporates has undergone a significant transformation. Today, in the context of Industry 4.0 and the VUCA world, digital learning and micro-learning are becoming reality. According to the India Leadership Academy, Publicis Sapient (2019), the following are emerging principles (adopted from www.strategist.com) in respect of digital learning and micro-learning:

a) SPUR the learner: the digital content needs to be Simple, Provocative, Unique, and Relevant (SPUR).

b) Make it anecdotal and conversational to enhance the ability to relate and apply in work-life

c) Use story-telling techniques to significantly increase interest levels and learning ability.

d) Use reflective thinking and self-directed learning at all stages viz., 3D (Design, Development & Delivery) of digital learning contents.

e) Create the list of articles & acronyms, so that R&R (recall and retention) is higher in the learning process.

f) Avoid pointless jargon.

g) Last but not least, compress but not compromise on the 3Cs (Context, Contents & Conclusion) of each & every topic.

These all are more important because: (a) The average human attention during adult learning is 7-8 minutes, which is surprising yet true, (b) The barrier in learning is TIME, as per the recent LinkedIn Workplace Report, (c) Almost 90-92% of the MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) content remain incomplete and the average pass percentage is 6-8% of the enrolled digital learners, as per the recent Coursera.org study,(d) Learners want ‘on-the-go solutions’ in respect of learning also and (e) It is because the human brain is designed to process & internalize information in bite-sized chunks OR “bite-size is the right-size” in digital learning in the corporate context, owing to multiple work pressure.
2.1 Market Outlook on Digital Learning Systems – Challenges and Opportunities

Kirkpatrick (1954, 1979) and Philips (1991) view evaluation of L&D as essential in terms of the process whereas Cascio (1982) and Giangreco et al. (2010) stressed that evaluation should be on organizational focus. Chella et al. (2018) have brought-in multiple perspectives based on the extensive research & in-depth discussion with many HR Thought Leaders in Indian corporates like Aditya Birla, Airtel, Asian Paints, Sundaram Finance, MurugappaGropu, etc.

Besides, LinkedIn Workplace Learning Report (2019) revealed some interesting facts like (a) the L&D budget has only 27% constraints; (b) 59% of L&D investments are for online learning; (c) 82% of Top-executives are actively supporting professional learning; (d) L&D managers are thinking-like Marketers to promote learning programs through e-mail marketing, effective by ~65% and (e) 74% of Gen Z-workers would take a manager-suggested course. Similar findings are also revealed by UK L&D Report, 2019 (findcourses.co.uk).

Nguyen et al (2020) advocated that among all the forms of digital inclusion, technology-assisted learning is the best platform that can be used as a platform for L&D implementation. L&D contributes to peoples’ motivation, job satisfaction & engagement and also promotes value-based culture, and enhances individual competencies. (Dam and Nick, 2017). Janssen and Van (2004) viewed that innovative ideas and their implementation augment organizational performance and hence L&D and digital learning will change the employment landscape globally. According to the organizational approach, L&D is an aid to collective development that supports organizational goals and helps in improving individual knowledge and skills as well (Harrison, 2009).

Reyna (2011), and Ficheman and Lopes (2018) have built the relationship between the teaching and learning of digital ecosystems (DTLE) which consists of hardware, software, operating systems, and also networking technologies. These, in turn, are interconnected together seamlessly, by using digital technologies, so that the digital learning ecosystem is built effectively to accomplish the intended learning outcomes at workplaces. This is further supported by the findings of Wannapiroon (2016), where it is found that a variety of media are employed in achieving the learning objectives by both the learners and under the support of instructors, especially in the digital learning ecosystem and this has become essential in the digital learning world.

2.2 MOOCs Movement for Massification of Education and Learning & Development (L&D)

The findings by Hiremath (2020) on MOOCs-integrated and blended-learning pedagogy have comprehensively studied the relevance to the current context, where the MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) term coined by Dave Cormier in 2008, which has emerged from Open Educational Resources (OER) movement. The MOOCs-based Education sector with about 65% session-based and 35% self-paced has played/playing a significantly transformational role globally. The investments in MOOCs-based Education included Courses (US$22million; 37% market share), Edx ($60m, 28%), Udacity ($21.1m), Udemy ($16m), and Khan Academy (as per findings of Yuan and Powell, 2013) and the MOOCs-learners have been projected to grow from 35million (2015) to 120 million (2020). This has surpassed the projections owing to the COVID-19, where the free learning was offered by MOOCs players like EdX, Coursera, MIT open source ware, etc., during March-October 2020.

COVID-19 has created the digital transformation and massification of education, especially in countries like India. This transformation is not just limited to the Education sector and has expanded
to the Digital L&D in the Corporate sector as well, as found by Hiremath et al. (2020).

2.3 Digital Learning Ecosystem: Context and Utility to enhance Organizational Outcomes

Sarnoket al (2019) have found that the “Digital Learning Ecosystem”, primarily comprises two key components viz., (a) the Digital Learning Environment, which includes Software, Hardware, and Network; and (b) the Digital Storytelling Learning & Teaching Community, which comprises of three components: Teaching (by Instructors/ Coaches/ Mentors/ Managers/ Leaders, etc), Learning, and Supporting (from Superiors, peers, friends, family, etc).

Benigno et al (2020) in their study found that the nurturing of “digital learning and effective teaching” by using the online learning resources primarily relies upon the faculty/instructors and students/learners, which will enable the accessibility and adaptability in a more of a learner-centered ecosystem. This can be better enabled by having an excellent base of IT/Digital learning infrastructure, which can act as an enabler of the digital learning system – along with providing access to the online learning resources, facilitating the online training to use such digital resources, building-up the enabling the learning environment – which can certainly enhance the learning experience and effectiveness in digital learning.

Phumeechanyaet. al. (2015) have proposed the framework of “Ubiquitous Learning Environment (ULE)”, wherein the learning environment induces a culture of learning with 3As (i.e, Anywhere, Anytime, Anyhow) by using the portable computers to access to a variety of learning resources; and in most cases, this ULE is self-driven, rather than imposed by the employers and/or L&D Managers. Pischetola and Holmfeld (2020) have indicated that the learning environment alone will not produce the change in the classroom and/or a learning system, but it is enabled better by the learning platform, regular interaction among the learners (either in person, or through digital forums, or experience sharing, etc). They have found that enactivist model in education & learning provides multiple perspectives, in taking suitable decisions at work and addressing the problems.

Aboobaker and Zakkariya (2019) have proposed in their recent research on digital learning and transformation systems that both the academicians and HR/L&D practitioners in the industry should overcome the skepticism/mistrust regarding embracing the digital systems by the learners and employees, respectively, so that the organizational growth and development can be achieved, as per the planned outcomes. Prasad and Ramachandran (2019), in their recently published book entitled “Neoskilling for Digital Transformation and the Artificial Intelligence Revolution”, have illustrated with many research studies and empirical evidence that “digital learning is a way for future for learners & for corporates”. This study has demonstrated multiple facets of 4-stages of learning at workplaces viz., Skilling, Upskilling, Reskilling &Neoskilling. They do make a mention cobots or collaborative robots (the term used for humans working & learning in collaboration with robots) in safe & ergonomic environment. In other words, a customer’s / learner’s query might be answered by using a chatbot (a practical application of machine learning in practice already), while the customer/ learner assumes that it is being answered by a human & in reality, it is not!
Objectives Of The Study

This academic research, with primary data having an analytical approach, has investigated the multiple dimensions with Working Executives related to:

1) assess the learning behavior of working executives on L&D in the changing context of Industry 4.0 & HR 4.0 and evaluate the various factors related to poor engagement & utilization/completion rates of L&D facilities by working executives.

2) analyze the issues, challenges, and opportunities related to Digital Learning systems, to enhance the learning effectiveness in L&D with Digital Learning which is encouraged by the Employers (both in-house Corporate Academies &/or Open Systems) and currently at about 10-20% consumption rate.

Research Methodology

The research methodology included a collection of the primary data from the working executives in corporates.

Universe and Sampling Frame of the Study

The Corporates/MNCs operating in India & globally are considered for this research. The Founders/CEOs/ HR Leaders/ CHROs etc., of these corporates, form the universe of the study and have been used as the sampling frame for undertaking practical research to meet the objectives of this analytical study.

Tools and Techniques of Data Collection

This study has been industry-oriented academic research by collating and compiling information from both primary and secondary sources. The study is based on primary data collected from Corporates and also from the secondary data through published information. To collect the data from HR Leaders and CHROs, the Personal Interview (PI) methodology has been utilized to collect data for working towards the stated objectives of this study.

The research methodology used has been a descriptive and analytical study, where in the specific industry L&D/ digital learning case analysis of the selected corporates are briefly described by collating both primary and secondary information. For collecting the data, the authors have used the convenience sampling as a method for gathering the data & collating insights on best Digital learning /L&D practices. To have a 360-degree view of the problem of L&D and digital learning, the researchers have either met industry experts/ HR leaders/ CHROs or collected their views from published resources.

Secondary Research on L&D: the relevant exploratory research was carried out by collecting information from Research Journals, Industry Reports, Online Databases, Books on L&D, and Digital Learning Systems on L&D/Digital Learning, which have been used as the bases to work on this research, including Interviews of few HR Leaders & CHROs.

4.3 Conceptual Model

From secondary research, it was evident that the major factors that play a significant role in the L&D ecosystem is that learning engagement & application of digital learning at work, especially in large corporates, is comparatively less. Currently, the set of L&D challenges are:

a) HR Leaders are facing multiple challenges in bringing engagement of learning /digital L&D in large corporations,

b) L&D systems in large corporates are having the vast potential to have effective usage of Digital
Learning systems (both in-house Academies & open systems); and
c) Given the fast-changing landscape of the business ecosystem, ‘going Digital’ is the way forward
in HR 4.0
All the above factors & conceptual model were being researched in this industry-oriented analytical study.

Data Analysis, Results & Discussion

The data has been collected from both primary and secondary sources, which is being compiled and presented here below; along with analytical perspectives in respect of issues, challenges, and opportunities for the L&D and Digital learning incorporate.

The specific industry L&D/ Digital Learning Case Analysis of the selected ten Corporates is briefly described here in Table 1.

The brief nature of a corporate or large corporation’s business, along with salient features of Digital Learning and Learning & Development (L&D) interventions, and their impact on business operations and benefits for the employees are being compiled and presented below.

Table 1: Details of Digital Learning and L&D Interventions in 10 Select Corporates and their Implications on Business performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</th>
<th>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</th>
<th>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1.    | Genpact “Genome” is a model/ framework of learning-for-the-future, where 1500+ learning modules are given access to 60+ domains The unique feature of the genome online system provides personalized recommendations of content to the employees, thus making it relevant to individual employee & their work. | o Genome online system provides personalized recommendations of content to the employees, thus making it relevant to individual employee & their work  
 o Comprises of 50-skills for the future with 50 Gurus & experts through Organizational Network Analysis (ONA).  
 o The Gurus/experts will further curate the content as beginner, intermediate, proficient, and expert  
 o This platform has various features including 10,000 employees cataloging their skills. | o It’s building and nurturing a “Sustainable Learning culture”  
 o The leadership team is driving the ‘celebrate learning’ & encouraging employees to move with learning by employees, for themselves  
 o The best part of this digital learning system is that 25% of weightage is given to employees’ annual goals, hence making it work/role-relevant thus making it more productive to meet the business goals. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</th>
<th>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</th>
<th>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genpact</td>
<td>AbhijitBhaduri (2019), author of The Digital Tsunami and #1 HR Influencer with 850,000+ followers on social/digital media, in his recent article “Reskilling at scale” in SHRD India, illustrates that Genpact (established in 1997, as a unit within General Electric &amp; it became independent in 2005) has 90,000+ employees operating across 25 countries. It is suggesting its clients adopting the following philosophy: “Thinking with design, dreaming in a digital way, solving problems with data &amp; analytics tools”. AbhijitBhaduri (2019) being one of the reputed HR Leaders has been a significant contributor to this major change added through the mega-digital learning initiative in Genpact. According to Piyush Mehta, CHRO of Genpact, they have around 300 skills, where the half-life of most skills is hardly 2-3 years and he opines that “unless everyone becomes agile &amp; looks at talent/skills with new digital interventions, the speed cannot be matched with technological shifts”. Piyush Mehta further adds that the change and digital transformation should start from the top leadership and percolate downwards so that the time taken for tech adoption is least, thus benefitting the business results.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</td>
<td>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</td>
<td>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Nexval Infotech Pvt Ltd, Bangalore</td>
<td>o Nexval is focusing on Solution-centricity by emphasizing to employees that: a) You are LEARNING for SELF (staying relevant for the FUTURE) b) Designed the rewards structure for Learning &amp; Growth (L&amp;G), rather than just L&amp;D from the employer’s perspective c) Learning Transfer to Productivity &amp; Sustainability (Curating content to Roles)</td>
<td>□ Nexval is powering micro-learning by MOOCs with 19,251 hours in recent 4-months &amp; it is a great milestone (with an average of about 38 hours/employee across 4 months) which is significant, as in Nov/Dec.2019 (Annexure 1) □ This has further grown 3x during COVID-19 pandemic times (March – July 2020), which is an encouraging trend □ Employees are keen to equip themselves with skills/ domains, of their interest &amp; relevance to work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nexval has adopted a self-driven learning strategy. Nexval provides customized solutions and services to the mortgage lending and servicing industries, which has been featured in Forbes Great Managers Study, 2018 (with 500 Employees in India).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</th>
<th>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</th>
<th>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nexval Infotech Pvt Ltd</td>
<td>A personal interview and discussion with Mr. Srinath, CHRO revealed that Nexval has adopted a self-driven learning strategy i.e., “employees are made to realize that their skills have to be up-to-date with Industry 4.0 &amp; they should save their career/ jobs, by embracing new skills/ learning AND it is for their benefit first, then the company (which is next)”. Mr. Srinath further clarified that the onus of learning new-age skills, finding their application on the job, and ensuring career growth is the responsibility of employees and not that of the employer or that of HR Leaders. With this strategy, the company was able to overcome resistance from employees, wherein from just 23,000 hours of digital learning in 2018, it has moved to 63,000 hours of digital learning in 2019; which is significantly higher traction &amp; growth in learning engagement. Further, the Nexval is focusing on Solution-centricity by making the employees understand that: a) They are LEARNING for SELF (staying relevant for the FUTURE) b) The company designed the rewards structure for Learning &amp; Growth (L&amp;G), rather than just L&amp;D from the employer’s perspective c) Learning Transfer to Productivity &amp; Sustainability (Curating content to Roles) The employees are taking the highest digital learning (Annexure 1) in soft skill programs (4130 hours), followed by communication skills (2352 hours), customer service (2028 hours), performance-related (850 hours), compliance (9800 hours), and time management (657 hours), etc. This indicates that they are keen to equip themselves with skills/ domains of their interest &amp; relevance to work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</td>
<td>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</td>
<td>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Airbus</td>
<td>o Airbus has created a Global Digital Learning Library (started in 2015).&lt;br&gt;o It is helping 100,000+ employees in all the 35+ countries to keep their skills updated through 6,900+ usable &amp; sharable learning contents/modules, for self/career/leadership growth.&lt;br&gt;o This digital library has grown in the past 2+ years, which is one of the primary paybacks till now to be derived from a 5-year digital transformation &amp; organizations-wide program.&lt;br&gt;o The Digital Learning Library has been well accepted by employees and the “learning culture has been evolving” at a faster pace, than what was initially thought by HR Managers and Business Leaders, which is a welcome development, with this mega-Digital initiative across the Airbus company.</td>
<td>□ Since 2016, it has kicked off with a powerful take-off (e.g. France, Germany), where there have been 1.4+ million total connections on Pulse driven by 160,000+ active user registrations by the Airbus employees.&lt;br&gt;□ Arnaud Raffray, Vice President – HR, Airbus, indicated that the employee transformation and digital learning engagement at Airbus are growing rapidly.&lt;br&gt;□ According to the findings of Christian Annesley (2017), the Digital Learning Library has added significantly higher benefits to both employees (learners) and organizations (business performance).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</td>
<td>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</td>
<td>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4     | Siemens                                    | o The HR managers, along with IT-Managers, design and provide the access and log-in credentials of the Induction-App, and are providing e-mail to the candidate who is selected and given a joining offer.  
o It is a simple, easy-to-use, friendly and digital method of introducing the employers, its regulations, career opportunities, etc on-the-go principle.  
o The key benefits of Induction-App at Siemens included: instant getting to know each other; avoidance/reduction of monologue in-person sessions; new employees knowing whom to contact & for what purpose, almost seamlessly. | The major benefits accrued by Siemens through this Digital Learning consisted of:  
 Moving up the value-chain wrt the HR-Service delivery via a Digital solution, which is convenient, user-friendly, and available on-the-go  
 It saved 1 million and 250 man-hours per year, which is significant  
 It enhanced billability by preventing productivity-loss of 1.5 working days for the business  
 It is a classic illustration of adopting futuristic digital solution to today’s challenges. |
| 5     | Astra Zeneca Pharma India Ltd. (AZPIL), Bangalore | o The discussion with the HR Managers, L&D Managers with CEO has been able to conceive and crystallize the process-driven policy/framework to ensure talent growth within the organization.  
o This includes AZDA (Astra Zeneca First Leader Academy) and AZLA (Astra Zeneca second Line Leader Academy) to cater to specific learning needs of the employees both of which the employees are encouraged to engage actively in digital learning.  
o The AstraZeneca Women Leadership Academy is having a specific focus on women employees by having implemented an impactful development framework |  Hi-Potential Development Framework at Astra Zeneca, where the 70:20:10 principle is being implemented effectively i.e., 70% for GIG marketplace, 20% for Mentoring marketplace, and 10% for learning impetus. (Annexure 2)  
 Various L&D, Digital Learning, and AZPIL Academy interventions have resulted in an increase in internal succession movements by 54% (business-critical roles), 62% (mid-senior overall), and 100% (in sales leadership roles) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</th>
<th>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</th>
<th>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited (HPCL)</td>
<td>o The HPCL has been moving from a Training culture to a ‘Learning Culture’ with all its employees, as found by the HR/ L&amp;D Managers of this large Public Sector Undertaking (PSU). This new Digital learning initiative has strong policy support and necessary support/policy-push from the top management, including the CEO and Board of Directors, thereby signifying the importance of top Leadership in bringing major digital transformation.</td>
<td>□ The key focus is primarily on learning, by embedding L&amp;D in Online PMS (Performance Management System) and customized interventions to drive the Learning among employees. □ This has been enabled to promote self-directed Learning. □ There is a direct moderate correlation between the learning score/goals and performance score/goals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hinduja Global Solutions (HGS), a Global BPM Leader</td>
<td>o HGS had a major problem of high attrition of &gt;30% o HGS came out with a solution on WHAT-to-do and HOW-to-do through the Early-Life Program, launched in May 2016, to curb the loss of approximately 30% of talent from HGS within 90 days of joining HGS o The objectives of people-programs at HGS gave hugely and variety of business benefits, as can be seen in Annexure 3. o The discussion with HGS HR Team has revealed that there was a clear-cut connection, open discussion, and total concurrence between the Top Management (CEO) and the HR / L&amp;D Leadership Team so that ensuring the change was smooth, easy, and effective to achieve the planned results.</td>
<td>□ The Early-Life Program contributes HGS’s profitability with savings of approximately INR 34 crore (the US $ 5.5 million) as a Business entity, which is humungous. □ In short, when employee-oriented HR interventions and L&amp;D measures are conceived, crystallized, and effectively implemented, it can result in significant business results, as can be seen in HGS (Annexure 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</td>
<td>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</td>
<td>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Hewlett Packard (HP)</strong></td>
<td>Among its various L&amp;D measures, they have found that 95%+ successors for DIR+ and strongly believe in Grow-talent within philosophy, due to niche-technology skills the employees must possess, which are hardly found in the job market.</td>
<td>The HP also encourages and practices “Live an Inclusive Work-life”, through programs like Disha, Reboot, and Needle to encourage women’s participation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hewlett-Packard (HP) is a USA-based MNC IT (Information Technology) corporate with HQ at Palo Alto (California) having about 66,000 employees.</td>
<td>The discussion with L&amp;D managers indicated that employees wish to grow-within-the company, rather than searching elsewhere in the market, especially when they get in-house L&amp;D and Career growth opportunities. This is an interesting HR perspective, which that Business Leaders should make use of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</td>
<td>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</td>
<td>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Digital Learning at Flipkart</td>
<td>o The HR Learning initiative at Flipkart Internet Pvt. Ltd. has been consisting of 3-key principles, viz., 1) Modelling the way, 2) Challenging the existing process, and 3) Enabling others/everyone to take action.</td>
<td>□ The Annexures 5 &amp; 6 illustrate the Results, benefits &amp; innovations of HR Learning at Flipkart including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Best L&amp;D Initiative in E-commerce: Learning for HR Team”. The recipient of L&amp;D World: Summit &amp; Awards 2019</td>
<td>o The philosophy was “enabling the Enablers” i.e., the HR team was enabled to facilitate the people and culture vision, through consistent engagement &amp; deeper collaboration across functions as HR-Organization, thereby bringing-in the strong self-driven ownership.</td>
<td>□ A chat bot called “Sia” to resolve employee queries as an HR innovation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The philosophy was “enabling the Enablers” i.e., the HR team was enabled to facilitate the people and culture vision, through consistent engagement &amp; deeper collaboration across functions as HR-Organization, thereby bringing-in the strong self-driven ownership.</td>
<td>o Further discussion with HR Leaders in Flipkart has indicated that training &amp; competency-building of the HR Team was significantly crucial in the change process, as it requires mindset change among HR Team first, then driving the change/transformation within/across the organization will be much easier.</td>
<td>□ About 77% of HR Learners attend at least one program; building a base of 50+ internal facilitators &amp; coaches;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>□ Average NPS of 8.61 for all programs (which is excellent); PMS fairness score improved by 5-points. This resulted in them being the recipient of L&amp;D World: Summit &amp; Awards 2019.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of the Corporate &amp; Major Interventions</td>
<td>Salient Features of Digital Learning and L&amp;D Interventions</td>
<td>Implications and Impact for the Corporates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10    | Digital Learning at IBM – Your Learning  | o The YL (Your Learning) is a recent Digital L&D initiative of IBM, wherein there have been almost 56 hours of learning per IBMer with about a 33% increase on a YoY basis.  
o In 2019, 21.7 million hours of Digital content has been consumed by the IBM employees globally.  
o The discussion with IBM Business Leaders and L&D Managers has indicated that employees are keen to learn, grow and prosper as they contribute to IBM’s business performance. | ☐ YL has illustrated the fact that “Going-Digital is way for L&D for large corporates in near future”.  
☐ IBM is in the process of empowering HR for the Future, with Cognitive HR practices like Watson-based recruitment and ‘Personalized’ Your Learning for IBMers.  
☐ It is further found that the Digital Technology adoption by the Tech-giant companies like IBM has enormous scope for embracing personalized and customized content design & delivery for the employees is easier, smoother, and effective. |

A detailed discussion by various researchers and industry practitioners (HR Leaders, L&D Managers and Business Leaders) has been compiled and presented in detail, in the review of the literature section earlier about the significant and tangible benefits to the Organization, HR/L&D Department, Employees, and serving the customers in a better & productive manner.

Just to sum up, the research findings of Kritsupath Sarnoket al (2019); Benigno et al (2020); Phumeechanya et al (2015), and Nimitha Aboobaker and Zakkariya (2019) have revealed the significantly higher benefits from the organization-wide “Digital Learning Ecosystem”, “Ubiquitous Learning Environment (ULE)”, nurturing learning environment, overcoming the skepticism/mistrust regarding embracing the digital systems by the learners and employees – respectively from the academicians and HR/L&D practitioners in industry – will have a lot of positive effects on the business results of the organizations.

These Digital Learning trends, as presented in the above 10 corporates, are in concurrence with the findings by various researchers and industry practitioners (HR Leaders, L&D Managers and Business Leaders), as can be seen above. This justifies the fact that “embracing Digital Learning, Digital Platforms, Digital Learning culture are the essential Business parameters for 21st Century organizations, if they desire to grow exponentially, else they could be left in global competitive race”.

---

16th SOUTH ASIAN MANAGEMENT FORUM (SAMF) 2021
Summary, Conclusions & Way Forward

The Digital Learning is the ‘Future of HR’

In this study, the Hypothesis to be tested was: “The Digital Learning is the ‘Future of HR’, especially for the L&D in large Corporate Academies (in the context of 4.0)”

From the above-listed analytical cases of L&D and Digital Learning initiatives in various corporates – across industry sectors - it can be broadly summarized that “The Digital learning is the ‘Future of HR’, more particularly in the large corporate entities, since it gives multiple advantages to both employees, stakeholders and also the employer in terms of leveraging technology to the best extent. Detailed and quantitative-based research is in progress by the authors.

Summary of comparative Digital Learning / L&D Interventions under this study

The highlights/summary of features of Digital Learning and Learning & Development (L&D) interventions, along with their impact on business operations and benefits for the employees, are being compiled and presented below in Table 2:

Table 2: Summary of Digital Learning and L&D Interventions in 10 Select Corporates and their Implications on the Business performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.#</th>
<th>Corporate / MNC</th>
<th>Digital Learning</th>
<th>L&amp;D</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Genpact</td>
<td>Genome project of Digital learning</td>
<td>Mega L&amp;D initiative with 1500+ learning modules, 60+ domains covering 10,000+ employees</td>
<td>There was a concrete shift to a “sustainable learning culture”, which is evident.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Nexval</td>
<td>Learning for self, using Digital was a corporate solution given to employees</td>
<td>L&amp;D moved to L&amp;G (Learning &amp; Growth), as employees took ownership of learning for career growth</td>
<td>An average 3x fold increase in learning in the COVID-19 pandemic indicates that employees own L&amp;D better under crisis / when the transformation is essential.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Airbus</td>
<td>Global Digital Learning Library is launched</td>
<td>Over 6,900+ usable &amp; shareable modules are available to employees globally</td>
<td>It transformed the digital learning &amp; employees transformed significantly in 5-year learning project (ongoing still).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Siemens</td>
<td>Induction App</td>
<td>Instant &amp; on-the-go know each-other connect for the newly hired employees</td>
<td>It saved 1 million &amp; 250 man-hours per year; the key lesson is “Adopt the futuristic digital solution” with new-gen employees, who are tech-savvy &amp; digital natives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sl. #</td>
<td>Corporate / MNC</td>
<td>Digital Learning</td>
<td>L&amp;D</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Astra Zeneca Pharma</td>
<td>24-month learning journey for new hires</td>
<td>Blended learning with Digital and personalized L&amp;D interventions</td>
<td>It’s the best and classic example of the 70:20:10 principle @ workplace in an MNC; and, the internal talent succession rate is &gt;50% (average), which is excellent for business continuity plans (BCPs) and business sustainability in the long term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>HPCL</td>
<td>Online PMS for the self-directed learning across the corporate</td>
<td>Probably, it’s one of the best and largest L&amp;D in one of the largest public sectors in India.</td>
<td>Clearly evident shift from a training culture to “Learning culture” was seen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>HGS</td>
<td>Digital solutions focused to address the higher (&gt;30%) attrition rate</td>
<td>L&amp;D was integrated into the work, which made the magical change with employees</td>
<td>It saved US$ 5.5 million for HGS, which is a humongous benefit for the business @ HGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Core philosophy was to “Grow-talent-within” with niche tech skills</td>
<td>Live an inclusive work-life was driven with L&amp;D @ HP</td>
<td>Enhanced employees &amp; women’s participation @ work was the most significantly visible fact at HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Flipkart</td>
<td>Digital L&amp;D for HR Team was designed &amp; implemented</td>
<td>Core L&amp;D included “Enabling the Enablers (HR)” which was a hallmark practice @ Flipkart</td>
<td>An average NPS (Net Promoter Score) for all digital L&amp;D programs for HR teams was the best outcome; This resulted in Flipkart being the recipient of L&amp;D World: Summit &amp; Awards 2019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>IBM</td>
<td>The YL (Your Learning) is a recent Digital L&amp;D initiative of IBM</td>
<td>In 2019, 21.7 million hours of Digital content has been consumed by IBM employees globally.</td>
<td>YL has illustrated the fact that “Going-Digital is way for L&amp;D for large corporates in near future”.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There has been almost 56-hour of learning per IBMer with about a 33% increase on a YoY basis (with 4,30,000+ employees globally).
From the above discussion, it can be seen evidence that there are certain common patterns and best Digital Learning / L&D interventions which can be summarised here below:

1) When “Learning is taken, with ownership, by the employees” the rate of success and business impact is significantly higher.

2) There is an evident shift from a training culture to “Learning culture” in almost all the 10 MNCs under this study.

3) The Digital learning/ L&D interventions are the FUTURE in Industry 4.0 & in the VUCA-era/post-COVID-19 regime, hence the organizations/ Corporates / MNCs are required to adopt & embrace the “Futuristic Digital solutions” to bring in the engaged learning @ work (discussed below, with details) while creating a lasting business impact; thus it becomes Win-Win-Win scenario for Corporate-Employees-customers.

4) There’s a measurable and concrete business impact with Digital learning / L&D interventions, which have contributed to Business Continuity Plans (BCPs) & Business sustainability; the most important tents of any business across the industry sectors.

5) Interestingly, the ‘intervention of “Enabling the Enablers” by Digital L&D is one of the greatest influencers to bring in the change and transformation among the workforce & employees (e.g. Flipkart & IBM).

From the above summary and above-listed common patterns, the proposed hypothesis of “The Digital Learning is the ‘Future of HR’, especially for the L&D in large Corporate Academies (in the context of Industry 4.0)” stands justified. Of course, further data-driven and deep-dive research are required to generalize this broad finding from this study with 10 major corporates/ MNCs.

Limitations of the Research and the Future Scope: This study has been carried out with a B-School and for just 10 major corporates/ MNCs operating in various sectors. The sample size used can be much bigger, in the future, with larger sample size and deeper data analysis& insights across HEIs/ corporations/countries/continents. At present, this can be considered as a base research for undertaking deep-dive analysis. The sectoral analysis& cross-industry perspectives require consideration in the next studies or comparative analysis across a few related sectors that may help in reaching meaningful interpretations and determining the L&D/Digital learning challenges of the specific sectors.

References


27. Wannapiroon, P. (2016), “Information technology and educational innovation”, Faculty of Industrial Education, King Mongkut’s University of Technology North Bangkok, 2016, pp. 159-161.
CORPORATE DUAL DILEMMA: AGE DISCRIMINATION AND AGE-INCLUSIVE WORKPLACES DURING PANDEMIC TIMES

Samantha Rathnayake, Ph.D. Faculty Member, Postgraduate Institute of Management, University of Sri Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka. Email: samantha@pim.sjp.ac.lk

C D Kumar is an entrepreneur and Founder/ Director of MCK Private Ltd., Sri Lanka. Email: kchristina330@gmail.com

Abstract
Age discrimination is rampant during this pandemic, as the corporate world chooses ‘surgical older worker layoffs’ to become leaner. In the process, its competitive advantage: an Age diverse workforce is lost. Producing Age discrimination, then fighting to prevent the same through building Age inclusive workplaces, is a corporate creation of a dual dilemma. In addition, the critical void in literary knowledge and corporate expertise on the subject is of grave concern. As such, this paper addresses the corporate factors of Age discrimination and the twofold corporate obligation of preventing Age discrimination and building Age-inclusive workplaces. As an exploratory qualitative study of in-depth interviews and focus groups of 32 managers and thematic data analysis, the study yields several insights.

Keywords: Age diversity, Age discrimination, Age inclusion

Introduction
Age discrimination is a global phenomenon that has been intensified during these pandemic times. While the corporate sector contributes to it through several corporate policies and practices, the current pandemic has aggravated it further (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020). The corporate world employs diverse generational cohorts that generate age discrimination through various individual and organizational factors (Gursoy et al., 2013; Lancaster & Stillman, 2002; Zemke et al., 2000). On an individual level, it breeds multiple forms of bias, and on an organizational level, institutionalized bias and unfair resource allocation targeting the different generational cohorts gives birth to Age discrimination (Gursoy et al., 2013; Lancaster & Stillman, 2002; Meyer & Rowan, 1977; North & Fiske, 2016; Perry et al., 1996; Perry & Finkelstein, 1999; Zemke et al., 2000). Currently, a further dimension - the pandemic of older employee layoffs has emerged, amplifying Age discrimination. Organizations adopt employee layoff as a common strategy to become leaner, especially during challenging times. However, widespread ‘older employee surgical layoff’ is Age discrimination. Ironically, it is also justified by the notion that they (the older workers) are the worst ‘at risk group’ and hence discriminated against under the guise of favor (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020). Although Inclusion has been accepted as the remedy for all forms of discrimination, Age inclusion is grossly neglected in the organizational context as inconsistencies, ambiguity and lack of tools for implementation and measurement exist (Jansen et al., 2011; Shore et al., 2011). Hence, while organizations are immersed in their self-created Age discrimination, they are also engaged in the dual struggle: to eradicate Age discrimination and create Age inclusive workplaces, as the generationally diverse workforce is a competitive advantage to be nurtured and built (Baran & Kłos, 2014). Thus, practicing managers and organizations are challenged with the critical dearth of knowledge and expertise in addressing this crucial need (Gordon, 2018). Literature on Diversity, Discrimination, and Inclusion primarily deals with protected features such as race, color, language, religion, etc., leaving Age discrimination and Age inclusion understudied (Shore et al., 2011). Further, as age
changes with time, it also interacts with all other contextual elements along the timeline, making Age discrimination dynamic (Finkelstein et al., 2015; Fisher et al., 2017). The existing scarce knowledge predominantly on the Western world ignores the rest and does not adequately cover the phenomena; nor has it been tested in an organizational context (Fisher et al., 2017; Jansen et al., 2011; Shore et al., 2011). Age discrimination also does not have a specific underpinning theory but is generally explained through social theories. Similarly, Inclusion does not have a universally agreed-upon definition or an underpinning theory (Jansen et al., 2014; Shore et al., 2011). Thereby, the multifaceted, dynamic theoretical void in the Age discrimination/Age inclusion literature prompts the research questions: ‘How does Age discrimination manifest within organizations?’ ‘How can inclusion be experienced and what is its role within an age-diverse workforce in organizations?’ and How does the pandemic affect both Age discrimination and Age inclusion?

Literature Review

Age Discrimination

Due to global aging, youth joining the workforce decrease while the elderly continue to work beyond retirement age, extending the retirement ceiling, resulting in an age-diverse workforce. A diverse age workforce gives rise to age biases, prejudices, and stereotypes that lead to Age discrimination (Gursoy et al., 2013; Lancaster & Stillman, 2002; Zemke et al., 2000), especially the areas of recruitment and selection, performance appraisal, training and development, career opportunities, and disciplinary actions and penalties (Cleveland & Shore, 1992; Cox & Nkomo, 1991; Finkelstein et al., 2015; Lawrence, 1990; Maurer & Rafuse, 2001; Shore et al., 2003). The literature on Age discrimination mainly focuses on discrimination of older individuals with a few works on Reverse ageism which is the discrimination of the younger individuals. Butler (1969) defines Age discrimination as the “systematic stereotyping of and discrimination against older people because they are old….” Several other scholars have highlighted the disproportionate (Corell et al., 2010) discriminative behavior that creates, sustains, and reinforces disadvantages for specific individuals/groups against certain other individuals/groups (Dovidio et al., 2010) and denial of fundamental dignity as human beings. McConnachie (2014). The construct ‘Discrimination’ does not have a dedicated theory and is generally explained by Social Theories such as the Social Identity Theory (SIT) (Tajfel & Turner, 1985) and the Self-Categorization Theory (SCT) (Turner, 1987).

Bias

Bias is the subjective perceptions that are often baseless and constitute a common terminology encompassing prejudices, stereotypes, and discrimination. While stereotypes form the cognitive bias, prejudice is the emotional or attitudinal outcome, and discrimination is the behavioral outcome (Fiske, 2000, 2004; Nelson, 2009). As per this study, individuals of a particular age group, shaped by the confluence of socio-cultural-political-economic-historical events of that era, influence them to hold similar beliefs, values, attitudes, perceptions, preferences, characteristics, and behaviors that are both unique and distinct that set each age group apart from one another (Kupperschmidt, 2000; Mannheim, 1952). An Age diverse workforce would consist of several such specific age groups coming together in the workplace, creating Age-based bias, friction, and conflicts leading to Age discrimination, the study’s dependent variable. Thus the study presents the first proposition.

P1: An Age diverse workforce produces Age discrimination
Age-Prototype-Matching

Age-Prototype-Matching can be explained as assigning an age expectation or tagging an age label to the job position (Perry et al., 1996; Perry & Finkelstein, 1999), especially when hiring or promoting, as age becomes a criterion of selection over competency and performance. Further, previous studies also confirm that Age-Prototype-Matching produces Age discrimination (Perry et al., 1996; Perry & Finkelstein, 1999). Thus, the study presents the second proposition.

P2: Age-Prototype-Matching produces Age discrimination

Institutionalized Bias

As the organizational factor of age discrimination, ‘Institutionalized Bias’ is explained as discriminative practices adopted by organizations in response to the influence and coercion to fall in line with the biased norms and practices of the industry, society, and by large the state and its laws. Theoretical support is found in the Institutional Theory (Meyer & Rowan, 1977), which holds that institutions confirm a sector-specific homogenization for reputation and survival by adopting collective norms and practices of the industry/environment. Examples include the mandatory retirement law, prescribed years of experience and age –prototype-matching and non-competency-based evaluations, etc. Thus, the study presents the third proposition.

P3: Institutionalized Bias produces Age discrimination

Unfair Allocation of Resources

An age-diverse workforce produces resource-based tensions (North & Fiske 2013 a, b; 2016), which gives rise to the notion of ‘allocation of resources.’ Thus, organizations attempt to maximize resource allocation and ROI in terms of employing and investing in employees based on economic considerations such as cost and ROI connecting to age preferences rather than competency and performance (Abrams et al., 2016; Kooji & Zacher, 2016; Maurer & Rafuse, 2001). North and Fiske explain the resource tension as a three-fold scenario involving ‘Succession, Consumption and Identity, emphasizing that older employees block the younger from enjoying the resources and opportunities, be the burden consuming resources, and practice prescriptive-stereotypedeservingtobeomittedunjustly. Thus, the study presents the fourth proposition.

P4: Unfair Resource Allocation produces Age discrimination

Pandemic Older worker Layoff

A global pandemic stretched over an unpredictable timeframe with increasing spread and fatalities directly affects financial stability and raises concerns about the survival of businesses. As such, to minimize adverse effects, organizations adopt measures to become leaner. Employee layoff is understandably the most common strategy practiced. However, it is reported that older employees are targeted in these ‘surgical layoffs’ under the guise that it is a measure to protect them as they are the ‘at risk group.’ This practice is unethically manipulative and discriminative as it disadvantages the older workers (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020). Thus, the study presents the fifth proposition.

P5: Pandemic older worker layoff produces Age discrimination

Inclusion

The literature presents Inclusion as a multifaceted concept with multiple definitions. This study endorses the definition based on the fairness perspective, which defines Inclusion as equality, justice, and full participation at both the group and individual levels so that members of different groups not only have equal access to opportunities, decision-making, and positions of power but they are actively sought out because of their differences (Holvino et al., 2004).
The extent to which employees are enabled to participate and contribute and remove obstacles to the full participation and contribution of employees in organizations is another view held by Miller (1998) and Roberson (2006). This study conceptualizes Inclusion to consist of individual components, ‘Uniqueness and Belongingness’ and organizational components ‘Conducive Climate and Supportive Infrastructure.’ The individual component ‘Uniqueness and Belongingness’ are derived from Optimal Distinct Theory (ODT) (Brewer, 1991), which explains the contradicting “human needs for validation (similarity) to others and the need for uniqueness (individuality)” (p. 477). Brewer argues that individuals seek to balance the two contradicting needs by striving to maintain an optimal level of uniqueness and Inclusion in groups to which they belong. The organizational component ‘Conducive Climate’ is derived from synthesizing Diversity Climate (Cox, 1994) and Age Diversity Climate (Boehm et al., 2014). While Diversity Climate stresses the individual and intergroup bias/conflict-free environment supported by appropriate policies, practices, and structural processes, Age Diversity Climate emphasizes employees’ collective perception of fair and non-discriminatory policies, practices, procedures, and rewards towards all age groups. ‘Supportive Infrastructure’ is derived from the definition of Miller (1998) and Roberson (2006), who emphasize infrastructure that facilitates the fullest contribution of all employees.

The researcher argues that Inclusion is the remedy for all forms of bias and discrimination. The sustaining foundation of a fair and non-discriminatory environment has a moderating effect on the relationship between the independent variables producing Age discrimination. Further, Inclusion has a direct causal relationship with Age discrimination as well for the said reasons. Thus, the study presents propositions six to eleven.

P 6: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Bias and Age discrimination.

P 7: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Age-Prototype-Matching and Age discrimination.

P 8: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Institutionalized Bias and Age discrimination.

P 9: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Unfair Resource Allocation and Age discrimination.

P 10: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Pandemic Older worker Layoff and Age discrimination.

P 11: Inclusion inversely affects Age discrimination.

Concept Indicator Model
Methodology
Given the study’s exploratory nature, as per Saunders et al. (2009), a qualitative methodology under an Interpretivist philosophy was adopted to create new meanings, interpretations, and understandings through people’s lived experiences, performances, and perceptions. These were captured through interactive-in-depth-one-on-one-interviews. An Inductive Approach allowing theory to develop through emerging concepts, themes, and models from interpreting raw data was adopted. As per Creswell and Clarke (2007), interactive-in-depth-one-on-one-interviews were adopted by the study as it is the primary data collecting tool of Interpretivist qualitative research. In addition, two focus groups were conducted as well. An interview guide was developed and utilized for reference and for ordaining consistency, direction and focus. The researchers phrased the questions differently to capture responses from multiple angles to draw rich and complete answers. A convenience sampling strategy was adopted to facilitate trust, rapport, access, availability, and feedback. A total of 32 individuals performing managerial work in the private sector were chosen as the sample for the interactive-in-depth-one-on-one interviews. Another 12 participants were selected for two focus groups of 6 each.

Data Analysis
Thematic analysis was carried out as per the seven steps prescribed by Braun and Clarke (2013). These are transcription, familiarization, coding, identifying themes, reviewing themes, defining/naming themes, and writing up the finalized analysis. An excel worksheet was used in compiling the initial coding, secondary coding, categories, and themes linking the constructs. A ‘complete coding’ method was adopted, resulting in 368 initial codes collated to arrive at 57 categories that formed the nine (9) themes. The study’s trustworthiness was ensured by adhering to the criteria prescribed by scholars (Emden et al., 2001; Lincoln & Guba, 1986; Tracy, 2010). Triangulation was carried out (Denzin & Lincoln, 2011), re-addressing key outcomes with several other participants and conducting two focus groups of six (6) individuals each.

Discussion
The purpose of the study is to explore the ‘Corporate Contribution’ towards Age discrimination with particular emphasis on the pandemic times and the Inclusive mitigating measures. The study was conducted in response to the dual challenge faced by managers and organizations, especially in pandemic times. Firstly, in battling increasing Age discrimination and secondly, in building Age inclusive organizations that nurture an age-diverse workforce, identified to be a competitive advantage. Existing literature on Diversity, Discrimination, and Inclusion predominantly covers protected attributes such as race, color, language, religion, etc. neglecting Age discrimination and Age inclusion, which do not have devoted underpinning theories, creating a noticeable theoretical void. Further, as Discrimination and Inclusion are both social concerns, studies conducted in the organizational context are scarce as no theory has been developed, implemented, tested, or measured in an organizational context. Hence, in response to the multi-faceted void in the literature and the lack of expertise in organizations, this qualitative study guided by Interpretivism and an Inductive approach to theory development from data captured from interactive-in-depth-one-on-one-interviews and focus groups were conducted.

As per this study, age diversity is identified, acknowledged, and confirmed by employees in organizations. Findings on the relationship Bias – Age discrimination revealed
revealed that age-based bias is mainly due to work-related-competency/incompetency of the age-diverse workforce that leads to Age discrimination (Baily, 2009; Gursoy et al., 2013).

Findings on the Age-Prototype-Matching

- Age discrimination relationship reveal that this type of Age discrimination mainly occurs in recruitment and promotions affecting the younger workers and recruitment and training opportunities affecting the older workers (Perry & Finkelstein, 1999). The findings also confirm that the identified diverse characteristics are unique and consistent with the literature that holds that diverse generations possess various skills (Kupperschmidt, 2000). The study also confirms that the ‘Institutionalized Bias’ produced Age discrimination, especially in the training and development domain discriminating the older workers, which is also confirmed by the literature (Meyer & Rowan, 1977). ‘Unfair Allocation of Resources’ produced Age discrimination is revealed to mainly affect the older workers nearing the retirement ceiling as they are rejected as not financially viable or worthy, which is also supported by the literature (Abrams et al., 2016; Kooji & Zacher, 2016; Maurer & Rafuse, 2001; North & Fiske, 2016). Finally, ‘Pandemic Older Worker Layoffs’ targeting older workers is unethical and manipulative as it discriminates (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020) as older workers could be given the work-from-home option.

Considering the impact of Inclusion, the findings reveal that experiencing uniqueness-an individual factor of Inclusion - mainly focuses on opportunities for employees’ contribution and the necessity to be a part of strategic decision making and other critical organizational processes, support for the achievement of personal/educational/professional/career/financial goals and recognition/appreciation/rewards. The findings confirm that experiencing feelings of Uniqueness is part of individuals’ experience of Inclusion. ‘Belongingness’ is also confirmed by the results to be a part of experiencing Inclusion. Findings reveal that ‘Belongingness’ is expressed as the feeling of being an integral part of the present and future of the organization, enjoying feelings of being cared for, experiencing organizational support in achieving personal/family life goals and dreams, experiencing long-serving and job/financial security and personal wellbeing. Collectively taken, the individual factors of Inclusion, Uniqueness, and Belongingness are confirmed by the findings and supported by the literature (Brewer, 1991; Shore et al., 2011). Under the organizational factor ‘Conducive Climate,’ findings reveal that expressions of respect, a threat-free environment, and fairness/non-discriminatory actions ensure the workplace’s emotional/physical wellbeing. The literature support is found in the works of (Ferdman & Davidson, 2002; Ferdman & Deane, 2013; Holvino et al., 2004). Findings also reveal the need for a supportive performance environment with ‘Supportive Infrastructure,’ enabling them to perform their job role and contribute fully. Findings indicate the ‘Supportive infrastructure’ to include systems, processes, policies, and practices that ensure fair, free and unbiased guidance, instructions, monitoring, measurement, corrective action, feedback, learning and development, and performance evaluation and fair remuneration is provided for all. Holistically, the participants expressed the need to enable employees to perform to the fullest potential and nurture and develop for performance enhancement, and rewarding for the same is expressed strongly by the participants. In doing so, employee consultation and feedback are emphasized as well in the findings. In support of the said findings, scholarly works point out that the removal of all obstacles is necessary to enable full participation and contribution (Roberson, 2006), as well as, everyone needs to be allowed to participate and contribute fully (Miller, 1998) to create and sustain Inclusion.

Thus, considering the role of Inclusion, firstly, the findings reveal that Inclusion mitigates/eradicates age-based bias as Uniqueness and Belongingness are two features that bring feelings
of Inclusion to all individuals in all age groups. This result is also supported by previous studies (Brewer, 1991; Shore et al., 2011). Secondly, through a Conducive Climate and Supportive Infrastructure, Inclusion enables and ensures fair and non-discriminative policies, practices and procedures through a supportive organizational environment for performance and wellbeing. The literature supports this (Boehm et al., 2014; Cox, 1994; Ferdman & Davidson, 2002; Ferdman & Deane, 2013; Holvino et al., 2004; Miller, 1998; Roberson, 2006). Therefore, the findings confirm that Inclusion inversely impacts (moderating factor) the relationship between Bias, Age-prototype-Matching, Institutional Bias, Unfair Resource Allocation, Pandemic Older worker Layoff, and Age discrimination. The study also confirms that Inclusion taken as a whole has an inverse causal relationship with Age discrimination as it directly acts against/mitigates discrimination.

**Theoretical Contribution**

This study firstly contributes to the limited literature on Age Discrimination and Age inclusion. The study presents a second theoretical contribution, as it brings the individual factors ‘uniqueness’ and ‘belongingness’ as per the Optimal Distinct Theory (ODT), (Brewer, 1991) and the organizational factor ‘Conducive Climate’ supported by Diversity Climate (Cox, 1994) and Age Diversity Climate (Boehm et al., 2014), and ‘Supportive Infrastructure’ (Roberson, 2006; Miller, 1998) together to address Age inclusion successfully in an organizational context.

**Managerial Implications**

The study discusses three managerial implications in accordance with the findings. Firstly, given the increasing trend towards diversity in the workforce, awareness creation of expected behaviors and undesirable behaviors must be internalized from the beginning. Employees need to be sensitized to age-related issues. Organizations need to ensure that correct values are internalized and reinforced at the induction/orientation program level and subsequent programs. Taking care of the older employees during the pandemic and equipping them with skills to continue to work with technology-enabled modes from the safety of their homes is a priority. Organizations could benchmark the best practices of inclusive workplaces. Secondly, as the study highlights the lack of work-related competencies as the leading cause of Age discrimination (as each generation brings its own set of competencies), cross-mentoring is recommended to curb the same. Finally, a conducive organizational climate with supportive infrastructure that fosters performance and wellbeing is recommended, including infrastructure, systems, processes and procedures, and supporting policies and practices. It is noteworthy that technology is identified as a critical factor facilitating same as it levels differences providing a common unbiased, non-discriminative platform for all, especially in these pandemic-remote-working contexts.

**Limitations and Directions for Future Research**

The researcher emphasizes that a longitudinal study would bring forth more valuable insights regarding the change of the variables with time and before/after impacts of the inclusive measures taken, factors which the study has not addressed due to time constraints. As age-based-work-related competencies are the root cause of age discrimination, the study recommends research on cross-mentoring on diverse age groups through a longitudinal study.
Conclusion

The study aimed to explore corporate factors producing Age discrimination and mitigation through Age inclusion, emphasizing the pandemic effect. The study was guided by an Interpretivist philosophy, following a qualitative inductive approach using interactive-in-depth-one-on-one interviews for data collection. Data analysis was carried out through Thematic Analysis following the steps prescribed by Braun and Clarke (2013). While the study contributes toward filling the identified void in the literature, the researcher also shares insights with practicing managers of private sector organizations mainly, catering to the pandemic times. The limitations and future explorations are briefed as well. Finally, this study emerges as a timely and worthwhile endeavor in the face of widespread Age discrimination, especially during the current pandemic, and the critical need for inclusive workplaces nurturing competitively advantageous age-diverse workforce.

References

and Stereotyping, Guilford.


NEXUS AND MODERNIZATION OF TRANSFORMATIONAL LEADERSHIP, SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPLOYEES’ PSYCHE CONCEPTS AND THE MODERNIZATION ERA IN THE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

Tarnima Warda Andalib¹, Sushanto Chandra Sarker², DilRowshan Zinnat Ara Nazneen³, Asaly Mosaffa⁴

¹Assistant Professor, BRAC Business School, BRAC University
²Assistant Professor, Rajdhani Mohila College
³Professor, Dept of Political Science, University of Dhaka
⁴Graduate Student, BRAC Business School, BRAC University

Abstract

Leaders influence everyone’s regular personal and professional lives. In well and woe, leaders always remain strongly beside the people who treat their followers with justice, and the success of a business or industry relies mostly on how the leaders manage every situation with competence and farsightedness. Historical evidence blended with distinct experiences reveals that these assist with the methods and ways to develop the abilities demonstrated by respected leaders. In this paper, researchers have discussed the characteristics of the leaders in the manufacturing industry and the immediate requirements to be shifted towards modernization by providing the highest importance to the emergence of creativity, humanity, articulation, and vision. Moreover, employees’ psyche in connection to the leaders’ attributes is also revealed and discussed. Researchers have done a thorough content analysis with a systematic approach to receive the scholars’ viewpoints on this particular issue.

Keywords: Transformational Leadership, Employees’ Psyche, well-being, Entrepreneurial Attitude, Modernization, Social Justice

Introduction:

Researchers have explored the potential leadership style and their roles and contributions to improve the employees’ psyche concepts, and their well-being to establish social justice (Posner, 2009; Jamal, 2004; Tribe, 2002a; Tribe, 2002b). The paper draws attention to the connection and linkages of transformational leadership with social justice and employees’ psyche concepts while modernizing the concept of leadership in the manufacturing industry of Bangladesh. The paper focuses on exploring the bridging functions and connectivity associated with this leadership style in this particular industry and argues how that positively impacts the employees’ psyche to motivate them, bring out their entrepreneurial attitude, and also to modernize those as per requirement (Nussbaum, 2010; Shergold, 2011).

Leadership Concepts and Modernization

Leadership has been one of the core topics in the last few decades because good leadership can drive and motivate entrepreneurial minds whereas bad leadership can destroy entrepreneurial minds and actions as well. History reveals the characteristics and the necessary needs of the leaders in business and management, health sectors, political grounds, educational institutions, sports, and communities, where dimensions are very different from each other (Andalib and Halim, 2019). Comprehending the significance of emergent creativity, and innovation in any humane organization has led scholars and practitioners to explore, design, and develop this new kind of leadership.
Every single alphabet of leadership stands for an individual meaning itself which completes the whole meaning of leadership too. L for Listen, E for Empower, A for Account for, D for Delegate, E for Encourage, R for Reward and Recognize, S for Specify, H for Help, I for Initiate and Involve, and P for Persuade. If we combine all the alphabetical meanings of “leadership”, these all make up a whole new concept of how a leader should be and what leaders are supposed to do. One of the most common stereotypes of a leader is a charismatic communicator with a crystal-clear vision. However, fostering the formation of innovative ideas is also a crucial aspect of leadership. Nature has taught us four things thus far. It’s better to create conditions for something to emerge than to prescribe a course of action. It’s a way of using your position of power to help others. Creativity plays a role in both types of leadership. To be a leader, you must have a clear vision and the courage to take risks no one else has taken. It also entails creating a safe environment in which members of the community can come together to generate new ideas. This means that the company must be willing to accept and consider new ideas and information as part of its culture for originality to arise within the business. In order to stimulate emergence, it is necessary to cultivate an environment of openness and honor curiosity and creativity. Uncertainty, dread, perplexity, or even consciousness may be felt during the vital turbulence that initiates the birth of new ideas. Experimenting leaders are aware that these emotions play a crucial role in the overall dynamics and work to foster mutually trusted cooperation in their organizations (Andalib et al, 2019).

It’s a common occurrence in the groups. Nature has an intense lesson for us to learn. The way to sustain life is to build and nurture community. With the help of the rest of the world’s communities, humans can live and grow in accordance with their natures. The concept of long-term viability does not presuppose that nothing will ever change. It’s not a static state, but rather a diversely process of co-evolution. Environmental principles can be understood as rules of community because resilience and groups are intimately linked. These ethics can be used to guide the creation and maintenance of long-term collaborative learning. These skills are essential if we are to stay a step ahead and deliver progressive change in our education. (Andalib and Abdul-Halim, 2020).

An intangible trait known as leadership can be difficult to define. The ability to tell if or not someone has “it” is a distinguishing characteristic. Some characteristics can be linked with signals of becoming a leader even though it is hard to identify. Ibsen says ‘Awaken, when we are dead’. Human beings are awakened by their own emotions. Human souls and minds drive them towards a goal in life, that arises from deep inside the heart. Nevertheless, this feeling is awakened by that change coming from the source of entrepreneurial minds and innovations and perspectives as well. Except feeling for thyself or others, anyone cannot be the same. This difference of feeling also awakens the leadership phase of human beings.

It’s important to believe that anything you do is good for you and good for the individuals around you. It has been suggested that authors start with the context, aims, drivers, and vital elements of leadership transition in order to provide insight into what’s currently being done or the business. To explain, comprehend, forecast, and manage are 4 of the most common purposes of academics in general. Any system or organizational innovation can be stymied when employees are absent from the necessary conceptual zone. Gaining information concerning leadership, as well as being able to use it in one’s career or a hospice is the goal of this course. We must believe in ourselves, or even have faith in our leaders, and then have a level of empathy with our coworkers’ feelings. One of the most important leadership skills is the ability to inspire others. A leader is someone who motivates, directs others, chooses effective feedback routes, and resolves issues in a team environment.
One or two changes may be tolerated, but if there are plenty, people become overwhelmed. In order to evaluate building better power, we might use the role of the social structure. Power difficulties cannot be understood or managed unless a proper leadership competency is present. “A leader is a dealer in hope,” Napoleon Bonaparte once stated.

A leader provides a strategic vision that can be implemented by a group. A leader provides the people with a goal to aspire for. As a leader, you must be willing to speak up for what you believe in. To be a good leader, one must be steadfast in one’s efforts and deeds. A group’s devotion to the leader will be unwavering if the leader can inspire confidence and a sense of dependability among the group members. The group notices the leaders’ efficiency, integrity, timeliness, and strong and humanitarian acts. According to an old saying, leaders aren’t created, but rather are given birth to. Being a leader needs a lot of guts. Leaders aren’t available to everyone. Some folks prefer to go along for the trip, and that’s all right with us. Some officials can develop into effective managers, but they may lack the ability to lead. People would like to do excellent work by nature. They are driven by a desire to be successful and to bring joy to those around them. Leadership requires that you allow others to succeed. To empower others, the leader is not completing the work for the individuals who watch him or her, but rather providing with appropriate tools for success. Group empowerment is fostered by the leaders’ inspiration, motivation, and encouragement. “Pessimism” is a phrase that no one wants to be associated with. Even while a leader does not have to be a rainbow-and-sunshine kind of guy, it is important to maintain a positive attitude even when the going gets rough. Even in the most difficult of circumstances, a leader must have the ability to remain self-driven, if he or she must also be able to inspire others. (Andalib, 2018).

**Leading the Change:** The words “I have a dream” by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. were more powerful than any plan he might have had. Only a great desire for change may be fueled by passion. Feelings may spread like wildfire. While one of the people in the vicinity is down, this could affect the other individual. In the same way, a person’s love for a subject can inspire others. As a result, if a leader sets an example and inspires everybody else to follow, positive change happens on its own. It indicates that raising awareness has the potential to affect a wide range of outcomes. In other words, every person has a unique perspective of independence, which enables them the confidence, zeal, and inclination to act on it. This ability is within each one of us. Individuals, on the other hand, activate their inner strength to grow and reach their predetermined goals. Final thoughts: restoring life to companies through the empowerment of their workgroups not only enriches adaptability, innovation, and understanding potential but also elevates the honor and morality of the people within those organizations by allowing them to interact with those attributes that already exist within themselves. Self-awareness and consciousness empower the individual. People feel encouraged in the pursuit of their purposes, and they don’t have to surrender their dignity or personality to satisfy the goals of a company, life, and themselves...”(Andalib et al, 2013).

**Leading the Change**

**Transformational Leadership:** “transformational leadership” was coined by Burns (1978) who drew attention to a leadership style that broadened and elevated the interests of employees and inspired them to go beyond what was expected. The prevailing leadership model of the time was transactional: employees worked to fulfill the organization’s goals and were rewarded when they performed well. Likewise, when they did not meet expectations, they were penalized. Transformational leaders, according to Burns (1978), possess personal characteristics that are integrated with their moral fiber and exhibit behaviors to effect better performance.
from subordinates. They appeal to those employees seeking higher order needs such as self-
actualization and self-development, as opposed to meeting some external performance criteria
(Den Hartog, Van Muijen, & Koopman, 1997).

According to Hater and Bass (1988, p. 695), “the dynamics of transformational leadership
involve strong personal identification with the leader, joining in a shared vision of the future,
or going beyond the self-interest exchange of rewards for compliance”. Most of the research on
transformational leadership to date has been developed within psychology, business management,
and organizational studies and case studies are generally focused on management positions in
the corporate business environment. Applications in higher education are also present within
the literature, although the very different influences playing out on higher education in different
jurisdictions, the different motivations that academics exhibit in their work, and levels of academic
freedom exercised to make it difficult to draw insights from this limited literature (Ramsden, 1998).
That said, it is well recognized that academics are motivated by a range of intrinsic rewards—132
peer recognition, self-actualization, and personal achievement—and that the imposition of reward
structures, especially those that undermine such things as academic freedom, can negatively impact
upon an individual academic’s intrinsic motivations (Ginsberg, 2011).

Transformational leadership describes the process where the leaders bring out all the positive
and potential from the followers by inspiring, putting visions by arousing their self-interest to achieve
the goals(Avolia, Waldman, & Yammarino, 1991). Transformational leadership is the process of
exchange of valued commodities where the leaders seek the success of the followers and the entire
community to a higher level similarly with a higher level of vision and values (Bass, 1985). At the
end of the process, the leader remains the leader and the follower remains the follower but as a
result of the process, they mutually benefit from having the ethics, values, and commodities shared
(McCloskey, 2015). Transformational leadership results in positive relationships and outcomes
among the leaders and followers and the workplace too (Krishnan&Venkat, 2005)

**Social Justice:** Social justice is another subcategory of justice, which provides acknowledgments
to remove the obstacle to do so what a social individual wants as civic and as their human rights,
access, equity, and participation (Bartley, 2021). Employees’ Rights from Labour Acts Protocols
must be incorporated to get the insights into employees’ well-being as an organization’s well-being
and social justice (Andalib and Darun, 2018; Andalib, 2018; Andalib et al, 2019; Andalib and
Halim, 2019)

**Employee’ Psyche & Frustration at work:** Psyche at work is affected by several terms of things
such as political and social contrast of the organization, bosses, rival companies, norms and
practices in the organizations, etc. (Johns, 1993). Employment relationship with the employee
at the workplace is examined (Barling, 1999) which is related to satisfaction and the frustrations
at work, regarding the aspects of violation, stress, and burnout (Tetrick& Barling, 1995). If the
psyche doesn’t match with the employee, then frustration grows gradually. Thus, work frustration
is simply a goal blocker with lots of complex combinations with the psychology of the employee
(González-Gómez, Hudson&Rychalski, 2021).

Employees’ Psyche and happiness at work: The relationship between the work value, frustration,
and satisfaction depends on various factors. Such as, extrinsic and intrinsic work value has vice versa
impact on psychological needs and satisfactions(Schreurs et al., 2014; Vansteenkiste et al., 2007)
Again, PNS and PNF indicate the relation between work value with illness and wellness indicators at the workplace regarding satisfaction.

**Modernization of Manufacturing HRM:** Recently in the organizations, the Human Resources are becoming an essential part of any operational acts and manufacturing (Boudreau et al., 2003; Cook et al., 2002; Juran and Schruben, 2004; Wirojanagud et al., 2007; Yee et al., 2008). Recognizing and evolving this resource has become very important while playing a vital role in both operational management and decision-making in the manufacturing industries (e.g. Heizer and Render, 2007; Wild, 1995). An Integrated HRM framework bringing the necessary factors and perspectives under the same platform can lead to modernization as well where leadership must be given high priority as well. Furthermore, the career enhancement scenario of an employee is flourished and is taken to the heights of an entrepreneurial manner when leaders nurture the employees to that extent (Andalib et al, 2019; Andalib and Darun, 2016; Andalib and Abdul-Halim, 2020; Andalib et al, 2021; Andalib et al, 2013; Andalib et al, 2014)

**Research Methodology and Analysis**

Researchers have applied the qualitative approach to deal with each factor separately and to find data regarding each factor distinctly, by following Miles and Huberman (2011), thorough content analysis has been done.

**Table 1: Factor Analysis of the Manufacturing Companies of Bangladesh**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factors</th>
<th>Transformational Leadership contains</th>
<th>In the Manufacturing companies of Bangladesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Awakening</td>
<td>+strongly aligned</td>
<td>Aligning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beliefs or Understanding</td>
<td>+hybrid</td>
<td>Aligning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leading power</td>
<td>+hybrid</td>
<td>Aligning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visionary</td>
<td>+strongly aligned</td>
<td>Aligning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliable</td>
<td>+strongly aligned</td>
<td>Existing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audacity</td>
<td>+weakly aligned</td>
<td>Existing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empowering People</td>
<td>+strongly aligned</td>
<td>Aligning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive</td>
<td>+hybrid</td>
<td>Existing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motivating &amp; Communicating</td>
<td>+strongly aligned</td>
<td>Aligning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conclusion

In summing up, the role of transformational leadership has been crucial as far as the issues of ensuring justice within the organization and the psychological well-being of the employees are concerned. A leader being enriched with the very qualities of transformational leadership can develop a feeling of collectiveness among people in achieving organizational goals. This sense of collective interest promotes the employees to think more about the organizational success which contributes to developing their innovative skills. The contribution of the present study is that it has identified how the visionary and innovative skill of a transformational leader can develop a work-friendly atmosphere within the organization by evaluating the contributions of the employees and what they deserve which ultimately cause a positive psychological impact on the enthusiasm and innovative skill of the employees. This is a vital issue as far as the development of HRM is concerned and therefore, more study has to be conducted about how to develop the qualities of transformational leadership among the managers within the organizations.

References

5. Andalib, TarnimaWarda, Azizan, Noor Azlinna and Halim, Hasliza Abdul, 2019, Case Matrices
HR PRACTICES DURING COVID-19 PANDEMIC: A STUDY OF INDIAN IT AND NON-IT SECTOR

Concepts and the Modernization Era in the Manufacturing Industry

Ramini Singh*
Research Scholar, Visvesvaraya Technological University (Belgaum)
Dr. Shaji Kurian, Professor- HR, IFIM Business School, Bangalore

Abstract

COVID-19 in the year 2020 brought several unforeseen challenges with one challenge being lockdown and normal life coming to a halt. Organizations adopted different employee-friendly HR practices to enable employees to work online or offline during the pandemic. The present study examines whether similar HRPs were implemented by organizations in Indian IT and non-IT sectors. For the study, a survey was conducted among 211 employees to check their satisfaction with the implementation of these practices. The data were analyzed by confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) and t-test. Results suggested that IT and non-IT sector organizations implemented a similar set of practices during COVID-19 despite the sectoral differences.

Keywords – HR practices, IT sector, non-IT sector, pandemic, India

Introduction:

The beginning of the year 2020 brought the onset of the deadly COVID-19 pandemic in India. Apart from the loss of life, the pandemic also brought lock downs and a huge loss of jobs (Tejaswi, M., 2020, April 30) in India. The lockdown and social distancing norms imposed due to the COVID-19 pandemic forced most companies to enable their employees to work remotely. To make remote working efficient, organizations came up with human resource practices (HRPs) (Deccan Herald, 2020, April 12,) to engage employees and enhance their productivity (Harter et al., 2002). These HRPs were designed to result in a positive work-related psychological state (Albrecht, 2010). Many programs, related to employee well-being (The Economic Times, 2020 September 1), were started to handle the stress and anxiety resulting from the pandemic. For learning in core technical areas, e-learning, training programs, and bridge course were organized. Reward and recognition programs were updated by giving points, virtual appreciation messages, or increments in base pay in recognition of employees’ extraordinary continuity of service efforts (Mint, 2020, March 27).

The loss of social interaction was addressed by providing virtual coffee breaks or tea sessions where employees were able to interact, play team games or simply share their experiences related to the pandemic. Flexible working hours for onsite or offsite employees were introduced by keeping in mind the safety of employees. The safety of onsite employees was ensured by providing N95 respirators, surgical masks, gloves, PPE kits, sanitizer dispensers, fumigation of transport services, deep cleaning of workstations, and regular temperature screenings. The employees who were working remotely were provided desktops, broadband packages, and advanced software support. Due to streamlining of HRPs in organizations, it also became important to assess employee satisfaction with HRPs and whether it is meeting employee expectations and needs, which in turn will motivate employees to contribute to the organization’s success (Liu et al., 2017; Deery et al., 2017; Nishii & Wright, 2008; Van Beurden et al., 2021). Despite the assessment of HRPs being significant for organizations, not much research has been done in the past on the same (Liu et al., 2017). With this study, the researcher intends to build upon these studies and aims to identify
employees’ satisfaction with the HRPs at their workplace during pandemic times. For this study, the employees working in the IT and non-IT sectors of India were surveyed. The IT sector is one of the most important and fastest-growing sectors (NASSCOM, 2018) with 4.5 million employees and an 8 percent contribution to the country’s gross domestic product (IBEF, 2021). According to Gellatly et al. (2019), organizations in the IT sector invest heavily in their human resources. In addition to IT sectors, non-IT sectors in India have also played an important role in the growth and development of the nation. These sectors comprise agriculture, manufacturing, service, healthcare, education, banking sectors, and public sector units (PSUs).

In contrast to olden times, organizations in these sectors have formulated policies and practices to increase the productivity of their employees (Akinbode, 2011; Ayanda & Sani, 2011; Becker & Huselid, 1998; Kim, 2010). According to Budhwar and Boyne (2004), the HRPs of these sectors were considered at par with those in the IT sectors. Based on the background study, the objective of this paper is to find whether the same HRPs were implemented in the IT and non-IT sectors.

Theoretical Background and Hypotheses

HRPs in any organization play an important role in creating a conducive environment that augments the motivation, morale, and job satisfaction of employees (Mallick E. et al., 2015). And by implementing these HRPs, organizations intended to convey that they care for their employees in these turbulent times by providing resources needed to do jobs, recognizing their efforts, and equipping them with training for their career development (Robison, 2009). It was also important for organizations to get employees’ feedback on the same. With this objective, the paper intends to identify the implementation level of HRPs in IT and non-IT sectors. In the past, none of the studies have compared HR practices in the IT and non-IT sectors of India.

Although, a study by Budhwar and Boyne in 2004 suggested that HRPs are similar in Indian private and public sectors in terms of the structure of their HR department, recruitment and selection, pay and benefits, training and development, and employee relations, and key HRM strategies. On the other side, this study also suggested that several HRPs in the private sector related to compensation, training, and development tend to differ from public sector organizations in terms of their rational approach. Based on contrary arguments given by Budhwar and Boyne and the difference in the work culture of public and private sectors, it has been hypothesized that HRPs implemented during COVID-19 were different in IT and non-IT sectors in India.

H1: There is a significant difference in satisfaction with HRPs implemented during COVID-19 in IT and non-IT sectors.

Further, for this study, implemented HRPs were divided into three categories: communication and well-being practices (CW), benefits and incentive practices (BI), and practices that showed organizational support (OS). The CW category covered practices related to informal meetings with peer groups, counseling and entertainment sessions, career development and
emotional well-being of women employees, new software tools for awards and recognition, regular all-hands meetings, and training sessions for up-gradation of skills. The practices under BI were related to no salary cut-offs and layoffs, increased health insurance cover, and the organization’s contribution towards the government COVID-19 relief fund. On the other hand, OS covered practices related to policies to tackle COVID-19, sufficient information and assistance to do jobs remotely, flexible working hours, no additional work and responsibilities in case of resource constraints, safety measures at the workplace for offline jobs, and necessary infrastructure for a smooth transition of offline jobs to an online one. OS practices also covered employees’ perception of management’s take on feedback received from HRPs and management’s decision about the policies in the interest of employees.

![Figure I. Conceptual model](image)

**Source:** Authors

### Methods

#### Sample and Data collection

Data for this study were collected from employees working in the IT, service, education, healthcare, and manufacturing sectors in different parts of India. This was done to achieve sample diversity and generalisability of the findings. (Restubog et al., 2009; Turnley and Feldman, 2000; Zagenczyk et al., 2009). A self-administered questionnaire based on the HR practices implemented during the pandemic (KPMG, 2020, May) was sent to 28 respondents to conduct a pilot study. The questionnaire along with the purpose of the study and request to maintain anonymity was sent to employees through emails and social networking platforms. In total, 237 responses were received out of 400 requests sent. Out of those, 211 responses were found valid and useful for study. The final sample had 60 percent males and 40 percent females with 82.5 percent in the age group between 21-40 years. Around 68 percent of employees belonged to the non-IT sector while 31.1 percent were working in the IT sector.

#### Measures

The measures used in the study are described below along with the results from the exploratory factor analysis (EFA) and confirmatory factor analysis (CFA).

**HR Practices**

The questionnaire consisted of 17 items related to HR practices with each item rated on a five-point Likert scale, ranging from highly satisfied (5 points) to highly disappointed (1 point). The items listed in the questionnaire were based on discussions with HR managers working in IT and non-IT sectors. Further refinement of items was done based on published reports (KPMG, 2020, May). The second step of the study was to confirm whether the items were loading on the underlying factors of HR practices and therefore the same data was used for conducting EFA and then CFA.
Control Variables
Table I shows demographic variables such as age, gender, and employment level which were controlled for this study. The age group of respondents varied from 21 to 60 years. Most of the respondents were of the age group between 21-40 years (82.5%) which indicated that millennials (Strauss and Howe, 2000) were the main respondents. The age, gender, and employment level were measured as categorical variables. The age was coded as 0 for ‘millennials’ and 1 for ‘Generation X’ employees whereas gender was coded as 0 for ‘males’ and 1 for ‘females. The employment level was coded as 0 for ‘non-managers’ and 1 for ‘managers. The industry was measured as a categorical variable with ‘IT’ representing 0 and the ‘non-IT’ sector as 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Sample size (N)</th>
<th>N %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (in years)</td>
<td>21 – 40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 - 60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment level</td>
<td>Managers</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-managers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-IT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>68.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Authors

Exploratory Factor Analysis (EFA)
The EFA procedure was carried out with the intent of extracting underlying variables which were part of the latent construct of Human Resource Practices (HRPs). Principal axis factoring using oblimin rotation was conducted for 17 items. The Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) value was found to be 0.933 which falls under the desirable range. Bartlett’s test of sphericity ($\chi^2 = 2136.826, df = 136$) was also found to be significant (p<0.05) which proved that the items were suitable to run a factor analysis. At this stage of EFA, three factors having an eigenvalue of more than 1 were extracted. Based on the nature of items loaded, the factors were named as communication and well-being (CW), organization support (OS), and benefits and initiatives (BI) respectively. The items BI3 (“My organization has contributed towards the government crisis relief fund.”), OS5(“My organization is providing flexible working hours.”) and OS8(“My organization is doing necessary infrastructure changes to carry out the work smoothly onsite or at home.”) showed communalities at 0.308, 0.486, and 0.425 respectively. Despite their communalities below 0.5, these items were kept for further analysis. The three factors CW, OS, and BI accounted for 65.42% of the total variance. Since the level of explained variance was high enough, the 18 items with 3-factor solutions were accepted for further analysis. The Cronbach alpha scores for CW and OS were found to be 0.892, and 0.904, respectively showing acceptable reliability strength (Nunnaly,1978). The alpha score for BI was 0.688 which can be attributed to the loading of only three items on it. The BI variable was retained for further empirical analysis.
Confirmatory Factor Analysis
The CFA procedure was carried out using the AMOS graphics 23 version. The factors CW, OS, and BI had six, eight, and three items loaded on them respectively. For assessing the validity and fit of the measurement model, path estimates, their statistical significance, and model fit indices were checked. The standard maximum likelihood measure was used to interpret the results along with the standardized loading estimates value of 0.05. The fit of the hypothesized three-factor model to the data was not that good, $\chi^2(111) = 234.66$, p<0.05; root mean square error approximation (RMSEA) = 0.073, goodness of fit index (GFI) value = 0.886, comparative fit index (CFI) = 0.940 and normed fit index (NFI) = 0.894. All items had significant loading (p<0.01) on their respective factors. Also, the CMIN/DF value was 2.114 which indicated that the model has a good fit (Tabachnick and Fidell, 2007). Since, CMIN/DF, RMSEA (MacCallum et al, 1996) and CFI (Hu and Bentler, 1999) values indicated a good fit, the model was further studied for convergent and discriminant validity.

Convergent and Discriminant Validity
The Composite reliability values (CRV) for CW, OS, and BI were found to be 0.889, 0.901, and 0.697, respectively. The CR value of BI violated the minimum value of 0.70 (Anderson and Gerbing, 1988; Nunnally and Bernstein, 1994). The discriminant validity (DV) between the factors was determined by applying Fornell and Larcker’s (1981) test. In this test, the values of average variance extracted (AVE) should exceed the square of the inter-correlations between the factors (from now on called latent constructs).

Table II. Descriptive Statistics and Inter-factor Correlations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HR Practices</th>
<th>αa</th>
<th>CRb</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>SD</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Communication and wellbeing</td>
<td>0.892</td>
<td>0.887</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.948</td>
<td>(0.567)</td>
<td>0.729</td>
<td>0.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Organisation support (OS)</td>
<td>0.904</td>
<td>0.901</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.545</td>
<td>0.854**</td>
<td>(0.537)</td>
<td>0.613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Benefits and Incentives (BI)</td>
<td>0.688</td>
<td>0.697</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.545</td>
<td>0.806**</td>
<td>0.783**</td>
<td>(0.437)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Average variance extracted (AVE) for each factor is provided in parenthesis along the diagonal; values below the diagonal are inter-factor correlations; values above the diagonal (i.e., AVE) are squares of correlations.
**p < .01(two-tailed); N = 211.
a: α Cronbach alpha reliability
b: CR: composite reliability of the measurement model.

Source: Authors

Table II shows that the AVE value was lesser than the square of intercorrelations for all the three latent constructs CW, OS, and BI suggesting that the variance shared between the latent constructs is greater than the internal variance in each of the constructs and therefore the constructs do not have adequate discriminant validity (Fornell&Larcker, 1981; Ping, 2005).

Second-order CFA model
To improve the fit of the model and AVE scores, items with loadings less than 0.6 were dropped. The items OS5 “My organization is providing flexible working hours” and BI3 “My organization has contributed towards the government crisis relief fund” with factor loadings 0.587 and 0.563 were dropped. The second-order model was proposed following the AVE values in which all the latent variables were under a higher-order construct named human resource practices. Table III shows the fit of the second-order measurement model as χ²(82) = 160.789, p<0.05; χ²/df = 1.961; RMSEA = 0.068; CFI = 0.957 and NFI = 0.918. The significant p-value of the goodness of fit can be attributed to the chi-square statistics which always rejects the model when large sample size is used (Bentler and Bonnet, 1980; Jöreskog and Sörbom, 1993). The CMIN/df value was 1.961 which indicated a good fit for the model (Kline, 2004). The CRV and AVE values for HRPs were found to be 0.917 and 0.788, respectively which indicate that CW, OS, and BI latent constructs are related to a bigger construct called HRP. The factor scores of this measurement model will be used further for conducting tests and analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>χ²</th>
<th>χ²/df</th>
<th>p</th>
<th>CFI</th>
<th>NFI</th>
<th>RMSEA</th>
<th>Items deleted</th>
<th>Reason for deletion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFA1(Initial)</td>
<td>234.66</td>
<td>2.114</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>0.894</td>
<td>0.073</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFA2(Final)</td>
<td>160.789</td>
<td>1.961</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.957</td>
<td>0.981</td>
<td>0.068</td>
<td>OS5, BI3</td>
<td>Poor Factor Loading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** The model fit of the initial and final CFA measurement model is compared and the final model is chosen for conducting further analysis.

**Source:** Authors

**Common Method Bias**
Following guidelines given by Podsakoff et al. (2003), the anonymity of respondents and confidentiality of their response was maintained. To ensure that there is no common method bias, a common method factor was accounted for along with the study variables. The measurement model consisting of the study variables along with the common method factor showed good fit with the data χ²(80) = 175.13, p<0.05; χ²/df = 2.189; RMSEA = 0.075; CFI = 0.949 and NFI = 0.911. All indicators exhibited significant (p<0.01) relationships with their intended latent constructs.

**Results**

**Hypotheses Testing**
The independent-sample t-test results show that there is no significant difference between the satisfaction level of IT and non-IT sector employees at p<0.05 for the implemented engagement measures, CW t (209) = -0.356, p = 0.722, despite IT employees (M=0.035, SD=0.961) attaining higher score than non-IT sector employees (M= -0.016, SD= 0.991). Similarly for OS there is no significant difference in satisfaction level at t (209) = -0.883, p = 0.378 despite the scores being higher for IT sector (M= 0.0741, SD=0.817) than non-IT sector (M= -0.033, SD= 0.824). For BI, t (209), SD= = -0.088, p = 0.930, there is no significant difference between the satisfaction level of IT sector employees (M=0.007, SD=0.873) and non-IT sector employees (M=0.003, SD= 0.831). The findings support hypothesis H1, which states that there is no significant difference between the implementation of HR practice between IT and non-IT sector employees.
Discussion

In continuation of the study conducted by Budhwar and Boyne (2004) the findings suggest similarities between HRPs in the IT and non-IT sectors of India. The findings show that the satisfaction of IT sector employees for COVID-19 specific HRPs is the same as that of non-IT sector employees. The probable explanation for this result is the circumstances created by the COVID-19 pandemic which affected all the sectors. After the onset of COVID-19 in January 2020, there was a national lockdown for almost two months which enforced employees from all sectors except healthcare and service to work from home. To keep the employees motivated and enable smooth transition at the workplace, organizations from all sectors implemented HRPs which were customized to meet the needs of employees working remotely or at the workplace. A survey conducted by KPMG (2020) on HR practices in India during the pandemic supports the finding. In the survey, 315 organizations from 20 different sectors including the IT sector participated and their HR initiatives and interventions were studied.

It has been found that in the case of organizational support (OS) practices, 95 percent of the organizations provided facilities related to remote working and 72 percent of them followed the mandate of providing the minimum precautionary measures like the use of sanitizers. Further, in the case of communication and well-being (CW) practices, 70 percent of the organizations conducted virtual formal meetings while 50 percent conducted informal meetings. Moreover, 90 percent of the organizations implemented at least one initiative related to the well-being of employees such as yoga, counseling sessions, or wellness talks. Likewise, under benefits and incentives (BI) practices, almost 70 percent of the organizations did not cut the salary of their employees and 80 percent did not change the insurance cover extended to an employee during the pandemic. Thus, it can be established that organizations from both IT and non-IT sectors implemented COVID-19 specific HRPs to facilitate unhindered working for their employees.

Implications for practice

The findings of this study infer one critical point that during tough times, irrespective of the type of sector, organizations work towards a common goal of providing comfort to their employees and keeping them motivated and productive. During the pandemic, organizations adopted and implemented revolutionary HRPs which is an indicator of flexibility. This helped in improving the morale of employees and ultimately influenced them to continue.

Strength, limitations, and scope for further research

The study was conducted with a moderate sample size of 211 employees working in different sectors. To minimize the limitations, the constructs were tested for discriminant and convergent validities. Also, common method bias was controlled by modeling a common method factor. Despite these precautions, the study suffers from a few limitations. The sample size in each sector is not equal in number. Secondly, the study is done with cross-sectional analysis and therefore its results cannot be generalized. This gives a scope to conduct the study with longitudinal analysis and bigger sample size.
Conclusion
There are only a few studies (Budhwar and Boyne, 2004) that have reported that both private and public sectors have similar HRPs. This study done during the COVID-19 pandemic has again reinforced the findings of the previous studies. Due to circumstances created by the pandemic, the HRPs which were adopted by the IT and non-IT sectors were also similar. This was proved by the similarity in the satisfaction with HRPs related to organizational support (OS), communication and well-being (CW), and benefits and incentives (BI) in IT and non-IT sector employees. This indicates a timely and well-thought action taken by organizations in both IT and non-IT sectors for the safety and well-being of their employees.

References


VALUE-BASED GOVERNANCE: A CASE OF CAPACITY BUILDING INITIATIVE IN NEPAL

Basanta Raj Sigdel, Nepal Administrative Staff College

Abstract

Values as enduring beliefs (Kernaghan, 2003) are the individual principles or standards that guide judgment on what is good or proper (OECD, 1996). Values are essential components of organizational culture and the basis of a democratic governance system. In the course of practicing the federal system of governance, Nepal is facing challenges in ensuring cultural transformations that create a driving path for achieving the national vision of prosperity and happiness. This is largely associated with our value system. The study analyzes the perspectives of value-based governance and novel initiatives taken for promoting value-based governance and integrity building- a culture of self-regulation, commitment, and accountability. The study is qualitative and descriptive, based on reflection on practicing organic processes of value derivation and commitments of newly appointed civil servants- Class-III officers of the government of Nepal.

Keywords – Value, Governance, Commitment, Integrity

Changing Paradigm of Public Service: Value-based Governance

Public service has been facing unprecedented challenges in the course of delivering high-quality, cost-effective service to the public as per their changing needs, attracting and retaining a talented workforce, and fostering ethical work culture to contribute to building a resilient, sustainable and prosperous society. In other words, creating high-performance culture is the major quest of public service organizations. Creating a high-performance culture and sustaining desired results is attributed to the ability of those organizations in aligning people and processes to value-based-making public service values a ‘way of life’.

Values are regarded as determinants of decisions, actions, and behavior of an individual in personal, social as well as professional life. Values are important and lasting beliefs or ideals shared by the members of a culture about what is good or bad and desirable or undesirable. Wart (1998) argues that there is no such thing as a value-free decision and this makes it more important that public administrators fully understand the values they use when making decisions. Values are generally understood as essential components of organizational culture being instrumental in determining, guiding, and informing behavior (Hofstede and Hofstede 2005; Schein 2004).

The concept of values in public service has remained fundamental to all spheres of public administration through the practice, study, and understanding of public administration has evolved considerably over recent decades. In this relation, Jorgensen and Bozeman (2007) argue that ‘there is no more important topic in public administration and policy than public values’. OECD study (1996) in the area of corruption and ethics in public life.
Learning Group of the College as Department Head, I hold Master’s Degree in Management from Tribhuvan University in First Division with Distinction and have experience of eight years as a Manager in Nepal Bank Limited- the first bank of the Country.

defines values as ‘the individual principles or standards that guide judgment about what is good or proper’. They create the link between the daily work of public servants and the broad aims of democratic government.

Value-based governance is equally important in public as well as private sector organizations. Barret (2006) shows that there is a strong link between financial performance and the alignment of an organization’s cultural values with employees’ values. In other words, who you are and what you stand for is becoming just as important as the quality of products and services you provide. Promoting value-based culture and aligning personal values and civil service values requires effective control measures such as clear policies, procedures, and controls, separation of duties and effective monitoring, audit and reporting, clear mechanisms for reporting, and effective and transparent action against wrongdoing to create the foundation for value-based governance (Heintzman, 2005).

The constitutions set the rules for administrators’ work, including the values serving as guidelines and defined public expectations concerning government activities (Chapman, 1993). Integrity and excellence of public administration are considered instrumental in the effective implementation of the Constitution and its spirit. Ahern (2005) states that “we must hold on to something of the core values of public services, such as integrity, impartiality, diligence, and commitment. If they are lost, it will be too late and too difficult to get them back. I believe that shared values are important as the ‘glue’ which helps to hold the system together – perhaps even more so in State Agencies which have widely different remits and structures”.

Public service is accounted for ensuring good governance through effective public policies and service delivery mechanisms. Inculcating value-based governance can create a substantial impact on public trust and confidence. On the other hand, the weak application of appropriate values can lead to reductions in essential elements of democratic governance and ethical decision-making culture. Hence, promoting value-based decision-making culture is essential for the institutionalization and development of democracy around the world. Barret (2010) explains that values allow us to transcend our parental, ethnic/cultural belief structures by uniting us around shared basic human principles. When people in organizations promote an agreed set of values and understand supporting behaviors, then you no longer need to rely only on bureaucratic procedures setting out what people should or should not do in specific situations. All the rules reduce to one—‘live the values. People can practice for themselves what they need to do, and in so doing become responsible and accountable for their behavior in their personal and professional life.

Defining standards of conduct for public officials is a first step toward safeguarding integrity in public administration. Designing and implementing a Code of Conduct is recognized to achieve this objective and create a common understanding within the public service and with citizens on the values and standards to be followed. The process of defining such values carries importance—whether it is prescribed or is organic, collectively derived, and accepted by the public servants. Further, reinforcement of values is critical making them the way of life of public servants. Hicks and Scanlan (1998) agree that the reinforcement and transmission of common cultural values need to be planned and systematic. Effective leadership, organizational culture, and people management are crucial for achieving high levels of positive values in an organization (Heintzman, 2005).
Federal System in Nepal: New Era of Governance

Nepal entered into a new era of governance with the promulgation of the new constitution in 2015. The transformation from a unitary system to federalism is not only a change in the structural regime but also an alteration in the relationship among state actors and people and a reshaping of national culture in order to fulfill the aspirations for sustainable peace, good governance, development, and prosperity of the nation. The basic philosophy of the federal constitution lies in the fact that public accountability, both vertical and horizontal, is enriched at all tiers in the devolved structure of governance. At all tiers, this aspiration is articulated through public policy and implementation mechanisms established at the bureaucratic level. Since the country has opted to bring government to the doorstep of the people, the role of civil service has become more instrumental, yet challenging in the changed context of governance.

The role of bureaucracy is crucial in governance reform. Governance reform programs and strategies for administrative modernization are deeply rooted in organizational as well as broader political and societal values—a fact that is unduly sidelined in much of the international discourse among academics and practitioners about public sector reform (Schroter and Rober, 2013). Nepal has witnessed political transformations over decades which are largely structural. That required similar reforms in public service. From the first administrative reform report of the Butch Commission, 1948 to the latest Report, 2013 we see that the major reform agenda rests on alterations in structural components. Lack of focus on cultural components to sustain these changes has neutralized the potential outcome of such transformation at the political as well as bureaucratic levels. Bureaucracy, as an instrumental vehicle for translating the vision of political leadership or aspirations of the people in service as well as development delivery, is still struggling to make itself anticipative, adaptive, and forward-looking. Ghimire (2016) argues that the lethargic part of bureaucracy is common and public servants lack commitment and are overwhelmingly influenced by political parties and their ideologies. In such a situation, the governance system envisioned in federalism cannot be functional with the same legacy of process orientation, relying only on compliance and being reactive.

The basic premises of federalization include making the government more efficient and receptive to the demands of the Nepalese people, and one of the main pillars of the new Federal State will be public administration in the form of the institutions and functions of the executive arm of government. In this context, recruiting, educating, and training public administrators is a key imperative for the smooth functioning of the federal system of governance and better delivery of public services. Values need to be inculcated in the way of life of public servants from the very beginning. The relatively stable and long-lasting effect of service values and role understandings is deeply anchored in foundations laid in the formative stages of public sector careers.

Value-Based Governance: Initiatives of NASC through Capacity Building

Nepal Administrative Staff College (NASC) is a premier institution in the country devoted to developing managerial competencies and organizational capabilities of the public sector in order to provide quality services to the people. Training, Research, and Consulting services are the key result areas of NASC. Standard training programs are designed for the officer level to the joint secretary level. The colloquium is organized annually for the Secretary or the Special Class officers in context-specific issues on leadership, public policy, governance, and other pertinent areas of national priorities.
**Figure 1: Competency Framework of Nepali Civil Service**

Basic Administration Training: Induction Training for the newly appointed officers

Basic Administration Training (BAT) is one of the important capacity-building programs of NASC organized for three and half decades. It is a flagship program in terms of its strategic importance-preparing new entrants to civil service for more than three decades of serving people. Annually, officers, after successfully passing a competitive examination from Public Service Commission, join NASC as officer trainees. They include officers from different service groups- both administrative and technical. Officers in Administration Service undergo a six-month course. The course aims at developing functional and behavioral competencies of newly appointed officers to enable them for providing quality service to the people with a greater degree of professionalism. Learning components of the Course are aligned in such a way that each and all learning activities underpin to development of those competencies upon completion of the program.

The course is structured into different learning modules. Besides classroom learning sessions, term paper writing, Know Your Country, and various extra and co-curricular activities are designed to develop personality and shape behavior appropriate to the ethos of civil service. The internship is designed for the officers of general administration to provide practical exposure to functions, and work procedures of government organizations, and prepare them for taking roles effectively after placement.

After the Course was redesigned in 2013, 1776 newly appointed officers have taken this course in five batches.

**Civil Service Values: Beyond Compliance Base**

Values of civil service are generally defined and articulated in certain ways. Such values are representatives of the basic characteristics of civil service. Kueleers (2004) has described the major characteristics of a sound civil service as follows.

**Table 2: Characteristics of Civil Service**

- Adjusted to the level of social and economic development in the country
- Efficient and effective in the delivery of services
- Highly professional and capable of offering the best technical advice to the democratically elected government
- Operated according to merit-based principles, combined with culturally sensitive management practices
- Loyal in the execution of the policies of the acting government, while operating in accordance with the Constitution and the laws
- Strongly committed to the public interest
- Disciplined and intolerant of unproductive or unethical behavior
- Honest and devoted to serving the population in an unbiased and impartial manner
- Broadly representative of society
- Upholding fair administrative practices, transparent in its operations and accountable to the citizens and their representatives
- Willing to hire the best people available at each level, based on a fair and transparent recruitment process and to maintain competitive pay practices that will foster a motivational climate for state employees
- Strongly in support of proper training and development at all levels
- Capable and willing to develop partnerships with various groups and organizations in civil society

Nepali Civil Service Act, 1993 has envisioned making the civil service more competent, vigorous, service-oriented, and responsible. The public Service Commission is the constitutional body to recruit, select and ensure compliance with service conditions of civil service and public organizations. Such regulatory frameworks and institutional mechanisms provide the basis for the behavior of civil servants. Compliance with the ethos of civil service is expected from the civil servants as mandatory and non-compliance would lead to consequences outlined in such regulations.

Compliance-based approaches, however, are regarded as necessary but not sufficient conditions for ensuring good governance and achieving development results as envisioned by the Constitution of a country. If we take an example of corruption—the abuse of public office for private gain continues to flourish in the developed economies despite decades of compliance efforts (Ouzounov, 2004). It is seen worldwide that the amount of publicized corruption may be surprising given the many controls imposed on government officials regulating their conduct. Lagar (1994) observes that the amount of resources and attention devoted to compliance to deter deviant conduct is far more indicative of a culture of compliance than one of corruption. Yet corruption persists. The ever-present news reports of misconduct by government officials amply illustrate that the government’s coercive approach to ethics has neither prevented notorious and outrageous corruption by government officials. That detection, however, is very difficult in the countries like Nepal since informal practices of governance are prevalent and these unwritten ‘rules of the game’ govern politics in practice (NORAD, 2011).

The integrity approach, in contrast to the compliance approach, empowers the individual to make value judgments about right and wrong. It is value-driven rather than rule-driven. It presumes that there are not always, maybe even seldom, bright lines to help one choose the right thing to do. One must learn how to deal with ethical challenges. The value-based approach considers integrity, for example, the individual dimension called standing for something (Calhoun, 1995) and the social dimension—individuals speak up for their values and organizations are aware of the social context in which they work (Agious et.al, 2010).
This highlights the fact that how values are derived and internalized is far more important as compared to adhering to a published or prescribed set of values as only commandments to comply with. Based on this premise, NASC introduced an innovative approach of Value Commitment as a foundation for newly appointed civil servants from the very day they join induction training after passing the civil service examination.

**Value Commitment: Innovative Approach in Induction of Newly Appointed Officers**

Socialization is a crucial phase to transform personal beliefs and value systems into the value system of public service. As a simple notion, an individual comes to join civil service with his personality traits, aspirations, motivations, and set of originally held beliefs. They may or may not be compatible with the values of civil service that s/he needs to live with. Socialization, as a critical stage in this transition, helps to prepare him/her for learning (or unlearning) values and living with required values and shapes a broader culture of civil service.

Hence, the potential contribution of newly appointed officers in civil service is largely determined by the internalization of their value system and alignment with broader values of civil service. Living with the values they derive and commit will highly determine their decisions, actions, and behavior throughout their professional life. With this premise, NASC introduced a very inductive process of deriving values with the constructive engagement of the newly appointed officers and their collective commitments to those values. This is the process of understanding, internalizing, and living with the core values of public service as professional civil servants. The figure presents the circle of value commitment to actions.

**Figure 2: Circle of Value**

The above figure shows that values and standards are always at the core. Commitment to those values is a must to make a difference in decisions, actions, and behavior. Commitment should reflect in actions through communication. Finally, there should be continuous and consistent actions to maintain and sustain values over time.
The Eight Steps Process of Value Derivation

1. **Orientation by Veterans**
The value derivation process begins with an orientation program for the officer trainees by veterans in public service who have consistently demonstrated and lived with public service values in their personal and professional life and contributed to transformation efforts significantly. Prominent personalities and seasoned professionals as ideals of the concerned sector orient the officer trainees.

The resource persons set a broader context of governance in Nepal, changing the role of civil service and civil servants, and shared their learning experiences of how living with values makes a difference in delivering public commitment and achieving development goals. Officer trainees enrich their understanding of these notions along with the strengths of personal commitment in ensuring service excellence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps in Brief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Orientation on Values by Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Case Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Value Derivation Exercises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Contestation and Consolidation Exercise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Framing Value Statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Collective Recitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Monitoring of Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Conferral to Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Analyzing a Case of Service Situation**
Officer trainees are given a real case or problem situation in public service (especially having dilemma in living with value system e.g. dilemma in citizenship certificate distribution, non-performance of a development project). They analyze the case from multiple aspects by putting themselves into that situation. The basic objective of this exercise is to see how they understand the problem, internalize its severity, dig into the causes as conflicting values, assess multiple realities, and outline solutions considering themselves as decision-makers in that situation. The process is then linked with facilitated group discussion.

3. **Value Derivation Group Exercise**
In this third step, officer trainees are divided into groups of 25-27 persons in one group. They are given with few questions to reflect on themselves and internalize individually. It is regarded as rapid-fire and what comes originally to their mind is okay. Short answers and perspectives are shared as an answer without discussion. The questions are as follows:

**Table 3: Individual Self Reflection Questions**

1. Having different options, why did you choose to be a part of the Nepal Civil Service?
2. Do you expect there will be a change in your proposition at any time during the service period? Why?
3. Is public service only employment or something more?
4. How much responsible will you think of yourself for your performance?
5. Do you like to work in a structured environment?
7. Do you provide constructive ideas in any proposal for serving citizens?
8. Will you be able to do justice with your position and responsibilities?
9. What do you value most in your profession?
10. Whom do you represent in your profession?

Answer to these questions creates a situation of mind storming—reflecting on self, self-identity, the reason for existence, basic aim of life, and challenging held beliefs and assumptions in a changed context of and role as a civil servant. After completing this stage, the whole classroom group is divided into sub-groups of 5 persons in each for facilitated group discussion. The following questions are asked one by one within stipulated time:

**Table 4: Questions for Facilitated Group Discussion**

1. What services will you have to offer?
2. Who consumes your services?
3. What does each of them expect in your service?
4. What experiences/feelings do they have about your services?
5. Where do you think you need to focus more to increase the satisfaction of your customer?
6. How do you internalize them into your understanding and behavior?
7. How do you articulate them in meaningful terms?
8. How will you deliver and sustain those value propositions?
9. Can we make a common understanding of what we have proposed earlier?

NASC faculties facilitate the discussion to drive them into their inner core and analyze those questions in a meaningful way with adequate reflection on their understanding. A very interesting and noteworthy thing in this process is that all the faculties of NASC go through these processes themselves in the real situation before facilitating officer trainees. This makes the process of internalization more meaningful rather than a consultative one. The discussion summed up with articulation of values as statements and the ways these values are delivered and sustained.

**4.Contestation and Consolidation Exercise**

This is the crucial stage in value derivation where the work of subgroups is consolidated into one. There were 397 trainee officers in the 2017 batch and 370 officers in the 2018 batch. The officers were divided into 14 and 12 groups respectively. The respective group including one female officer nominated two representatives from each group. In this stage, the representatives contested every statement expressed as values of civil services and ways to live with them. The sessions lasted for hours and had been so interesting that they resembled a society of diversity where divergent thoughts and beliefs were contested with each other from the simple nomenclature of the concept to their meaningful connotation and practicality to follow in the context of public service. The process was so lively as well as lovely that officer trainees were not consulting what to derive as value statements but they were making their entire efforts to give meaning or say, give life to every statement of values through acceptance and commitment from the inner core. As a learning lab, the process also provided them the opportunities to reflect on and practice skills pertaining to leadership, negotiation, communication, and learning to co-construct ideas from divergent thought processes and compromise, if needed, for the larger benefits of others than sticking on self-interests and individual priority. After the contestation and consolidation session was over, a small group of representatives prepared the draft of value propositions. The draft was shared with all the officer trainees seeking suggestions in language, meaning, and whether this represented the original thoughts as well as collective propositions of the group.
5. **Expressing Values: Framing Value Statements**

The values derived by the officers were framed into value statements in the Nepali version as captioned herewith. English version of the same is presented below:

We, officer trainees of 32nd Batch, keeping professional values and honor of public service; subordinating our existence, self-interest, and satisfaction to the broader interests of people and the nation, hereby, construct values as guiding principles and commit ourselves to translate them into our decisions, actions, and behavior to deliver services to people and motivate others for the same.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values</th>
<th>Statements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Integrity</td>
<td>We shall be politically neutral; demonstrate a positive attitude, high level of honesty and professionalism, and continuously enhance our competencies to deliver quality service to the people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adherence to the Law</td>
<td>We impartially devote ourselves to adhere law of the land keeping the national interest and wellbeing of the Nepali people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparency and Accountability</td>
<td>We make the service processes simple and transparent and holds ourselves accountable to the nation and citizens for our actions and results thereof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation</td>
<td>We respect diversity and address the needs of service recipients through novel thoughts, skills and competencies by utilizing social capital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Attitude</td>
<td>We believe in the fact that a positive attitude provides energy to our life and we devote ourselves to delivering service with realization- ‘we can do it,’ ‘we will do it’ and ‘it is the right time to do it’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen-friendly Service</td>
<td>We serve our citizens- meet their needs and expectations timely and with the utmost respect and professional behavior.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above-mentioned values were derived in the 31st and 32nd Batch of officer trainees. Additional values derived in succeeding batches include Professionalism, Impartiality, Neutrality, Dynamism, and Respect for Diversity, among others aforementioned.

6. **Recitation of Value Commitment**

As another critical step of the process, all the officer trainees of respective batches recite finalized value commitment collectively in an auditorium hall in the valuable presence of Secretaries of concerned ministries and NASC team. Each individual then signs the commitment paper and formalizes their collective commitment technically.

7. **Monitoring Practice of Value Commitment**

NASC has developed a mechanism to monitor how officer trainees practice value commitment during the period of BAT. The value commitments are printed and displayed in front of the room/group of officer trainees so that they can mirror their commitments daily. Group coordinators periodically interact with the officer trainees about the status of practicing value commitment and challenges if any.
Similarly, Residential Managers and Induction Training Chief are trusted with the responsibility of constantly monitoring and encouraging the behavior of officer trainees; and providing concurrent feedback for deviant behavior with possible alternative ways of demonstrating desired behavior and solving problems. This is also linked with the overall performance assessment of officer trainees.

8. **Conferal to Government**

As a final stage at NASC, the value commitments of the officer trainees are handed over to the concerned ministry in the graduation ceremony. NASC believes this is fiduciary responsibility toward developing a workforce committed and living by core values of civil service contributing ultimately to a value-based governance system in the country. Right Honorable Prime Minister K.P. Sharma Oli graced the Graduation Ceremony of the 32nd Batch Programme. He also endorsed their commitments and added as symbolic assimilation of his ideas in the preamble-Our Nepal, We Nepali, We Servant of the People…. He duly acknowledged the process and output of Value Commitment and urged all the officer trainees to translate them into the way of life.

**Conclusion**

Values are essential components of organizational culture and instrumental in determining, guiding, and informing behavior. Bureaucracy is the primary vehicle and public servants have an enormous role to deliver better governance to meet changing aspirations of citizens envisioned by the constitution of the country. Leadership, working environment, workable codes of conduct and values statements, and professional socialization mechanisms such as training, risk review, and control mechanisms are considered critical in ensuring value-based governance of the country. Values derivation, commitment, and enforcement should be integrated into the way of life of the public bearers for the purpose. In this connection, the self-driven, inductive, and organic procedure of value commitment, as practiced in Nepal Administrative Staff College at the socialization stage of newly appointed civil servants, would be an entry point and more sustainable way in the course to ensuring value-based governance.

**References**

3. Civil Service Act, 1993 Nepal Law commission
10. Keuleers, Patrick (2004). Key issues for consideration when assisting civil service personnel management reforms in developing countries, Bangkok: UNDP, Sub-Regional Resource
Facility for the Pacific, Northeast, and Southeast Asia.


HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT BUNDLES DURING COVID-19 CRISIS

Dr. Farhana Ferdousi, Assistant Professor, Southeast University
Dr. Mehe Zebunnesa Rahman, Assistant Professor, North South University
Dr. Abdul Hannan Chowdhury, Professor, North South University

Abstract
The purpose of this study is to explore the Human Resource Management (HRM) bundles during the COVID-19 crisis. COVID-19 appears as a pandemic affecting not only the lives of human beings but also disrupting investment, supply chain management, and the financial and operational performance of the organizations. Human Resource Professionals (HRPs) from various parts of the world have adopted lots of hard and soft Human Resource Management (HRM) strategies to combat the crisis due to the pandemic. This study surveyed 141 employees from different industries in order to explore their adoption strategies through the lens of hard and soft HR practices. Findings report HR activities regarding two HR bundles including the cost-saving bundle (incentives, training, and performance evaluation) as hard HR practices and the employee engagement and motivation bundle (communication, support, and encouragement) as soft HRM practices. The findings also inform the HRPs of the HRM bundles and HRM activities that can be used to manage crises during COVID-19 and similar pandemics.

Keywords – Human Resource Management (HRM); Human Resource Professionals (HRPs); HR Bundles; Hard HRM; Soft HRM, COVID-19

Introduction
COVID-19 pandemic has been creating chaos and disruption not only for the human physical, social and mental lives but also for the businesses and other organizations since its outbreak at the end of 2019. Many countries were affected by the devastating effects of the Corona Virus and had to go on lockdown for a few months. In order to ensure employees’ safety and health, many organizations introduced limited working from home as transportation was also restricted to reduce people’s movement. Organizations have to witness challenges and dilemmas due to disruption in the supply chain, productions, operations, and a sharp decline in investments (Shen et al., 2020), and demands which inevitably lead to a reduction in labor demand and the creation of labor surplus (Gunnigle et al., 2013). The resulting financial crisis also created challenges for human resource professionals (HRPs) in the form of aligning firms’ human resource (HR) issues with the strategic needs of the organization in order to survive and remain cost-effective. Changing work arrangements, redesigning job duties, making human resource planning for the changing needs of the organizations, downsizing and maintaining physical and mental health of the survivors, and keeping them motivated and engaged in work were vital issues for the HRPs during the pandemic and even after the pandemic or in new normal. Because the COVID-19 crisis brought about serious physical and mental health consequences for the employees due to social isolation, and uncertainty about their lives, jobs, and future (Rudolph et al., 2020). But research is still very limited in number about the impacts of such a crisis on business performance, especially from the perspective of Human Resource Management practices. Very little is known about how human resources were managed during pandemics like COVID-19.
Therefore, this study will attempt to explore the human resource management practices or HR bundles during the pandemic. Research scholars agreed on the fact that HRM practices are more effective when they are “bundled” than used individually (Bello- Pintado, 2015; Ichnioski et al., 1997; Kooij et al., 2014; Macduffie, 1995; Monks and Loughnane, 2006). Because dynamic combinations of HR practices can create more synergistic effects on performance, business outcomes, and competitive advantage (Adhikaram & Priyankara, 2021).

**COVID-19, Crises, and HRM Bundles**

The extant literature has agreed upon the contribution of HRM bundles in increasing manufacturing performance (Macduffie, 1995), firm performance (Gooderham et al., 2008; Perry-Smith and Blum, 2000; Subramony, 2009), ability, motivation (Beltran-Martín and Bou-Llusar, 2018’ Napathorn, 2018) and business outcomes (Subramony, 2009). But there is an argument on which combinations of HRM practices would be consistent depending upon the context (Delery and Doty, 1996; Macduffie, 1995). Although researchers did not find any established HRM bundles or an accepted theory that rightly suggests which bundles are “obligatory” or “optional” in a given situation (Boselie et al., 2001). Rather the success of a particular combination of HRM practices is contingent upon the factors such as the context, industry, employee designations, and organizational settings (Wright and Snell, 1991). A study conducted by Santana et.al. (2017) proposed the adaptation of four complementary HRM bundles during the crises such as flexibility-oriented, efficiency-oriented, niche-oriented, and maintenance-oriented. Technical and behavioral HRM bundles were proposed by Teague and Roche, (2014) in order to survive the effect of rescission and downsizing. Technical HRM includes a set of policies and practices concerned with payroll cost savings and headcount management, whereas behavioral HRM bundles are intended to ensure employees’ motivation and commitment (Teague and Roche, 2014). Cameron (1994) identified deep or depth HRM bundling which incorporates the bundling of a greater number of practices of the same type and the broad or breadth bundling which focuses on implementing greater varieties of different HRM practices. Adikaram et.al., (2021) recommended three key HRM bundles (health and safety bundle, cost-saving bundle, and employee motivation and engagement bundle) to be used in managing employees during a crisis.

COVID-19 crisis put HRP in a critical situation, as they were expected to keep employees healthy; maintain their morale; oversee a vast remote-working experiment; and, as firms retrench, consider whether, when, and how to lay workers off (Caliguiri, 2020 with reference to The Economist, March 24th, 2020). Carnevale and Hatak, (2020) presented HRM challenges and opportunities for HRPs during COVID-19 such as erosion of fit, disproportionate work-family effect, alternative family structures, etc.

Research conducted on the impact of telecommuting during the COVID-19 pandemic showed mixed results in employee job satisfaction and dissatisfaction (Baert, et al., 2020). For example, employees with resident children are less satisfied with the increased teleworking. Findings also reported that more than one in five experiencing increased time spent teleworking (during the COVID-19 crisis) report more conflicts with their housemates (Baert, et al., 2020). However, the report concluded with many positive characteristics (e.g. increased efficiency and better work-life balance) attributed to teleworking, while, at the same time, potentially negative impacts on promotion opportunities and work relationships (Baert, et al., 2020). Rudolph et. al., 2020 focused on the influences of the pandemic crisis on occupational health and safety, work-family issues, telecommuting, virtual teamwork, job insecurity, precarious work, leadership, human resources policy, and the aging workforce,
and careers along with its implications for HRP. Work stress was also aggravated due to long working hours, especially on virtual platforms, and performance challenges along with job insecurity and future economic uncertainty (Caligui, et.al., 2020).

The World Health Organization (2020) also reported that the COVID-19 pandemic has produced tremendous novelty and uncertainty which is affecting the mental health of many people around the world. A recent study conducted in New Zealand found that a nationwide lockdown resulted in higher rates of mental distress (Sibley et al., 2020). Therefore, in addition to organizations’ financial crises, employees’ mental, physical and occupational health and safety crises should not be overlooked by the HR professionals. More research is required especially in the field of HR, about how employees were managed to withstand the crisis. This study has adopted the following analytical framework (Fig:1) to conduct the present study. Moreover, researchers argue that a hard version of HRM should be based on a calculative model that considers human resources as a cost that needs to be minimized. However, proponents of the soft version of HRM consider human resources as an investment which are worthy to gain development and competitive advantage (Adhikaram, 2021). Soft HRM indicates taking care of employees through motivation, support, social and psychological rewards, and providing training to promote successful socially responsible organizations. The hard version of HRM indicates “retrenchment” (Wenzel, 2020), pay cuts and pay freezes, minimal training, outsourcing, downsizing, and work intensification (Ererdi, et.al.2021; Beardwell et.al. 2010; Edvardsson et.al.,2021; Johnstone, 2018) There is no consensus about the effectiveness of either hard or soft HRM practices. Although some scholars suggested the integration of two approaches (e.g. Roche and Teague, 2012; Guest, 1987; Stoney, 1987 as cited by Truss et al., 1997; Roan et al., 2001) but others have criticized such integration (Truss et al., 1997). In order to avoid the repercussions of hard HRM practices such as retrenchments and cost-cutting, scholars have suggested softening them with practices such as communication and engagement (e.g. Roche and Teague, 2012). Considering these debates surrounding the hard and soft HRM dichotomy and the lack of clarity regarding what approach has more merit during a time of crisis (Roan et al.,2001), we have incorporated both of the approaches in our research framework. Based on a systematic review of HRM practices during crisis, Edvardsson & Durst (2021) also recommended that, in times of crisis, firms can utilize both hard and soft approaches to HRM.

Source: Modified from Adhikaram et.al., 2021
Methodology

This study used both qualitative and quantitative research design using an exploratory research approach which is very useful in new product development or identification of business opportunities that give more insights into adding more value to customers and often guides the subsequent other studies (Zikmund et al., 2013). Since the COVID-19 pandemic created numerous novel challenges for most organizations, therefore, this study applied it to explore HR challenges and practices during crises.

Primary data were collected from 141 service holders from different private sectors. Public sector employees were excluded purposively as scenarios of public and private during a crisis are not the same. Many private-sector employees had to go through the panic of either downsizing or salary adjustment which did not happen in the public sector during the pandemic.

Structured questionnaires were developed and distributed through Google form. Approximately 400 employees were approached through the websites of different companies, researchers’ contacts, and MBA students. A total of 160 responses came back, among them 141 complete questionnaires were used for this research. Secondary data have been collected from research articles, journal publications, newspaper articles, and various international reports on the COVID-19 crisis. Both quantitative and qualitative approaches were used in data collection. In addition to the survey, two FGDs were conducted using the Zoom meeting platform. Seven members participated in each FGD and 5 in-depth interviews were conducted to get more in-depth information from the respondents. Collected data were analyzed using descriptive statistics.

Results and Discussion Description of the Respondents

Approximately half of the respondents (48%) were from three major industries like Garments, Apparels & Textiles, IT Service, and Financial Services Industry. Significant numbers of respondents were also taken from Medical & health services (9%), NGO & other services (9%), Manufacturing & Trading (8%), and Training & Consultancy (7%) services (Table-1).

Descriptive statistics of the respondents are given in table-2. The average years of respondents were 29 years. The majority of the respondents were male (81%) and 58% of respondents were single. The average number of family members who are employed was 2. During the lockdown period, the respondents’ average working hours were 7.2 hours which was lower (8.5 hours) than the normal working hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Category</th>
<th>Number of Respondents</th>
<th>% of Respondents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garments, Apparels &amp; Textiles</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Service</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Services Industry</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGO &amp; other services</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical &amp; Healthcare Services</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing &amp; Trading</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training &amp; Consultancy</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics &amp; Power Industry</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel, Restaurant &amp; Food Industry</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online &amp; Retail Service Industry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>141</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 2: Description of the Respondents*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Average Age of the Respondents</td>
<td>29 Years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Male= 114</td>
<td>Female= 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Post-Grad= 71</td>
<td>Undergrad= 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital Status</td>
<td>Married= 59</td>
<td>Single=82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Family Members</td>
<td>4.4 Person</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Working Members</td>
<td>2 Person</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average working hours before lockdown</td>
<td>8.5 Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average working hours during lockdown</td>
<td>7.2 Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Tenure of the Respondents</td>
<td>3.8 Years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Above BDT 1,00,000= 4</td>
<td>Above BDT 1,00,000= 2.83%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cost Saving Bundle

Payroll saving

In response to COVID-19, the government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh announced the first lockdown on 23 March for 15 days. Then it was extended several times. Many private companies could not even open their establishments. Many orders for products were canceled, delivery or shipments for products, and raw materials were postponed, and transportation services were unavailable or only limited to human wheelers. Therefore, targeted profits were not achieved by many companies. However, some of the companies managed to provide salaries for their employees from their emergency reserve funds. Some gave it for one or two months then stopped. Our research found that 65% of the surveyed employees got full salaries while 35% got reduced amounts of salaries (Fig-1). Under the government’s lockdown, the people of Bangladesh celebrated Eid-ul-Fitr just two months after the first lockdown. Figure 3, reported that 48.94% of respondents got the full bonus of the festivals. But many companies did not give any festival bonuses (21.99%), some gave partial amounts (26.24%) and some adjusted by giving bonuses with reduced salaries (2.84%). This salary reduction and bonus optimization created various responses among the employees. More than fifty percent (54%) of employees believed that salary reductions were not justified, 19% of employees, however, were not dissatisfied due to salary reduction and the rest were neutral (31%) (Fig-2).

![Figure 1: Salary Paid during Lockdown](image)

Source: Survey

![Figure 2: Perception toward Salary Reduction](image)
Source: Survey

In-depth interviews with employees reveal a few logics behind their satisfaction and dissatisfaction which are as follows:

One of the respondents from the pharmaceutical company mentioned that “we are doing more work than we did before the pandemic, demands for our products also didn’t decrease; therefore, I don’t see any logic for salary reduction.”

Another respondent from buying houses expressed his resentment towards bonus exclusion in the following way: “When a company received a huge profit they did not give us an increased percentage of such profit. Then, why will they deduct our salary due to slight losses?”

Educational institutes also suffer due to the discontinuation of physical class. School and college education were severely affected. Many schools and college teachers lost their jobs or just stayed without a salary as the payment from the students was stopped. Private universities were in a relatively better situation as they managed to conduct online classes for their students. But faculty members have varied responses against the salary reduction. Some of them think that as the enrolments have declined; maintaining regular salaries will not be possible for low to medium-ranked universities. One respondent on the condition of not disclosing his name said that “online classes saved money for the university management in various ways by reducing utilities, operational costs, and larger class size than before which may allow them to pay full salary to their faculty members. Thus he believed that salary reduction was not justified”.

Changes in Work Arrangements

Changes in work arrangements are another means through which organizations can avoid layoffs or downsizing during crises. Organizations can reduce some of the operating costs through reduced work hours or by assigning roster duties to employees. COVID pandemic required managers to ensure physical distancing in the workplace. Due to lockdown and other health concerns, most of the organizations allowed work in various forms either from home or partially from home or some of them reduced the working hours, and some others needed to work extended hours for the sickness of their other colleagues.
During the initial period of lockdown, Government restrictions didn’t allow companies to operate full time using a full workforce. Later restrictions were relaxed gradually. Many IT firms, Universities, and media and communications-related organizations used work from home arrangements to avoid contamination. Banks and many service organizations made alternative workdays or shifted duties so that the entire workforce is not exposed on the same day. Only 16.31% of the respondents reported remaining the same or working physically as they did before the pandemic. A large number of respondents (38.30%) had to work fully from home (Fig-4).

![Work Arrangement during Lockdown](image)

**Figure 4: Work Arrangement during Lockdown**

**Source: Survey**  
*Changes in Training and Changes in Performance Evaluation*

During the lockdown employees of different organizations have to adjust to the use of different online technologies. Many organizations organized various online and offline training programs for their employees. Around 45% of the respondents reported that they have participated in at least one to several training sessions to adjust to the pandemic environment. More than fifty percent (55%) of the respondents did not receive training in any form (Fig-5).

During a crisis, organizations have to make many hard decisions like downsizing, (Zatzick et al., 2009), layoffs, furloughs, postponement of increment, promotion, and other benefits. HR professionals struggle to retain well-performing talented employees and downsize underperforming employees because downsizing procedures sometimes increase later voluntary turnover of remaining employees (Trevor & Nyberg, 2008). In order to avoid discrimination in doing so, HR professionals choose to evaluate employee performance rigorously. Only 13.48% of the respondents experienced rigorous performance evaluation during the pandemic. However, 43.97% of respondents reported flexible evaluation while 42.55% reported that their performance was not assessed during the pandemic (Fig-6).
Employee Engagement and Motivation Bundle

A hard approach to HRM may lead to a climate of distrust and less organizational commitment (Edvardsson, & Durst, 2021) while a soft approach to HRM leads to a climate of trust and commitment (Beardwell et.al.,2010; Wenzel et. al., 2020). COVID-19 has brought some unique health and safety challenges for employees. At the same time, organizations have also been affected by reduced productivity, absent workers, disruption in production, lower morale, and anxiety which increased the magnitude and complexity of the crisis (Ereidi et.al.,2021; Durst, et.al., 2021). For some people, social isolation as well as uncertainty about their health, job, and future will harm their mental health (Caligiuri, et.al., 2020). Therefore, HRPs are highly expected not only to offer practical support for employees’ health and safety but also need to communicate with empathy and trust.

Adhikaram, et.al., (2021) reported stress of employees during the pandemic that caused fear and anxiety among employees, such as remote working, physical isolation, fear of losing jobs,
managing personal finances due to pay reductions, settling down bank loans, providing online education to kids and going back home safely. Providing medical and other support services is highly required from the organizations. Some companies responded to these needs of the employees by providing sanitation facilities on their premises, providing safety equipment like facial masks, and thermal meters to check the temperature, some arranged a full-time doctor for both physical and mental health counseling. Some organizations made partnerships with health service providers to provide regular health counseling for their employees. A big percentage of our respondents (64%) reported that they have received all necessary safety equipment for working in the physical office and 50.36% of the respondents have received all necessary support for working from home (Table-3). Some employees during FGDs expressed their feelings toward their employers in the following ways:

“I am grateful to my organization as they not only provided me with a salary during the pandemic but also provided some general health and safety guidelines through each employee’s email address along with safety equipment. And they have been also helping us to test COVID-19 if anyone suspects so.”

Another employee also responded positively and expressed satisfaction with his superior as he was regularly checking his health condition when he was affected and spent time in quarantine. But there are also negative scenarios for some respondents.

For example, an employee was saying that “When I was affected by the CORONA virus, few of my colleagues were regularly inquiring about my health condition but my boss neither called me directly nor my family members to check about my progress”.

Table 3: Opinion of the Respondents on Employee Engagement and Motivation Bundle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly Agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither Agree nor Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Strongly Disagree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The frequency of communication from leaders has been effective.</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>48.22%</td>
<td>23.40%</td>
<td>15.60%</td>
<td>3.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I feel well supported by my manager at that time.</td>
<td>19.86%</td>
<td>48.94%</td>
<td>13.48%</td>
<td>12.06%</td>
<td>5.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My manager was checking in regularly enough with how I am doing (not just work-related).</td>
<td>8.51%</td>
<td>50.35%</td>
<td>19.86%</td>
<td>15.60%</td>
<td>5.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I feel well supported by my organization at that time.</td>
<td>16.31%</td>
<td>53.19%</td>
<td>20.57%</td>
<td>4.96%</td>
<td>4.96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations provided all necessary safety equipment for working in the Office.</td>
<td>17.73%</td>
<td>46.81%</td>
<td>12.77%</td>
<td>12.06%</td>
<td>10.64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations allowed and provided necessary support for working from Home.</td>
<td>13.48%</td>
<td>36.88%</td>
<td>18.44%</td>
<td>20.57%</td>
<td>10.64%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scholars recommended supportive/ shared/ servant leadership, information sharing, or communications are expected to reduce employee burnout and psychological safety especially during a crisis (Roche and Teague, 2012; Edvardsson, & Durst, 2021; Adhikaram et.al., 2021; Ma et al., 2021; Poortaghi et al. 2021; Dinic et al. 2021; Salas-Vallina et al. 2020). Our survey shows that 58.82% of the respondents acknowledged that their managers were not only supporting their work but also inquired about personal, family events, and even mental issues.

One of the respondents during FGDs, who did not get any festival bonus during the pandemic, expressed her satisfaction in the following way:
“Our boss expressed sorry and asked for our forgiveness as he could not give us the bonus. I have no dissatisfaction with my salary deduction and loss of bonus due to his empathetic voice for this situation”.

But another respondent explained his grievance, “If my boss would at least say sorry to us for his inability to give us bonus rather he is frequently threatening us that you still have your job that is enough for your satisfaction. And this attitude always hurts employees of our organization”.

Employees of Bangladesh usually receive two festival bonuses for Eid-ul-Fitr and Eid-ul Adha once a year. Some private companies also provide additional bonuses based on employee performance, commission on their sales, and also provide overtime payments. During the pandemic, all those benefits were curtailed by many companies. Sixty-five percent (65%) of our survey respondents did not get any incentives, commissions, or overtime benefits during the year 2020 immediately after the lockdown (Fig-5). Only 35% of respondents got that facility while 4% of respondents received only some reduced amount (Tabl-3).

The increased communications during the pandemic have helped the respondents to mitigate several mental and work-related complexities. Moreover, it increases trust among the employees. Employees feel that organizations are taking care of them although they are not providing their 100% service for the company due to lockdown and other health concerns. Around 57.22% of the respondents reported that the frequent communication from their leader was effective (Table-3).
COVID-19 has brought lots of challenges including financial, technological, innovation, and employee-related concerns like employee motivation, engagement, and retention. Although the majority of the employees have come under vaccination, the consequences on physical and mental health remain. Similarly, many companies could not recover from financial and other losses. Therefore, both cost adjustment and employee development and retention will proceed hand in hand. Companies wanting to create employment branding can show more concern for their employees. Because if trust is not developed among employers and employees, companies restructuring and cost adjustment initiatives may not be successful due to a lack of commitment from the employees. HRPs should provide continuous focus on soft HR bundles along with hard HR bundles. Shared communication, servant leadership along with training on sustainability, social responsibility, and organizational citizenship behavior might increase employees’ engagement and commitment to fight against the pandemic and similar other crises due to recession and natural disasters.

References


The green transformational leadership style is more effective and prominent in driving organizations towards green innovations as it needs to happen only through inspiration and not by force. Thus, the study aimed to investigate the impact of green transformational leadership on green innovations in the Sri Lankan hotel sector. Through convenience sampling, researchers collected data from 172 managerial level employees and utilized the structural modeling equation to analyze data. Findings reveal that green transformational leadership has a 92% impact on green innovations. However, it was evident that the impact of green transformational leadership on the green process innovations was higher than green product innovations in the hotel sector of Sri Lanka.

Keywords: Green Innovation, Green Product Innovation, Green Process Innovation, Green Transformational Leadership, HotelSector

Introduction

In the past few decades, ecological practices in the hotel sector have been increasingly attractive as a business strategy. Hoteliers eagerly introduced innovative products and services to the economy to create a better green future. But unfortunately, still, the Sri Lankan hotel sector is under pressure as they have been continuously forced to stay ahead with the emerging environmental trends and issues (Pereira et al., 2021). Most of the hotels that contribute to the Sri Lankan economy have already degraded and depleted the country’s ecological resources to a greater extent (Pereira et al., 2021). On the other hand with the COVID-19 outbreak, such green concepts and practices disappeared as hotels were notably impacted by the pandemic and were inactive for a long time. Indeed, hotels are one of the first sectors affected by COVID-19 and mostly the last sector to recover. So with this prevailing situation, hoteliers realized that they should not invest further in infrastructure or research and development as they cannot guarantee favorable revenue (Andrews, 2021).

However, Moramudali and Manawadu (2018) highlighted that greening is no longer a novel notion for hoteliers due to overwhelming demand from key stakeholders, including government and non-government entities, to align its operations with sustainable practices. Since the hotel sector of Sri Lanka has been acknowledged as a prominent revenue-generating source to the nation, and the discussion on managing the environmental aspects within the industry plays a crucial role in this regard. Unlike before, the perception of modern customers is changing drastically where local and international travelers become more environmentally conscious (Nuskiya et al., 2020). Based on the newest trends, an increasing number of travelers are opting for an environmentally friendly trip. With this scenario, travelers have been inspired to give more priority to eco-friendly hotels. On the other hand, even the hoteliers have recognized the favorable outcomes of going green such as conserving water, energy, and soil. Though green initiatives are being implemented in hotels worldwide, they are still not popular in the Sri Lankan context (Nuskiya et al., 2020).
According to Choi et al. (2016), green innovations can be defined as a type of innovation that helps to minimize the environmental impact while protecting biodiversity. In other words, green innovations can be defined as the “innovations that consist of new or modified processes, practices, systems, and products which benefit the environment and contribute to environmental sustainability (Oltra & Jean, 2009, p. 567).

However, going green is challenging and cannot be done overnight. Hence, it is required to determine suitable strategies to inspire and nurture green innovations within and among hotels (Janszen & Janszen, 2000). Along with this notion, Zheng et al. (2019) found that leadership is indispensable in facilitating and motivating organizations to be innovative. But, particularly, Choi et al. (2016) found that transformational leaders are more effective and prominent in driving organizations toward green innovations because it needs to happen only through inspiration and not by force. Such transformational leaders are willing to persuade their followers to meet and exceed environmental goals and objectives (Chen & Chang, 2013). Probably green transformational leaders can motivate employees through environmental vision, environmental plans, green ideas, and green practices. Thus, there are promising avenues for green transformational leaders to become effective in green innovations. According to Chen & Chang (2013, p. 113), “the leaders who motivate followers to achieve environmental goals and inspire followers to perform beyond expected levels of environmental performance” is known as green transformational leadership. Though, Robertson (2018) has stated that the four dimensions of transformational leadership such as idealized influence, inspirational motivation, intellectual stimulation, and individualized consideration could be used successfully to measure green transformational leadership it has not been properly measured and validated yet. Even Khalili (2016) declared that green transformational leadership is ideal in fostering behaviors that would uplift green innovations in the corporate world compared to other leadership styles. Though there are plenty of studies on leadership and green innovations worldwide, there is a scant number of evidence exploring the effect of green transformational leadership on green innovations and in relation to the hotel sector. Further, previous scholars have investigated the effect of green transformational leadership on green innovations as a whole ignoring the classification of product innovation and process innovation. Most importantly, previous scholars have not studied the effect of green transformational leadership on green product innovation and green process innovation using the resource-based theory. Thus, the study will immensely contribute to filling the above-mentioned research gaps.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Green Innovations

Innovations play a major role in terms of gaining competitive advantage as the competitiveness of the present VUCA (Volatile, Uncertain, Complex, and Ambiguity) world is rapidly growing than it has been in the past decades. Various scholars have defined the innovations in different ways. Larsen (2005) has defined innovations as the invention or development practices that an organization is implementing to apply technical or organizational novelty into practice. Damanpour (1996) defined innovations as the adoption of an entirely new idea or a behavior pattern in the company. OECD (2005) has classified innovations as product innovations, process innovations, marketing innovations, and organizational innovations. Kucukuglu & Pinar (2015) has identified that green innovations can attract the attention of organizations that focus on high market ratios and competitive advantage. Green innovations can be defined as manufacturing and delivering environmentally friendly products and processes with the espousal of the organizational practices where the organizations trying to reduce the harmful practices (Albort et al, 2016).
A study conducted by Alibert et al (2017) has stated that various past research findings have revealed that the organizations that adopt green innovation practices in the organization are more successful than compared to the other organizations in using their resources and capabilities to satisfy the customer requirements while minimizing the wastage. Kemp & Arundel (2018) have identified the main objectives of green innovations are to reduce environmental pollution, increase productivity and decrease wastage by introducing the ways by which they can save the environment through green innovations. Green innovations can be classified in terms of product innovations and process innovations (Singh et al, 2020). Green Product Innovations is defined as manufacturing products that have a positive impact on the environment throughout the product lifecycle (Durif et al, 2010), and green process innovations as the practices or the processes that have been developed or added newly to reduce the environmental effects. (Cheng et al, 2014).

**Green Transformational Leadership**

According to Bass (1985), the characteristics and behavior patterns of the leaders can influence the behavior patterns of the subordinates. Among all the leadership styles, transformational leaders can motivate their subordinates to perform beyond their self-interest through the characteristics such as charisma, inspirational motivation, intellectual stimulation, and individualized consideration (Bass, 2000). According to his definition, transformational leaders are capable of providing an inspirational vision for their followers in which they can motivate them more to achieve the goals and objectives of the organization. Moreover, Elkins (2003) has stated that transformational leaders can encourage more creative ideas within the organization and that will help them to work as creativity-enhancing forces in the organization. According to Chen et al (2013), transformational leaders can affect creativity by inspiring green products and services. Once the organizations consist of transformational leaders who motivate and inspire the workforce to come up with environmentally friendly products to come up with solutions to the environmental problems, that will be directly beneficial to the economy and the well-being of the individuals in the society (Chen, 2008) and these types of leaders are known as Green Transformational Leaders.

The concept of Green Transformational Leadership is defined as the behavior patterns of the leader that inspire the subordinates to accomplish the goals and objectives that concern the environment and motivate the employees to execute their responsibilities beyond the level of expectations that will lead to promoting high performance in terms of green creativity (Bass, 1998).

**Green Transformational Leadership and Green Innovations**

Several scholars have investigated the relationship between Green Transformational Leadership with Green Innovations and they have come up with new findings that have enriched the value of the existing literature. The current study is based on the resource-based theory. It is an approach of strategy formulation aimed at attaining a competitive advantage based on an organization’s resources. Under this view, Organizations look for competitive advantage within themselves as opposed to looking for a competitive environment outside (Barne, 1991). Capabilities refer to an organization’s ability to assemble, integrate, and deploy valued resources (Amit and, Schoemaker, 1993). Firms should concentrate on their core competencies to edge out competitors by creating products that are difficult to copy. Capabilities are embedded in business routines and processes. Thus, the concept of Green Transformational Leadership can be elaborated through this view as the dynamic combination of incentives, persons, and processes utilized by companies to adjust inputs to yields determines organizational capabilities (Alsheikh, 2020).
According to Kostopoulos (2002), the resource-based research on innovation is based on the fundamental premise that organizational resources and capabilities are those that underlie and determine a firm’s capacity for innovation. Within this perspective, organizational resources (tangible and intangible) are taken to provide the input that in turn is combined and transformed by capabilities to produce innovative forms of competitive advantage. Thus, the present study has focused on the Resource-Based View to evaluate the relationship between Green Transformational Leadership on Green Innovations.

According to Singh et al (2020), green transformational leadership supports encouraging innovations in the organization. In addition to that, Martinez et al, (2017) have stated that the green transformational leadership will promote green innovations and that will lead to the improvement of the environmental performance. Chen et al (2013) suggested that green transformational leadership will motivate the followers to achieve the goals and objectives of the businesses while achieving the environmental goals as well. Mittal and Dhar (2016) have identified that green transformational leaders can encourage the green behavior of the individuals through several factors such as organizational identity, environmental concern, and environmental passion. Moreover, it has been identified that the green transformational leadership will encourage green innovations where it promotes several approaches for the organizations to execute differentiation and positioning strategies that will lead the organizations to identify green opportunities.

Several previous scholars have identified that green transformational leadership supports the organizations and the subordinates to adapt themselves to green job behavior patterns (Che and Chan, 2013), and at the same time, it encourages the green passion of the employees, green firm performance and more importantly, green innovations (Chen et al, 2006). Moreover, Green Transformational Leadership allow the subordinates to gain new knowledge and allow them into the generation of green product innovations and green process innovations that are to be served to the marketplace (Andriopolous and Lewis, 2010). At the same time, Mittal and Dhar (2016) have identified the application of green transformational leadership practices and the green innovations in the tourism industry and they have identified that there is a strong relationship between these two variables with reference to the Indian tourist hotels. On the other hand, Chen and Chang (2013) have stated that green transformational leadership and green creativity are connected in the electronic industry. Thus, the present study is focused on the impact of green transformational leadership on green innovations in the hotel sector in Sri Lankan organizations in order to address the untapped contextual gap.

![Figure 1: Conceptual Framework](image-url)
METHODS

The study’s methodology was based on the research onion model developed by Saunders et al. (2007). The philosophy, research approach, research strategy, choice, and time horizon of the study were positivism, deductive, survey, mono method, and cross-sectional. Researchers utilized the convenience sampling technique and obtained responses from 172 non-managerial level employees in the Sri Lankan hotel sector. In order to execute the survey strategy, researchers prepared a standard questionnaire with a five-point Likert scale using 6 items of green transformational leadership developed by Chen and Chan (2014) and 9 items of green innovations with 2 dimensions namely green product innovations and green process innovations developed by Chiou et al., (2011). The current study used structural modeling equation (SEM) as the analysis technique because it utilizes a confirmatory rather than an exploratory data analysis, which helps it to fit with hypothesis testing. It can provide explicit estimates of error variance parameters. It can handle measurement error problems much better than traditional multivariate procedures. And also it can analyze both observed and unobserved measurements while the traditional method can only analyze observed measurements.

SEM features a number of assumptions that should be met or at least approximated to ensure trustworthy results (Kline, 2011). Given 172 questionnaires deemed valid for data analysis, this section further examines the extent to which data meet these assumptions.

**Normality**

*Table 1: Normality Test*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Skewness</th>
<th>Kurtosis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Green Product Innovations</td>
<td>-0.387</td>
<td>0.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Process Innovations</td>
<td>-0.389</td>
<td>0.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Transformational Leadership</td>
<td>-0.528</td>
<td>0.463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Source: Survey Data, 2021*

According to Table 1, Skewness statistics are less than one and kurtosis statistics are ranging within in -2 and +2 and proving that the data is normally distributed.

**Linearity**

*Table 2: Linearity Test*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sig</th>
<th></th>
<th>Deviation from linearity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between groups (combined)</td>
<td>Linearity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Transformational Leadership and Green Product Innovations</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Transformational Leadership and Green Process Innovations</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Source: Survey Data, 2021*
According to Table 2, the sig value of the deviation of the linearity is greater than 0.05 in all variables and concluded that there is a linear relationship in the data set.

**Confirmatory Factor Analysis**

![Confirmatory Factor Analysis Diagram]

The measurement model “specifies the indicators for each construct, and enables an assessment of construct validity” (Hair et al, 2010). There are 15 observed variables based on the conceptual model covering 5 items from GPRI, 4 items from GPCI, and 6 items from GTL. For CFA, all the constructs are allowed to correlate with all other constructs, while the measured variables are allowed to load on only one construct each and the error terms (Byrne, 2010). All regression weights are above 0.5 and all t values were significant at p<0.001 for all items. The final measurement model achieved a good fit having chi-square = 1,649.682, CMIN/DF = 2.897, goodness-of-the-fit index (GFI) = 0.723, comparative fit index (CFI) = 0.850, and root mean square error approximation (RMSEA) = 0.151. It may conclude that the model fits the data collected (Hair et al., 2010), and meanwhile, the final measurement model shows an acceptable fit.

**Reliability**

The reliability test indicates the internal reliability of indicators used to measure constructs. In other words, it assesses how highly interrelated the indicators are used together to measure their associated constructs (Hair et al, 2010). Given the recommended Cronbach’s alpha greater than 0.7 (Kline 2011), Table 5.34 shows the acceptable reliability for each dimension.
Convergent validity was measured using factor loading, composite reliability (CR), and average variance extracted (AVE). As shown in the table, all the CR values are greater than 0.5 and some of the AVE values are above 0.5 and some are approximately equal to 0.5.

### Table 3: Reliability Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>AVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Green Transformational Leadership</td>
<td>GTL</td>
<td>0.898</td>
<td>0.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Product Innovations</td>
<td>GPRI</td>
<td>0.896</td>
<td>0.634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Process Innovations</td>
<td>GPCI</td>
<td>0.857</td>
<td>0.597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Survey Data, 2021

**Validity**

Convergent validity was measured using factor loading, composite reliability (CR), and average variance extracted (AVE). As shown in the table, all the CR values are greater than 0.5 and some of the AVE values are above 0.5 and some are approximately equal to 0.5.

Convergent validity is achieved if CR values are above 0.7. To assess discriminant validity, the square of the correlation estimates between each construct was compared with the AVE of each construct. The AVE value of each construct should be higher than the square of the correlation estimates between that construct and other constructs. And also the correlation coefficients among the study constructs do not exceed 0.85 (Kline, 2011). Therefore, all the constructs in the study represent different concepts and there are no problems with discriminant validity.

**Structural Models**

In the current study, the proposed structural model is composed of two latent variables, of which one is exogenous (GTL) and the other is endogenous (Green Innovations). The structural model examines the direct relationship between GTL and GI is shown in Figure 3 and the direct relationship between GTL and GPRI and GPCI is shown in Figure 4.

![Figure 3: The path diagram of the relationship between GTL and GI](image-url)
Hypotheses Testing: Direct Relationships

Table 5 presents the results of testing the hypothesized direct relationships between Green Transformational Leadership (GTL) and Green Innovations (GI) and the relationship between GTL and GPRI and GPCI. The table also includes the standardized path coefficients, t-values, corresponding significance levels, and the conclusion of accepted or rejected hypotheses.

Table 5: Hypotheses Test Results for the H1, H2, H3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Path</th>
<th>Hypothesis</th>
<th>Standardized Coefficient</th>
<th>p-value</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GTL → GI</td>
<td><strong>H1</strong>: GTL has a significant impact on Green Innovations.</td>
<td>0.920</td>
<td>0.000**</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL → GI</td>
<td><strong>H2</strong>: GTL has a significant impact on Green Product Innovations.</td>
<td>0.860</td>
<td>0.000**</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTL → GI</td>
<td><strong>H3</strong>: GTL has a significant impact on Green Process Innovations.</td>
<td>0.890</td>
<td>0.000**</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Survey Data, 2021

Therefore, it was concluded that all the hypotheses were accepted proving that Green Transformational Leadership is having a significant impact on Green Innovations and also Green Product Innovations, and Green Process Innovations.

Discussion

The study aimed to investigate the significant impact of green transformational leadership on green innovations. Researchers discovered that green transformational leadership impacts 92% on green innovations (p= 0.000). Indeed, higher adoption of green transformational leadership would encourage green innovations in the hotel sector. Moreover, the results suggested that green transformational leadership has an 86% impact on the green product innovations (p= 0.000) and 89% impact on the green process innovations (p=0.000).
However, it was evident that the impact of green transformational leadership on the green process innovations was higher than green product innovations in the hotel sector of Sri Lanka. One of the main reasons for this finding would be hotels belong to the service sector category and might be focusing more on the development of processes than the products within the industry. Since all the hypotheses were accepted, it proved that the Sri Lankan hotel sector can enhance the level of green innovations in terms of green product innovations and green process innovations by strengthening the green transformational leadership in the workplace. The findings of the present study are consistent with most of the previous studies. For instance, Mital and Dhar (2016) found a positive relationship between the green transformational leadership and green innovation in the tourism sector in India. Similarly, Che and Chan (2013) identified green transformational leadership can effectively support the organization and its subordinates to uplift green job behaviors, green passion, and green innovations in the Electronic industry. Andriopolous and Lewis (2010), and Ahmed et al. (2020) also proved that green transformational leadership can promote green innovations in product designing and pharmaceutical industries, respectively. Further, innovations would enhance the environmental performance of Small and Medium Enterprises.

THEORETICAL IMPLICATIONS

According to the resource-based theory, the organization can gain a competitive advantage through its internal resources. According to Ozgul and Zehir (2021) green transformational leadership is a valuable internal resource. On the other hand, there is an opportunity for an organization to gain and sustain a competitive advantage through green innovations (Gürlek and Tuna, 2017) and it could be either green product innovations or green process innovations(Xie et al., 2019). Hence, it is evident that green transformational leadership helps an organization to achieve a competitive advantage through green innovations. Even the researchers of the present study proved that green transformational leadership can be used effectively in order to nurture green innovations.

Further, the study proved that organizations in the hotel sector can achieve a competitive advantage more from green process innovations than green product innovations with the support of green transformational leadership. Further, this investigation advances the development of the existing literature on green transformational leadership, green product innovations, and green process innovations. Green transformational leaders have a great deal of potential to influence employees and in nurturing the desired behaviors. Initially, green transformational leaders need to walk the green talk. Though going green is no more a new concept, there can be green transformational leaders like mushrooms all over the organization. But most of those leaders failed to walk the green talk. Initially, the leader needs to cultivate a positive mindset and a true purpose for his or her green attitude and behavior. At the same time, need to be aware of greenwashing, which means leaders should not try to build false impressions or misleading information that their organization probably the products, processes, or services are environmentally friendly. Leaders need to be role models. Hence, it is vital to initiate a green competence across the top leadership to inspire green behaviors among the employees. And also it is necessary to create programs to reward and recognize the outstanding efforts of leaders in fulfilling innovative strategies to improve the hotel’s environmental sustainability. Further, transformational leaders need to be educated on green-collar jobs and need to be aware of green careers in the workplace.
REFERENCES


SUSTAINABLE EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE: THE MOTIVATIONAL THEORY OF LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT PERSPECTIVE

Mahmud Hamid\textsuperscript{1}, Mohammed Kamruzzaman\textsuperscript{2} Asma Ul Hosna\textsuperscript{3}

\textsuperscript{1}Putra Business School, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia
\textsuperscript{2}Assistant Professor, College of Business Administration, IUBAT - International University of Business Agriculture and Technology, Bangladesh
\textsuperscript{3}Taman Tenega, Kajang 43000, Malaysia

Abstract

Sustainable employee performance is crucial for organization sustainability as employees play a key role. Due to the pandemic, new changes in the workplaces have created difficulties for employees and organizations to sustain performance. Employee performance sustainability refers to maintaining performance at a standard for the long term and every organization consists of a diverse age group of employees. Old-age employees are more vulnerable to the virus. Employees tend to be having more fear and less performance due to the pandemic. This study intends to develop a sustainable employee performance conceptual model based on the motivational theory of lifespan development, which intends to serve organizations and employees in terms of sustaining performance both during and after pandemic scenarios. Motivation and Self-efficacy play a driver for sustainable employee performance by helping employees to re-engage with goal attainment mechanisms even in older age. Based on this study, future directions have been provided. On this issue, we hope to provide solid information about sustainable employee performance and potential future paths for further studies.

Keywords: Sustainable Employee Performance, Self-Efficacy, Motivation, Covid-19, The Motivational Theory of Lifespan Development.

Introduction

The majority of attention on the notion of sustainability has been focused on its implications on the physical environment. This poses significant concerns, such as, “What about employees and employee sustainability?” What about human resource management for long-term success? What are the long-term effects of management approaches on employee sustainability? (de Jonge & Peeters, 2019; Patterson, 2001). Employees are important elements of an organization’s sustainability. If we consider the Covid-19 pandemic, where employee performance is hampered a lot due to working from home or working from the office and the fear of having coronavirus (Hamid et al., 2021). In both cases during or after the pandemic, employee performance needs to be sustained for the sake of organizations and economic development as employees or workers play a key role in this matter (Min et al., 2020).

Employees as an individual are different from one another by nature, character, and age. That is the main issue in treating employees at an organization (Heckhausen et al., 2010). Based on this concept from MTD theory, and considering the post-pandemic situation, this study intends to propose a sustainable employee performance framework based on the motivational theory of lifespan perspective to fulfill the theoretical and managerial gap.
Literature Review

Sustainable Employee Performance

Employees are the most essential factor in establishing long-term viability. Employees have a major impact on organizational success. Without taking into account human factors, it is impossible to achieve long-term performance (Tavyaba et.al., 2019). Organizations and leaders must inspire workers to actively do their tasks. Leaders must create a pleasant and sustainable work atmosphere in which workers may perform to the best of their abilities to complete their tasks. This indicates that leaders must foster staff development to achieve long-term success (W. Jiang et al., 2017).

The term “sustainability” arose from the term “ecology,” and it refers to the ability of organizations and methods to develop, raise, care for, and sustain themselves (Min et al., 2020). Docherty et al., (2002), presented the concept of work sustainability for the first time. From 2002 until now, the employee sustainable performance area lacks theoretical and practical studies (de Jonge & Peeters, 2019).

Covid19 and Sustainable Employee Performance

The World Health Organization has declared COVID-19 to be the world’s greatest threat. To reduce the risk of coronavirus, all countries began to abandon their traditional systems in favor of technological aids that allow them to work from home (Kansal, 2020; Sanders et.al., 2020). Though every sector has been open now, still the fear of coronavirus is the same (Hamid et al., 2021).

Employees are concerned that COVID-19 will prevent them from performing to their full potential. Employees are required to follow and maintain specific rules as a result of COVID-19. Employees are required to follow these rules before, during, and after work. These changes had a significant negative impact on employee performance sustainability (Sanders et al.,2020). Previous studies have found a negative impact of Covid19 on sustainable employee performance (Hamid et.al., 2021; Hamid et al., 2020). Based on this statement, it can be said that COVID-19 is another barrier to employee performance sustainability. Russell, (2020) & Buffer (2020) found that about 54% of employees face difficulties by losing jobs and salary cuts. During work from home, employees face issues with communication; mental pressure (Hosna et al., 2020); unable to unplug from work; work-family role conflict; lack of motivation; timing difference; lack of reliable technology, and others.

The Motivational Theory of Lifespan Development (MTD)

The motivational theory of lifetime development arose from the lifespan theory of control’s early conceptual foundations by Schulz & Heckhausen, (1996). The fundamental of MTD is that an individual’s motivational system is focused on maximizing her or his primary control capability. The next stage in theory development was to find heuristics that can help people pick the appropriate objectives at the right moment in their lives. In a subsequent conceptual expansion, the theory embraced the structure of action stages in goal pursuit cycles, which include phases of goal selection, goal engagement, goal disengagement, and re-engagement with altered or new objectives over the lifespan as with age individuals face some changes occurred in physical, cognitive, and psychosocial skills (Shane & Heckhausen, 2019).

According to Kay & Heckhausen, (2015), the capacity to pick the appropriate objective and customize the engagement and disengagement techniques utilized has consistently proven that it
has important consequences for goal achievement, health, and well-being across a range of groups across the lifetime. There is still work to be done. In the study of Shane & Heckhausen, (2019), where authors review the development of MTD till now and found the necessity of studying how individual characteristics are impacted by motivation and self-regulatory actions to achieve their life goals (Cadiz et al., 2019).

Self-Efficacy

According to Pillai et al., (2011), there are three dimensions to self-efficacy: magnitude, strength, and generality. The beliefs about magnitude and strength have been task-oriented and situational. The generality dimension of self-efficacy refers to how far self-efficacy extends to other situations. General self-efficacy focuses on a broader understanding of personal competencies in dealing with a variety of stressful situations (Ilyas et al., 2020).

Self-efficacy influences employee behavior in a variety of scenarios by altering the individual’s expectations. Employees with a sense of self-efficacy are considered to be more resistant to transient effects (Ma et al., 2013; Ren and Chadee, 2017). According to Koij & Kanfer (2019), individuals with high self-efficacy feel that they can handle difficult issues flawlessly, and they are more involved, dedicated, and effective in achieving goals. In that study, the author suggested that self-efficacy can be impactful on individuals’ work performance.

Motivation

According to Sennewald & Baillie, (2021), the question of how to encourage people to perform more and better work, as well as how to keep them happy and engaged in their jobs, is a continual problem for managers, and project researchers, and a thesis topic for academicians. What inspires one individual may not inspire another. Motivators that work well in one business may be ineffective in another. In response to the shifting job landscape, organizational psychology researchers have given significant efforts to find the essential characteristics that enhance work motivation among workers (Kenfer et al., 2017).

Motivation is commonly thought to influence the direction of behavior, the intensity of action, and the persistence of activity (M. E. Beier et al., 2019). The following are the most important motivational processes for work across the lifespan: Concepts of goal selection, goal attainment, and re-engagement to goal attainment, which particularly depend on the self-efficacy of employees (Locke & Latham, 2002). According to the MTD theory; young individuals are satisfied by extrinsic motivators such as appealing salaries, demanding work, and task incentives, but senior employees are satisfied by intrinsic motivators such as duties, well-being, and social standing (Shane & Heckhausen, 2019). Koij & Kanfer (2019) suggest employees’ motivation for work, which varies based on individual perspectives, has a significant impact on developing employee sustainability.

Discussion of Framework

This is a conceptual study that intends to develop a sustainable employee performance framework based on MTD theory perspective. Sustainable employee performance is complicated as sustainability is a process, not a state (Jackson, 2012). Whether it is a pandemic situation or normal, whether it is work from the office or work from home, employee performance needs to be sustained as it is the key tool for organizational sustainability. With this concept, this study developed a sustainable employee performance framework based on the motivational theory of lifespan development (Fig-1). This model entails that employees at a young age or from entry-level work period, tend to be more active and their primary control strive for goal target and achieve it no matter how challenging and difficult it is (Kay & Heckhausen, 2015).
At the middle-age or mid-level of career, employees face difficulties to set a goal and achieve the goal by overcoming challenges and difficulties (M. E. Beier et al., 2019). From this period to retirement employees tend to be disengaged from goal attainment as primary control capacity has no longer active (Fig-4: red line) and work performance goes down towards unsustainability. With age, individuals gain knowledge and experience but lose physical abilities like eyesight, strength, gaining muscle pains, blood pressure, and many more (Shane & Heckhausen, 2019).

**Theoretical and Managerial Advancement**

MTD theory has been developed and applied for developing secondary control among old-age individuals (Heckhausen, Wrosch, & Schulz, 2010; Koj & Kanfer, 2019). The SEP model (Fig-1), has been developed by applying the MTD’s previous concept. The SEP model has a significant new and advanced contribution to the development of MTD theory as it has been used to identify the employee’s performance sustainability from a young age to old-age employees through applying self-efficacy.

Organizations and managers from developed and least developed countries can understand the issues regarding employee performance and can apply this conceptual model to develop a sustainable employee performance system at the workplace (de Jonge & Peeters, 2019).

**Conclusion and Recommendation**

The present study successfully developed a sustainable employee performance model by considering age factors which have been a big issue during the Covid-19 Pandemic. This study intends to describe the sustainable employee performance area and share a conceptual idea that can be performed in the future to fulfill the theoretical and practical gap. There are still numerous gaps in theoretical and empirical understanding concerning performance sustainability.
This study can be a path for the future direction of the sustainable employee performance area. This conceptual model can be generalized through further quantitative or qualitative studies. Interval study can be useful to understand the age factors and their impact on the performance sustainability of employees. Self-efficacy can be measured as a mediator or moderator for SEP. On this special issue, we intend to share the diversity of sustainable employee performance processes and hope that practitioners and organizations might understand human sustainability and its impact on organizations’ long-term achievement.

Reference


IMPACT OF TRAINING METHODS ON EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION IN COMMERCIAL BANKS OF BANGLADESH

Serena Aktar, Assistant Professor,
Department of Business Administration
Northern University Bangladesh

Professor Dr. Nazrul Islam
Professor of Management, Dean, Faculty of Business
Northern University Bangladesh

Purpose: Generally, an organization organizes training and development to enhance employees’ performance. Job satisfaction can be increased by acquiring proper knowledge, skill, and attitude toward the job which has a huge contribution from training. There are a lot of training methods used by the different organizations based on training materials, time, costs, and types of tasks. In this study, it is assumed that there exists a positive impact of training and development methods on employees’ satisfaction in commercial banks in Bangladesh.

Methodology: This is empirical research. Both primary and secondary data have been used objectively. Primary data has been collected from the employees of twelve commercial banks. A total number of 250 questionnaires were distributed and 200 representing 80.0% of questionnaires got backed with appropriate filled-up.

Results: There are seven most popular and frequently used methods of training and development recognized to determine the impact on employees’ job satisfaction. It is revealed from the present study that informal learning has a significant positive impact on employees’ satisfaction in commercial banks in Bangladesh.

Keywords: Commercial Bank, Training and Development Methods, Job Satisfaction

Introduction
Technology has been changing rapidly and the use of technology in the business area is growing day by day. All need to know about the use of technology in this COVID-19 pandemic situation. In this era, training and development have a vital role in achieving business goals. The private commercial banking service is one of the first growing service sectors in Bangladesh. The performance of the employee is the main component of achieving a competitive advantage position in the industry. The performance of employees depends on their job-related knowledge, skill, and attitudes in the commercial banking sector. An employee’s job satisfaction is one of the fundamental components of achieving excellent job performance. In this present study, the researcher wants to identify the most accepted method of training and development that has a significant positive impact on job satisfaction as well as the performance of the employees in the commercial banking sector of Bangladesh.

This study reveals that development leads to better employee performance. Both training and development increase employee performance so organizations need to spend on training and developing their employees for a sustainable long-term competitive edge. Abulreheem (2016) identified that training and development were positively correlated and claimed a statistically significant relationship with employee performance and productivity. Many studies have demonstrated an unusually large impact on job satisfaction due to the motivation of workers, while the level of motivation has an impact on productivity.
Unfortunately, job satisfaction has not still received the proper attention from neither scholars nor the managers of various business organizations. Halawi and Haydar (2018) revealed that employees were able to develop inner satisfaction, received positive evaluation feedback, understood how to achieve quality output, and developed a career beyond classwork after training. Saranya (2014) revealed that job satisfaction represents one of the most complex areas that today’s managers face when it comes to managing their employees. They recommended that facets such as pay, promotion, job safety, and security, working conditions, job autonomy, relationship with co-workers, relationship with supervisor, and nature of work affect job satisfaction and performance (Khan, et. al., 2012). They also showed that there is a strong positive relationship between employee job satisfaction and job performance.

After reviewing a good number of researches, the researcher identified that almost all researchers focused on the impact of training and development on employees’ job satisfaction and performance, and they more or less ignored the methods or techniques of training and development. In this present study, it is hypothesized that the training and development method is also an influential factor in increasing job satisfaction and performance in the banking sector of Bangladesh. So, the researcher focuses on the methods of training and development that are very crucial to acquiring job-relevant knowledge, skills, and attitudes. Thus, the main objective of this study focuses on examining the impact of the selected most popular and frequently used methods of training and development on employees’ job satisfaction in commercial banks in Bangladesh. Based on the research objectives, some important statistical measures that were used to summarize the survey data are frequency distribution, descriptive statistics, correlation analysis, regression analysis, and hypothesis testing.

Literature Review

In this globalized and technologically advanced age, some sectors are performing optimally. The commercial banking sector is one of them. The stage of technological advancement is almost at its peak. In this circumstance, proper training and development practices can increase the service quality of the banking employees. In this research, the researchers reviewed some studies in the area of training and development practices in different sectors of business and revealed diverse findings.

Training Methods

The training method is a systematic process or procedure by which knowledge, skill, and ability are developed by the employees of an organization. Most of the organizations are using a combination of different training methods rather than using a single training method. Some training is given to the place of the job while performing, and some of them are given outside of the job place. Based on places of giving training, training is classified into two categories as On-the-Job training and Off-the-Job training. There are a lot of methods under these two categories of training (Janakiram, 2008).

Impact of Training and Development on Satisfaction

Organizations need to invest in the training and development thereof their employees for a sustainable long-term competitive edge. Okechukwu (2017) found that training and development nature essentially obtained the highest level of satisfaction while training and development facility and evaluation have the lowest level of employees’ satisfaction.
Singh and Mohanty (2012) studied that there is no significant relationship between training and employee retention. However, there is a significant positive relationship between employee job satisfaction and retention. Abulraheem and Raja (2016); Uzoamaka and Innocent (2017); Ndamaimunamh and Yazdani, (2013); Quizon, 2014); and Tiwari and Shukla (2018) studied to build upon the previous training literature by providing a detailed examination of training needs assessment and organizational effectiveness based upon development-based strategy.

There is a negative relationship between affective commitment and continuance commitment (Kumar and Vikram, 2017). Anwar and Shukur, (2015) developed a quantitative method to analyze the training and development and identified a positive impact on job satisfaction in private banks. Bhat (2013) analyzed several measures of performance such as compensation, performance appraisal, and organizational commitment. At the same time, “remuneration” and “promotion” are the two crucial factors of job satisfaction. The study suggests that an effective policy on recruitment, job security, service rules, promotional opportunities, regular payments, and retirement benefits on the job satisfaction and attitude of employees in both government and non-government employees should be implemented (Sarker, et al., 2017). Hidayah and Tobing (2018) showed that job satisfaction, motivation, and organizational commitment simultaneously influence employee performance. They revealed that the dual direction of the relationship composes a cycle cause and effect relationship, so satisfaction leads to performance, and performance leads to satisfaction through several mediating factors. Successful organizations apply periodic satisfaction and performance measurement tests to track the level of these important variables and set the corrective actions (Alromaihi, et al., 2017). Wendrila (2015), focused on the relationship between organizational culture and the levels of job satisfaction and how it affects corporate performance as a whole. It highlights how organizational culture helps in creating job satisfaction which would ultimately help in achieving organizational excellence and effectiveness. The above-mentioned research studies influence the researcher to hypothesize the following hypothesis:

**H1:** There exists a significant positive impact of the selected most important methods of training and development on the employees’ job satisfaction in the commercial banks in Bangladesh.

**Research Methodology**

This is exploratory research. Both secondary and primary have been used purposively. The secondary data has been collected from different published books and journals. The primary data has been collected through a structured questionnaire filled up by the employees of commercial banks in Bangladesh. The researcher primarily used the cluster random sampling method to select 12 commercial banks in Bangladesh for collecting data. Then, the researcher distributed 250 questionnaires among the employees of commercial banks in Bangladesh and got back 200 properly filled up questionnaires. Therefore, the sample size of this study is comprised of 200 employees of the commercial banks situated in Dhaka city in Bangladesh.

The pilot testing interview was conducted with a structured questionnaire for selecting the most used and popular methods of training and development. The questionnaire was divided into two sections. Section I included the demographic-related questions while section II consisted of closed-ended questions using the scale of five-point Likert scales. Section II consisted of training and development methods, job satisfaction, and employees’ work performance based on perceptions.
The Likert five-point scale has been used to design the last three-part of the questionnaire that consisted of “Strongly Disagree”, “Disagree”, “Neither Agree nor Disagree”, “Agree”, and “Strongly Agree”. After collecting the data, it will be arranged and analyzed as per the requirements of the research objectives set to identify the best training method based on creating job satisfaction and work performance. The statistical package \{SPSS-26(IBM)\} version was used to analyze the data.

**Results and Findings**

An analysis is generated based on the responses to the surveying questionnaire to fulfill the objectives of this present study. From the responses of the employees of the commercial bank in Bangladesh, the following tables have been inserted by using statistical tools mentioned in the research methodology:

**Descriptive Statistics**

Table-1 shows that 162 (81.0%) of the respondents of commercial banks were male while 32 (19.0%) respondents were female. About 9 (4.5%) of the respondents were between 18-25 years of age, 75 (37.5%) were between 26-35 years old, 112 representing 56.0% were between 36-45 years old while 4 (2.0%) respondents age were 46 years and above. This implies that the majority of the respondents belong to the middle age group. Also, 22 (11.0%) of the respondents were graduates. The majority of the respondents totaling 177 (88.5%) had acquired post-graduate degrees and only 1 of the respondents representing 0.5% respondent had a doctorate. Most of the respondents of this study were married that is 159 (79.5%) while 41 (20.5%) of the respondents were unmarried. Table 1 demonstrates that out of 200 respondents 70 (35.0%) of the respondents have been working for 1 to 5 years. About 124 (62.0%) respondents have been working for 6 to 10 years, 5 (2.5%) respondents have been working for 11 to 15 years, and only 1 (0.5%) respondent had been working for 16 to 20 years. Table 1 also shows that 173 (86.5%) employees had attended training sessions regularly; 24 (12.0%) occasionally and 3 (1.5%) very irregular.

**Table 1. Demographic Statistics of the Respondents for Commercial Banks in Bangladesh**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demographic Variables</th>
<th>Categories of Each Variable</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent (%)</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Std. Error of Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>.028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age group (years)</td>
<td>18-25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>.044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-35</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36-45</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46-above</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>postgraduate</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doctorate Degree</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2 presents correlation analysis output which shows the relationship (correlation) between training method and employees’ satisfaction. From the table 2, it is found that there is a weak but significant positive correlation between coaching and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.251, p = 0.000) \); job rotation and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.311, p = 0.000) \); special task and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.232, p = 0.000) \); seminars and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.367, p = 0.000) \); case studies and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.327, p = 0.000) \); informal learning and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.384, p = 0.000) \); job instruction and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.285**, p = 0.000) \).

**Source:** Field Survey November -2019

**Correlation Analysis**

Table 2 presents correlation analysis output which shows the relationship (correlation) between training method and employees’ satisfaction. From the table 2, it is found that there is a weak but significant positive correlation between coaching and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.251, p = 0.000) \); job rotation and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.311, p = 0.000) \); special task and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.232, p = 0.000) \); seminars and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.367, p = 0.000) \); case studies and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.327, p = 0.000) \); informal learning and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.384, p = 0.000) \); job instruction and employees’ satisfaction \( (r = 0.285**, p = 0.000) \).

**Table 2. Correlations Matrix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coaching</th>
<th>Pearson Correlation</th>
<th>Sig. (2-tailed)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Rotation</td>
<td>Pearson Correlation</td>
<td>.704**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sig. (2-tailed)</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Task</td>
<td>Pearson Correlation</td>
<td>.166*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sig. (2-tailed)</td>
<td>.019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminars</td>
<td>Pearson Correlation</td>
<td>.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sig. (2-tailed)</td>
<td>.058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Studies</td>
<td>Pearson Correlation</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sig. (2-tailed)</td>
<td>.995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regression Analysis

Table 2 shows the model summary which represents two models: Model -1 shows the value for job satisfaction and model -2 depicts the value for employees’ performance.

### Table 3. Model Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>R Squared</th>
<th>Adjusted R Squared</th>
<th>Std. Error of the Estimate</th>
<th>Change Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R Squared</td>
<td>Adjusted R Squared</td>
<td>Std. Error of the Estimate</td>
<td>Change Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R Squared</td>
<td>Adjusted R Squared</td>
<td>Std. Error of the Estimate</td>
<td>Change Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. (Employees’ Satisfaction)</td>
<td>.544</td>
<td>.296</td>
<td>.270</td>
<td>12.053</td>
<td>.296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Field Survey November -2019

From regression calculation, the result has been found (model-1) that the value of R2 is 0.296 which implies employees’ satisfaction might be changed by 29.6% by the methods of training and development, and the adjusted R2 (0.270) which is near to R2 (0.296) in the commercial banks in Bangladesh.

### Table 4. Coefficients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Unstandardized Coefficients</th>
<th>Standardized Coefficients</th>
<th>t</th>
<th>Sig.</th>
<th>95% Confidence Interval for B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Std. Error</td>
<td>Beta</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Bound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. (Employees’ Satisfaction)</td>
<td>(Constant)</td>
<td>72.686</td>
<td>10.516</td>
<td>6.912</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coaching</td>
<td>1.617</td>
<td>2.533</td>
<td>.056</td>
<td>.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job Rotation</td>
<td>5.571</td>
<td>2.586</td>
<td>.197</td>
<td>2.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special task</td>
<td>-.992</td>
<td>1.888</td>
<td>-.045</td>
<td>-.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminars</td>
<td>5.164</td>
<td>1.708</td>
<td>.261</td>
<td>3.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case Studies</td>
<td>0.831</td>
<td>1.764</td>
<td>.041</td>
<td>.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Informal Learning</td>
<td>5.033</td>
<td>1.794</td>
<td>.235</td>
<td>2.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job Instruction</td>
<td>2.401</td>
<td>1.440</td>
<td>.112</td>
<td>1.668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Field Survey November -2019
Model-1: Coefficient analysis shows the relationship between the dependent variable and each independent variable. 

\[ Y = \alpha + \beta_1 X_1 + \beta_2 X_2 + \beta_3 X_3 + \beta_4 X_4 + \beta_5 X_5 + \ldots + \beta_n X_n \]

\[ Y = 72.686 + 1.617X_1 + 5.571X_2 + (-.992)X_3 + 5.164X_4 + 0.831X_5 + 5.033X_6 + 2.401X_7 + \epsilon \]

In Table 4, it is shown that the constant value is 72.686. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β1) of the coaching method is 1.617 which means employees’ satisfaction can be impacted by 1.617 the change of 1 unit coaching method of training and development. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β2) of the job rotation method is 5.571 which means employees’ satisfaction can be impacted by 5.571 by 1% might be changed of job rotation method of training and development at a 1% level of significance. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β3) of the special task method of training and development is (-.992) and it implies employees’ satisfaction can be impacted (-.992) by 1% might be changed in the special task method of training and development at a 5% level of significance. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β4) of the seminar’s method is 5.164 and it implies that employees’ satisfaction can be impacted by 5.164 by 1% might be changed of seminars method of training and development. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β5) of the case studies method is 0.831 and it implies that employees’ satisfaction can be impacted is 0.831 by a 1% might be changed of case studies method of training and development. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β6) of informal learning method is 5.033 and it implies that employees’ satisfaction can be impacted by 5.033 by 1% might be changed of informal learning method of training and development. The value of unstandardized coefficients (β7) of the job instruction method is 2.401 and it implies that employees’ satisfaction can be impacted by 2.401 by 1% might be changed of the job instruction method of training and development.

**Table 5. ANOVA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Sum of Squares</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Mean Square</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Sig.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Employees’ Satisfaction (H1)</td>
<td>Regression</td>
<td>11721.523</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1674.503</td>
<td>11.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residual</td>
<td>27892.352</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>145.273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>39613.875</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Field Survey November -2019

Table 5 shows the result of employees’ satisfaction (H1). The value of regression is 11721.523; the value of residual is 27892.352 and the value of F- the test is 11.527. The P-value of employees’ satisfaction is 0.000(p < 0.01/0.05) which implies that the null hypothesis is rejected and the alternative hypothesis is accepted.

**Table 6. Summary Results of the Hypotheses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypothesis</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1: There exists a positive impact of training and development methods on employees’ satisfaction in the commercial in Bangladesh.</td>
<td>Strongly supported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Results of table 5
Table-6 shows the summary of the results of the hypotheses. Two hypotheses have been developed and it has been found that both the hypotheses have been accepted. The first hypothesis (H1): there exists a positive impact of training methods (i.e., job instruction, coaching, special task, case studies, informal learning, seminars, and job rotation) on employees’ satisfaction in commercial banks.

Conclusion

In the case of commercial banks, employees have to perform a huge variety of official work and activities. Among them, some activities are related to software and some are clerical but all are related to dealing with money. If anyone performs wrong, there might have the possibility of losing a huge amount of money. So, employees need to be high performers, careful, and skilled and have to keep long stamina and dexterity while transitioning the money. They are supposed to be skillful where training and development can play a vital role. The main focus of this study was to identify the impact of training and development methods on employees’ satisfaction in commercial banks in Bangladesh. In this present study, the seven most popular training and development methods have been identified first which have been used very frequently by the commercial banks of Bangladesh. These seven methods were determined by taking interviews of the employees who were working for more than five years there. After that researcher tried to examine the impact of these seven methods of training and development on job satisfaction in the commercial banks in Bangladesh. It has been revealed that employees of the commercial banks like job rotation, seminars, and informal learning methods of training and development for increasing their job satisfaction.

Limitation of Present Study and Suggestions for Further Research

This study has two limitations. First, it is limited to the seven methods of training and development. It has only considered the private commercial banks in Bangladesh. There are a lot of methods described in different books and studies that can be considered for future research purposes. Other sectors such as pharmaceuticals, insurance, ready made garments, IT, and educational institutes around and/or across the country will be the considerable sectors for further study. It is suggested to use some other statistical tools for examining the impact of training and development methods on employees’ satisfaction. In this research, the researcher could not tie up or link up with previous research studies due to a lack of appropriate literature but it could be a great source of literature for future researchers.

Reference

THE IMPACT OF PRODUCTION AND SERVICES INDUSTRIES WORK ENVIRONMENT DURING COVID-19 CRISIS: DISCUSSION BASED ON HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Professor Mohammad Khasro Miah, Ph.D.¹
Mabruka Tabassum ¹
Mashita Khasro Sarah¹
1North South University, Dhaka Bangladesh

Abstract
The existing research explores the current human resource management (HRM) practices during the COVID-19 pandemic in Bangladesh’s manufacturing and service sectors work environment. The study surveyed about 24 human resources, administrative employees, and factory managers in Bangladesh’s 24 different manufacturing and service companies. Local companies follow traditional HRM practices based on salary decreases and job cuts. Foreign companies hold on to their vital HRM practices by using adapted flexible technological tools and devices and endure the difficult phase through efficient managing techniques. This study uncovers a new avenue for further research on how companies overcome the crisis management approach to using ideal human resources management to get a competitive advantage in the long run.

Keywords: Human Resource Management Practices; Service and Manufacturing Industries; Covid-19; Bangladesh.

Introduction
After 1930, today in 2020-2021, the entire world is facing a high crisis in the economic sectors where all kinds of industries are going through a difficult time impacting the public job which leads to providing unemployment and lay off (Ali et al., 2020). Apart from collapsing the global health system, COVID-19 has severely impacted the economic sectors (Sajadi, 2020). Particularly in developing countries, people are striving to survive in the health sector and economic sectors. All kinds of industries, offices, markets, education sectors, etc. are disrupted due to the lockdown. Initially, Ready Made Garments (RMG) industry and related businesses were also impacted due to the lockdown, but later, when covid cases decreased a little bit, the RMG workers returned to Dhaka to get their salaries. However, this mass gathering again leads the country towards a more extended lockdown period (Islam & Jahangir, 2020). The unemployment rate and economic growth shortage worsened the RMG workers’ livelihood (World Bank, 2020).

Although the Government initially tried to manage the situation by offering various promotional packages to the entrepreneurs and RMG workers, the situation did not improve that much in the end (Genoni et al., 2020). These problems got spread across the country in the stock markets, industries, manufacturing, tourism, and service sectors. As a result, Bangladesh faced a high economic crisis throughout the country (Rodela et al., 2020). A considerable amount of people became jobless, and a lot of current workers were in fear of losing their jobs. Significantly, the rootworkers and poor people who earn daily were the worst victims of this crisis as they did not have any savings like the upper layer workers.
Most companies released their employees by layoff or cutting their salaries to decrease the overall expense of the companies (Riaz, 2020). The primary purpose of this study is to investigate the COVID-19 impact on the economic recession in Bangladesh. The research shows how companies can handle the COVID-19 situation effectively and efficiently without cutting jobs or salaries. From an HRM management point of view, this paper tries to provide a solution for the industry to continue their business without affecting the employee’s HRM methods.

**Significance & Rationality of the Study**

During the COVID-19 crisis, it was challenging to continue the business in a normal phase because many socio-cultural and contextual factors, directly and indirectly, negatively impacted the business (Parveen, M., 2020). The global economic sectors were affected by this COVID-19 since most countries decided to shut down everything (Macksoud et al., 2020). Bangladesh is also a part of this situation. With the impact of this virus, Bangladesh’s GDP growth rate got reduced from 8.15% to 3.51% from 2019 to 2020 (Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2020), and manufacturing and financial sector growth rates decreased almost by more than 40%.

Most of the companies shut down their operation and production during this COVID-19 crisis because the companies’ sales were drastically declining.

On the other hand, the business’s operational expenses increased due to this pandemic, i.e., expenses were increasing due to a shortage of transportation. Companies had to incur mandatory expenses to continue the operations that they could not cut from their business structure. Otherwise, the operation would have affected transportation, utility facility, etc. Therefore, most companies cut their employee expenses by cutting jobs, laying off, and cutting their salaries, benefits, and bonuses. The overall scenario indicates a grim picture for the future. The sheer volume and percentage of job losses in different sectors were very overwhelming. It means that about 2.53M people became unemployed, additionally due to COVID-19, even by the end of 2021 (Ahmed, Zaman, & Khan, 2020). However, this reduction in employees or benefits had a negative consequence on the overall industry.

In our research paper, our main agenda was to identify the way or solution of how a company can effectively and efficiently handle the COVID-19 situation by not cutting jobs or salaries. We have focused on the industrial working experiment and HRM point of view to find out what other alternatives the industries could have taken to avoid job or salary cuts. As manufacturing and service industries are different, we anticipate differences in actions taken for different industries. The study focuses on giving a guideline to the industry’s operational process for dealing with similar situations in the future from an industrial and HRM point of view.

**Methodology**

**Data Collection and Sampling**

The study surveyed 24 manufacturing and service companies, in Dhaka Capital city from January 2021 to May 2021, divided into three groups. We followed judgmental sampling for selecting the sample due to COVID-19; we invited selected companies interested in responding to this investigation. The survey was done online through a questionnaire. We interviewed different methods to collect accurate information through WhatsApp, Messenger, and Telephonic conversation due to everyone being very concerned about the health consciousness while maintaining social distance. However, while selecting the sampling companies during the pandemic, the study focused on keeping a blend of different types in terms of sizes, nations, revenue, reputation, etc.
so the study could give a wholesome idea about the existing situation and its consciousness and effect on HRM practices. However, well-established companies were preferred as they are running complex operations. Studying them could give more idea about HRM impact than studying small companies. The questionnaire was semi-structured and primarily focused on open-ended answers from participants. As no previous such study was available, understanding the behavioral aspect was critical to this study as quantitative. The questionnaires represent job loss primarily or layoff, compensation or pay cut, and what kind of strategies companies adopted to survive the COVID-19. As COVID-19 is not over yet and it is not sure if the companies will survive, the study will look into what kind of strategy has led the companies to utilize their resources best. So in a sense, though we will look into numbers, the study is more of a qualitative one by nature.

**Group One (Manufacturing Industry)**

The selected manufacturing industries (7) came from the RMG industry (2), leather and footwear industry (1), food packaging industry (1), construction industry (1), tobacco industry (1), and paint industry (1). Three of the companies were local, and the rest four were foreign. All of the companies are renowned and successful in the industry.

**Group Two (Service Companies)**

The selected service companies (9) represent telecom companies (2), IT export companies (2), E-commerce companies (1), electronic services companies (1), Infrastructure services (1), software (1), and restaurant (1). The companies also represent three foreign and six local companies. We focused on the companies that generate at least BDT 100 crore revenue (except the restaurant). We found it challenging to find high revenue and employee organizations in other services industries as most service companies operate as SMEs.

**Group Three (Financial Intermediaries)**

We selected eight financial intermediaries for our study. There were three banks, two investment banks, two stock brokerage houses, and one mobile financial service. This again represents a mix of different financial institutions and a mix of local and foreign companies. We can display the summary of collected data distribution as follows:

**Data Analysis & Findings**

**Comparing Different Industries**

The selected 24 responding organizations belong to three sectors: manufacturing (7), service (9), and financial intermediaries (8), among which foreign companies manage (11) and local companies (13). Table 1 indicates that 14 organizations faced (58%) revenue drop and loss were the main challenges they were facing during COVID-19. Then personal safety and security came next with 7 (29%) responses, while operational challenges created the major problem for 6 (25%).

**Table 1: Background Information & Summary of Companies.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Manufacturing</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Financial Intermediaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Sample</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Types of Industries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Types of Industries</th>
<th>RMG</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Telecom</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Banks</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather &amp; Footwear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 IT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Investment Banks</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Packaging</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Ecommerce</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brokerage</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Electronic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mobile Financial Services</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Software</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experience</th>
<th>Less than 5 years</th>
<th>5 to 10 years</th>
<th>11 to 20 years</th>
<th>21 to 40 years</th>
<th>More than 40 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Employees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employees</th>
<th>Less than 100 Employees</th>
<th>101 to 500 Employees</th>
<th>501 to 1000 Employees</th>
<th>1001 to 5000 Employees</th>
<th>5001 to 10000 Employees</th>
<th>More than 10000 Employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Industry managing type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Managing Type</th>
<th>Foreign Companies</th>
<th>Local Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 2: Comparison of challenges Faced during COVID-19 in Different Industries.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Drop</td>
<td>4 (57%)</td>
<td>6 (67%)</td>
<td>4 (50%)</td>
<td>14 (58%)</td>
<td>10 (42%)</td>
<td>7 (64%)</td>
<td>7 (54%)</td>
<td>14 (58%)</td>
<td>10 (42%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running operation</td>
<td>2 (29%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>3 (38%)</td>
<td>6 (25%)</td>
<td>18 (75%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>4 (31%)</td>
<td>6 (25%)</td>
<td>18 (75%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>2 (22%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>21 (87.5%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (23%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>21 (87.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No new business</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>3 (38%)</td>
<td>4 (17%)</td>
<td>20 (83%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>2 (15%)</td>
<td>4 (17%)</td>
<td>20 (83%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety</td>
<td>3 (43%)</td>
<td>3 (33%)</td>
<td>1 (13%)</td>
<td>7 (29%)</td>
<td>17 (71%)</td>
<td>3 (27%)</td>
<td>4 (31%)</td>
<td>7 (29%)</td>
<td>17 (71%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost customer</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>1 (13%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>21 (87.5%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>1 (8%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>21 (87.5%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All the respondent managers complained that the revenue drop was their most critical challenge. Interestingly, the manufacturing and service industry commented that safety is their second biggest concern, which is understandable due to work proximity in these sectors. However, the finance industry found the running cost and no new business as their major problems. This is interesting because banks are partially held responsible for the growth of COVID-19 in Bangladesh. Apart from this mismatch, all organizations faced similar challenges.

On the other hand, Table 2 shows that the challenges faced by the foreign 7 (64%) and local 7 (54%) companies are very exact. This indicates that COVID-19 impacted all sorts of cultures and values similarly. However, local companies are more concerned about cost than their foreign counterparts. Both local and foreign companies see revenue drop as the main challenge.

### Table 3: Comparing Availability of Crisis Management Fund in different industries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Manufacturing (7)</th>
<th>Service (9)</th>
<th>Financial (8)</th>
<th>Total Response (24)</th>
<th>Foreign Companies (11)</th>
<th>Local Companies (13)</th>
<th>Total Response (24)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Availability of Crisis Management Funds</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>1 (12.5%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>1 (8%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Availability of Crisis Management Funds</td>
<td>6 (86%)</td>
<td>8 (89%)</td>
<td>7 (87.5%)</td>
<td>21 (87.5%)</td>
<td>9 (82%)</td>
<td>12 (92%)</td>
<td>21 (87.5%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3 states that only 3 (12.5%) of total responses had a Crisis Management fund. This reveals the grim truth of the lack of planning and focuses on disaster management in the companies’ operational activities. Also, 21 (87.5%) companies did not respond to the question, which may mean no crisis fund was there. Therefore, instead of flowing funds in, the crisis was managed by reducing costs. So the main challenge for the organization was not revenue loss. Instead, a lack of crisis or reserve funds to deal with disaster situations and a proper business continuity plan could have changed the situation. Additionally, only 2 (18%) foreign and 1 (8%) local companies had crisis management funds. This points out that though the prepared foreign company is twice as a local company, there is a lack of focus on managing crisis from the management perception.
Table 4: Comparing Organizational Initiatives to deal with COVID-19.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initiatives</th>
<th>Manufacturing (7)</th>
<th>Service (9)</th>
<th>Financial (8)</th>
<th>Total Response (24)</th>
<th>Foreign Companies (11)</th>
<th>Local Companies (13)</th>
<th>Total Response (24)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change Management</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 (25%)</td>
<td>2 (8%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 (15%)</td>
<td>2 (8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost-cutting</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 (12.5%)</td>
<td>1 (4%)</td>
<td>1 (9%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 (4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Technology</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>2 (22%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>3 (27%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laid off</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 (4%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1 (8%)</td>
<td>1 (4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No operation</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>1 (12.5%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>1 (8%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>2 (22%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (23%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work From Home</td>
<td>3 (43%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>4 (50%)</td>
<td>8 (33%)</td>
<td>4 (36%)</td>
<td>4 (31%)</td>
<td>8 (933%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special offer</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>2 (22%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
<td>1 (9%)</td>
<td>2 (15%)</td>
<td>3 (12.5%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4 illustrates that both the manufacturing 3 (43%) and financial 4 (50%) industries started working from home. The manufacturing industry mainly focused on clearing existing stocks and getting cash fast, while some financial institutions worked from home due to their work nature. Unsurprisingly, research shows that service companies did not focus much on work from home due to high customer interaction at touchpoints. So, they focused on the next step which is digital empowerment. The service industry also adopted special offers to sell more during the crisis period. Furthermore, the main focus for foreign 4 (36%) and local companies 4 (31%) have been working from home. Dramatically, 3 (27%) foreign companies focused on technology while 3 (23%) local companies focused on safety. This is probably due to the foreign companies already being prepared with safety issues as per their daily routine. Local companies also focused on managing changes, so high adaptability was a concern for local companies.

Table 5: Impact of HR Policy and Practices during the COVID-19 among the Different Industries in Bangladesh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>No impact</td>
<td>3 (43%)</td>
<td>5 (56%)</td>
<td>4 (50%)</td>
<td>12 (50%)</td>
<td>7 (64%)</td>
<td>5 (38.5%)</td>
<td>12 (50%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No increment</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 (8%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 (8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary Reduction</td>
<td>3 (43%)</td>
<td>3 (33%)</td>
<td>4 (50%)</td>
<td>10 (42%)</td>
<td>2 (18%)</td>
<td>8 (61.5%)</td>
<td>10 (42%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonus</td>
<td>Bonus reduction</td>
<td>3 (43%)</td>
<td>3 (33%)</td>
<td>5 (62.5%)</td>
<td>11 (46%)</td>
<td>6 (54.5%)</td>
<td>5 (38.5%)</td>
<td>11 (46%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Bonus</td>
<td>1 (14%)</td>
<td>1 (11%)</td>
<td>2 (25%)</td>
<td>4 (17%)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 (31%)</td>
<td>4 (17%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Impact</td>
<td>3 (43%)</td>
<td>5 (56%)</td>
<td>1 (12.5%)</td>
<td>9 (37%)</td>
<td>5 (45.5%)</td>
<td>4 (31%)</td>
<td>9 (37%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5 exhibits that all industries went for individual cost control by reducing salary. The salary reduction ranges from 33% to 50%, and there was less salary reduction in the service companies. In the manufacturing sector, the salary was reduced in RMG, construction, and Footwear companies. In service, the salary was reduced in the IT, electronic service, and E-commerce industries. In finance, the salary was reduced in banks and investment banks.

Additionally, financial intermediaries heavily impacted the bonus. The manufacturing and service industries were also impacted though, in the service industry, most companies did not cut or cancel bonuses. However, out of 8 financial companies, 5 (62.5%) companies reduced the bonus, and 2 (25%) companies did not even give any bonus. Furthermore, the table shows that 3 (43%) manufacturing companies (RMG and construction) reduced allowance while 2 (25%) financial (bank and brokerage) and 1 (11%) service companies (IT) did not give any allowances. So, allowances were used as a tool to cost control in 25% of the total selected companies.

On the other hand, there was no management-induced impact on overtime in the manufacturing industry. This is happening maybe because they are doing a second job. Paid overtime decreased and unpaid increased in service companies due to work from home as there was no fixed office hour when they were working from home in case of financial intermediaries. Another fact is worthy to mention that leave was canceled in 2 (29%) manufacturing companies and 2 (25%) financial while 3 (33%) service companies curtailed leave. The research came across some employees working seven days a week in the manufacturing companies as they used to work from home. Others, who had to do office, were doing it without any break due to a lack of other people. However, overall there is not much impact on leave due to COVID-19.

Besides, all foreign companies paid allowance duly while less than 50% of local companies paid allowance duly. Local companies again focused on employee benefit as a cost-cutting measure while foreign companies refrained from cutting allowances and foreign companies reduced overtime as the number of shifts decreased. However, local companies increased unpaid overtime. One of the issues is that many local workers had taken a second job. Therefore there is not much of an impact on overtime. Furthermore, local companies had either canceled leaves or reduced leave than foreign companies did. This again shows that though local companies reduced financial benefits and jobs, they expected more hours from employees, which is probably not ethical.
To explore the COVID impact on HRM practices across the companies, the study investigates different industries. This study has analyzed and explored HRM practices in 24 companies, including manufacturing, service, and financial companies. We tried to identify their HRM practices in the area of job assurance, compensation policy, and survivability. We focused on basic salary, bonus, allowance, overtime, and leave in the compensation policy.

The results suggest that companies across all industries used various pay cut costs as a cost reduction measure during COVID-19. However, local companies are cutting more jobs and pay than foreign companies. It is known that during standard time, foreign companies tend to adopt local companies’ practices to their existing strategy and make a hybrid HRM (Miah & Hossain, 2014). However, in times of crisis, it is found here that the local and foreign companies act differently. This may be attributed to fear, lack of experience, etc. However, further study to understand this behavior is needed. Most of the questions were open-ended and focused on understanding the trigger behind the companies’ decisions. COVID-19 was a limitation to conducting a large-scale study. However, the study should understand how local and foreign companies behave differently in times of crisis while they behave similarly in regular times. Further studies such as an industry-wide comparison of HRM practices during average and crisis times should help clarify.

References


ASSOCIATION BETWEEN CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND FIRM PERFORMANCE WITH MODERATING EFFECTS OF CEO POWER: EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE FROM DEVELOPING NATION

Amit Kumar Gupta,
Management Development Institute India

Abstract
The study aimed to establish the association between corporate social responsibility and firm performance and observe the CEO power’s role in the association. A sample was collected from thirty-seven organizations from 2014 to 2018 across diversified industry sectors, active in CSR contribution to society. The study employed the fixed effects method and random methods to do the analysis. The empirical analysis indicates underlying conclusions: CSR has a positive effect on firm performance in the manufacturing industry, which is classified into ROA and EPS. Further, CEO power is having a moderating impact on the association between Firm Performance and CSR.

Keywords: CEO power, fixed effect, Random effect, Hausman test

Introduction
The study intends to understand the association between CSR and FP. Moreover, an attempt shall be made to understand how CEO Power affects this association in emerging economies such as India. The underlying effort is to know whether the firm/organization’s performance is genuinely affected by the CSR initiatives and impacts the external world, which is affected positively and negatively by the existence of these organizations. The idea of the study shall also revolve around exploring the business interest of an organization in implementing CSR and how its CEO/ Highest controlling authority and the ownership structure play a moderator role. In the past few years, sustainable business models have become a prominent issue. Thus internal stakeholders have been paying more attention to social activities (CSR), including Education, Poverty Alleviation, Green Landscape, Afforestation, etc. CSR has been first discussed (Sheldon 2004, 2003) as wilful engagement in activities that benefit society. The history of CSR has been touched by (Carroll, 2017; Lee and Xia, 2006). Before the 1980’s CSR had proven to be a burden on the firm, an initiative that benefitted various stakeholders but at the expense of stockholders (Friedman, 2017, 1970). After the 1980s, CSR was given importance in strategic firm goals after developing stakeholder theory (Freeman, 1984).

At the beginning of the Twenty-First century, CSR became the primary concern for businesses across the globe. CSR, in general terms, is defined as activities that consider both social and economic benefits for the company. The justification is proof of Corporate Social Responsibility considerations for people & sustainability. The study is necessary to exemplify the benefits (both tangible and intangible) of CSR initiatives to the external society in the Indian context, thereby creating value at the lowermost user level.

The idea of CSR started with the belief that corporations could play a lynchpin role in tackling big problems that countries are facing considering their strong economic and social presence in the lives of thousands of people. This movement eventually transitioned from a voluntary activity to
In India, CSR was mandated as a part of the Company’s Act in 2013, “CSR spends of 2% of average net profits during the three immediately preceding financial years” for firms that meet a certain financial threshold. Organizations “having a net worth of rupees five billion or more, or turnover of rupees ten billion or more or a net profit of rupees fifty million or more during any financial year” are bound to spend a minimum of 2% of normal net profits during the three preceding years for Corporate Social Responsibility tasks. Five years since the law came out, there was plenty of CSR-related discourse related to the monies that were spent as a part of the law, and a detailed understanding of the CSR projects. However, the main reason for the law coming alive, i.e., making businesses socially responsible, is rare. Thus, this requires a deeper assessment. The CRISIL’s Corporate Social Responsibility (Yearbook, 2017), out of 4,939 organizations on BSE and NSE, only One thousand six hundred eighty-eight match the criteria for obligatory spending.

However, the flipside to this is that the expenditure was less than Rs 9,669 crore of the directed spent as 2% of the profit. Moreover, the database released by CRISIL analyzes that only a little more than half Fifty-seven percent (57%) of the organizations conformed with the Two Percent stipulation.

Another interesting aspect that the CRISIL reports investigate is the association between CSR & Ownership Structure. The research about incentive configuration mechanism states that managers with higher ownerships are likely to support corporate social responsibility, which helps in the shareholders’ long-term wealth. The opposite school of thought, in this case, suggests that the power which has been possessed by significant ownership may enhance “management’s entrenchment.” Therefore, this research tries to engage with the complex associations between CSR, Performance, Firm, and ownership structure. This study also brings out the non-linear as well as interactive effects of these constructs. Overall, this study helps advance the space of CSR by understanding the connection between ownership structure, firm performance, and corporate Social outcomes.

**Literature Review**

The studies, as indicated by previous research, have been conducted at various Geographical locations naming China, France, Pakistan, the US, etc. Different constructs have been tested, ranging from stock exchange prices, earnings per share, Ownership structure, CEO power, and Board independence to check the effect on the dependent variable, Firm Performance. The sample as observed in the study ranges from 45 to 1000 in number, for which various indices have been referred to to conclude the results. The literature review outcomes are grouped based on the objectives.

**Corporate Social Responsibility And Firm Performance**

Some research highlights a positive association between Corporate Social Responsibility & economic performance. Margolis and Walsh (2003); Orlitzky et al.(2003) showed that an organization’s CSR and FP are positively linked due to a positive environment created. Quazi and Richardson(2012) conducted an assessment of 51 previous studies that are part of Orlitzky et al.(2003) and indicated that sample size has a significant impact on the study conducted for CSR and the association is positive with increasing sample size. Blasi et al.(2018) outcome showed linkages and sectorial specifics. Corporate Social Responsibility engagement, in general, enhances firms’ Earning per share and reduces financial risk, but it depends on the domain of CSR in which the organization is investing. Another study, published by Ishtiaq et al. (2017), aims to establish
an association between CSR and firm performance. Regression Analysis showed the association by taking stocks of the Pakistan Stock Exchange, and 100 non-financial listed organizations from 2006 to 2015. The study concluded that there is a significant positive correlation between the CSR initiatives and Firm performance, but only ROA is taken as a measure of firm performance.

However, few studies show that Corporate Social Responsibility adversely affects Firm Performance. According to Akben Selcuk and Kiymaz(2017), a negative association between CSR and firm performance was found. After getting control of the debt and size of the firms, it was further found that though highly opened firms are less profitable, more prominent firms have high profits. In a way, nothing conclusive has been established for the Indian context, which is one of the aims to establish through this research.

**Ceo Power Moderates The Association Between Csr And Firm Performance**

Dah and Jizi(2018)establish that the board independence has higher CSR disclosure and positively affects the relation between CSR and firm performance. It establishes that higher board freeness positively stimulates the reliability of information disclosed to the outside world, signaling better prospects for the organization. It concluded that there is a positive correlation between firm performance and CSR when the director is free to take decisions. The paper by Xue et al.(2019) also establishes the effect of family ownership on the CSR initiatives carried out by Small and Medium Enterprises in China.

Peng and Yang(2014)confirm categorically that the ownership concentration, specifically the split between the financial control and cash-flow rights, adversely moderates the relation between CSR and firm performance. The framework of the study listed organizations in Taiwan from the period 1996 to 2006. Similarly, Ishtiaq et al. (2017) also showed that ownership structure weakens the association between CSR and firm performance to a considerable level. The study by(Ducassy and Montandruau, 2015) also attempts to link Corporate social performance with the ownership structure. However, they found mixed results about the association between CSP and ownership structure within French organizations.

Since some of the studies indicated above did not present a conclusive result on the association between CSR and firm performance and also failed to establish the effects of the ownership structure of the relationship, particularly in the Indian context, still more investigations are required.

**Understanding**

Firms with high revenue tend to publish environmental & social disclosure in their reports, claiming their faith in society. Further, Social impact theory suggests that Corporate Social Responsibility has a positive inter-connection to firms’ performance and increases firms’ social associations. The research found that ROA is essential for CSR and Firm Performance, and the research further confirms that organizations aggressively use ROA and EPS as their performance measurement tool. Empirical studies most of the time use accounting-based performance measurements to search the CSR and FP such as:

- ROA
- Asset Turnover
Moreover, through the medium of this study, it is intended to find that CEO power plays a moderator in influencing the association between Firm performance and CSR.

**Theoretical Framework**

The block diagram for the topic under review has been prepared to keep in mind the study’s dependent variable concerning multiple constructs as gathered from the topic in consideration and the need to explore them again in the Indian Context.

![Conceptual Diagram](image)

The following hypotheses using three constructs have been finalized to be studied in the Indian context

**H1: Corporate Social Responsibility positively affects Firm Performance.**

**H3: CEO Power plays moderator for an association between CSR and Firm Performance**

**Research Methodology**

The study conducted is based on secondary data analysis of the Indian companies that are making active contributions to CSR in the Indian context. A desktop search was done to establish the top 100 companies with CSR spending in the last five years. The companies were then further classified as Manufacturing and service sector companies. Out of the total population, we analyzed a sample of thirty-seven organizations for five years starting from 2014 to 2018 across diversified industry sectors, which are active in CSR contribution to society. The data is collected from the desktop survey from Bloomberg terminal, the company’s annual reports, and CSR reports published by individual organizations.

**Empirical Approach**

The data set chosen has two dependent variables such as ROA and EPS, used as the dependent variable, and two independent variables as CSR spending and CEO power. CEO power and CSR spending are being used as interaction variables to understand the association between CSR and Firm Performance data. Three estimators are used to gauge the results viz: Fixed Effects, Random Effects, and Ordinary Least-squares method. The Hausman test was applied to conduct the empirical analysis. However, since models were not showing promising results, GMM was employed for further permutation and combination. Following estimating equations (Models) have been formulated along with the Interaction variables.
The study used panel data to test the hypotheses developed. The panel data understudy used ROA and EPS as the performance measures, CSR spending, and CEO power as predictors. We have also used an interaction variable as CSR*CEO power to understand the moderating effect of CEO power on the association. We first did the Hausman test to understand which method, Fixed or Random is most appropriate. After the test, it is clear that FE (Fixed Effects) gives the most relevant results with the p-value < 0.05.

The results of the hypotheses tests are summarized in Table 2. Model 1 and Model 2, respectively, estimate the relationships between CSR & ROA and CSR& EPS. Both the models confirm the significant and positive relationships. Model 1 confirms the positive and significant association between CSR spending and ROA ($\beta=0.038$, p<0.05) with an R-square of 84.04%. Similarly, Model 2 confirms the positive and significant association between CSR spending and EPS ($\beta=0.041$, p<0.05) with an R-square of 92.08%. Hence, Hypothesis H1 is accepted for the Manufacturing sector organizations according to the results presented by the Fixed Effect Method.

### Results And Discussion

#### Descriptive Statistics

Table 1 shows the descriptive summary of 125 observations for 25 companies from 2014 to 2018, as recorded for organizations in the Manufacturing sector in different disciplines naming Pharma, Construction, Automobiles, etc. The average ROA of the organizations in the manufacturing industry is 11.285, with a standard deviation of 8.09. It spans a range of ROA values between 35.38 and -1.04. Companies’ ROA is nearly 08 times the asset. The mean value for EPS for the companies included in the sample is 41.05, with a standard deviation of 55.055. The CSR spend for the companies in the sample ranges from 0 to 1400, with a mean spend of 216.64. The standard deviation for the CSR spending for the companies in the same is 304.72.

### Table 1: Descriptive Statistics: Manufacturing Organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: 09/12/19</th>
<th>Time: 10:46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sample: 2014 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROE</td>
<td>ROA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean 20.44226</td>
<td>11.28492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median 15.35970</td>
<td>9.610000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum 58.03000</td>
<td>35.38000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum -3.870000</td>
<td>-1.040000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Std Dev 11.83735</td>
<td>8.095412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skewness 0.474421</td>
<td>0.755584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtosis 3.172460</td>
<td>2.084301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarque-Bera 4.851884</td>
<td>11.98916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability 0.088395</td>
<td>0.022942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum 2555.260</td>
<td>1410.615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum Sq. Dev. 17375.23</td>
<td>8128.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations 125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Empirical Analysis

The study used panel data to test the hypotheses developed. The panel data understudy used ROA and EPS as the performance measures, CSR spending, and CEO power as predictors. We have also used an interaction variable as CSR*CEO power to understand the moderating effect of CEO power on the association. We first did the Hausman test to understand which method, Fixed or Random is most appropriate. After the test, it is clear that FE (Fixed Effects) gives the most relevant results with the p-value < 0.05.

#### Hypothesis 1 Examination: Corporate Social Responsibility Positively Affects Firm Performance.

The results of the hypotheses tests are summarized in Table 2. Model 1 and Model 2, respectively, estimate the relationships between CSR & ROA and CSR& EPS. Both the models confirm the significant and positive relationships. Model 1 confirms the positive and significant association between CSR spending and ROA ($\beta=0.038$, p<0.05) with an R-square of 84.04%. Similarly, Model 2 confirms the positive and significant association between CSR spending and EPS ($\beta=0.041$, p<0.05) with an R-square of 92.08%. Hence, Hypothesis H1 is accepted for the Manufacturing sector organizations according to the results presented by the Fixed Effect Method.
Table 2: Model Summary (Manufacturing Sector Organizations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dependent Variable</th>
<th>Model 1</th>
<th>Model 2</th>
<th>Model 3</th>
<th>Model 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model 1</td>
<td>ROA</td>
<td>EPS</td>
<td>ROA</td>
<td>EPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 2</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>RM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 3</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>RM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 4</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>RM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSR</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>0.041</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.041</td>
<td>0.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEO Power</td>
<td>0.481</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>2.448</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>8.720</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td>11.288</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEO Power * CSR</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>0.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R sq</td>
<td>0.8404</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.2204</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.8404</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.9209</td>
<td>0.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted R sq</td>
<td>0.7917</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.2141</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.7985</td>
<td>0.0225</td>
<td>0.8957</td>
<td>0.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F (stats)</td>
<td>17.25</td>
<td>4.64</td>
<td>38.10</td>
<td>34.78</td>
<td>16.50</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>36.50</td>
<td>17.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constant</td>
<td>10.45</td>
<td>10.49</td>
<td>31.98</td>
<td>30.66</td>
<td>10.30</td>
<td>9.77</td>
<td>29.31</td>
<td>27.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hypothesis 2 Examination: Ceo Power Plays Moderator For Association Between Csr And Firm Performance

Moderating effect of CEO power between the association of CSR spending and ROA & CSR and EPS are estimated using Model 3 and Model 4, respectively (Table 2). Model 3 has a significant moderating effect of CEO power on the relationship between CSR spending and ROA (β=2.0, p<0.05) with an R-square of 84.04%. Similarly, Model 4 shows a significant moderating effect of CEO power on the relationship between CSR spending and EPS (β=3.6, p<0.05) with an R-square of 92.09%. Hence hypothesis H2 is accepted.

Conclusion And Recommendation

In the light of the above-captured Table (Table 2) and its related examination of each hypothesis, it is observed that CSR positively affects the Firm performance of the Organizations in the Manufacturing Sector in India. Finally, for the Manufacturing sector, the CEO power does play a moderator in the association of CSR and Firm Performance (Both ROA and EPS).

Based on the findings in the study, we recommend the following measures to improve the CSR spending and thus the Firm performance of the Organizations in the Indian Scenario. CEO of the Manufacturing sector companies should promote the CSR spending in the organization, which in turn can improve the society on the whole and would be economically beneficial for the organization. Second, firms should consider the community needs where they operate their business activities and develop a rational approach to solving their issues.

Thirdly, the Govt of India should develop strict measures to monitor the real usage of CSR spending and its effect on the general society and make some policies to lure the CEO of the companies to make some healthy contributions in the field of Corporate social responsibility.
References

7. Friedman, M., 2017. The social responsibility of a business is to increase its profits, in Corporate Social Responsibility. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-70818-6_14
CORPORATE DUAL DILEMMA: AGE DISCRIMINATION AND AGE-INCLUSIVE WORKPLACES DURING PANDEMIC TIMES

Samantha Rathnayake, Ph.D. Faculty Member, Postgraduate Institute of Management, University of Sri Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka. Email: samantha@pim.sjp.ac.lk

C D Kumar is an entrepreneur and Founder/ Director of MCK Private Ltd., Sri Lanka. Email: kchristina330@gmail.com

Age discrimination is rampant during this pandemic, as the corporate world chooses ‘surgical older worker layoffs’ to become leaner. In the process, its competitive advantage: an Age diverse workforce is lost. Producing Age discrimination, then fighting to prevent the same through building Age inclusive workplaces, is a corporate creation of a dual dilemma. In addition, the critical void in literary knowledge and corporate expertise on the subject is of grave concern. As such, this paper addresses the corporate factors of Age discrimination and the twofold corporate obligation of preventing Age discrimination and building Age-inclusive workplaces. As an exploratory qualitative study of in-depth interviews and focus groups of 32 managers and thematic data analysis, the study yields several insights. Keywords: Age diversity, Age discrimination, Age inclusion

Introduction
Age discrimination is a global phenomenon that has been intensified during these pandemic times. While the corporate sector contributes to it through several corporate policies and practices, the current pandemic has aggravated it further (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021 Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020). The corporate world employs diverse generational cohorts that generate age discrimination through various individual and organizational factors (Gursoy et al., 2013; Lancaster & Stillman, 2002; Zemke et al., 2000). On an individual level, it breeds multiple forms of bias, and on an organizational level, institutionalized bias and unfair resource allocation targeting the different generational cohorts gives birth to Age discrimination (Gursoy et al., 2013; Lancaster & Stillman, 2002; Meyer & Rowan, 1977; North & Fiske, 2016; Perry et al., 1996; Perry & Finkelstein, 1999; Zemke et al., 2000). Currently, a further dimension - the pandemic of older employee layoffs has emerged, amplifying Age discrimination. Organizations adopt employee layoff as a common strategy to become leaner, especially during challenging times. However, widespread ‘older employee surgical layoff’ is Age discrimination. Ironically, it is also justified by the notion that they (the older workers) are the worst ‘at risk group’ and hence discriminated against under the guise of favor (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020). Although Inclusion has been accepted as the remedy for all forms of discrimination, Age inclusion is grossly neglected in the organizational context as inconsistencies, ambiguity and lack of tools for implementation and measurement exist (Jansen et al., 2011; Shore et al., 2011). Hence, while organizations are immersed in their self-created Age discrimination, they are also engaged in the dual struggle: to eradicate Age discrimination and create Age inclusive workplaces, as the generationally diverse workforce is a competitive advantage to be nurtured and built (Baran & Kłos, 2014). Thus, practicing managers and organizations are challenged with the critical dearth of knowledge and expertise in addressing this crucial need (Gordon, 2018).

Literature on Diversity, Discrimination, and Inclusion primarily deals with protected features such as race, color, language, religion, etc., leaving Age discrimination and Age inclusion understudied (Shore et al., 2011). Further, as age
changes with time, it also interacts with all other contextual elements along the timeline, making Age discrimination dynamic (Finkelstein et al., 2015; Fisher et al., 2017). The existing scarce knowledge predominantly on the Western world ignores the rest and does not adequately cover the phenomena; nor has it been tested in an organizational context (Fisher et al., 2017; Jansen et al., 2011; Shore et al., 2011). Age discrimination also does not have a specific underpinning theory but is generally explained through social theories. Similarly, Inclusion does not have a universally agreed-upon definition or an underpinning theory (Jansen et al., 2014; Shore et al., 2011). Thereby, the multifaceted, dynamic theoretical void in the Age discrimination/Age inclusion literature prompts the research questions: ‘How does Age discrimination manifest within organizations? ‘How can inclusion be experienced and what is its role within an age-diverse workforce in organizations?’ and How does the pandemic affect both Age discrimination and Age inclusion?

**Literature Review**

**Age Discrimination**

Due to global aging, youth joining the workforce decrease while the elderly continue to work beyond retirement age, extending the retirement ceiling, resulting in an age-diverse workforce. A diverse age workforce gives rise to age biases, prejudices, and stereotypes that lead to Age discrimination (Gursoy et al., 2013; Lancaster & Stillman, 2002; Zemke et al., 2000), especially the areas of recruitment and selection, performance appraisal, training and development, career opportunities, and disciplinary actions and penalties (Cleveland & Shore, 1992; Cox & Nkomo, 1991; Finkelstein et al., 2015; Lawrence, 1990; Maurer & Rafuse, 2001; Shore et al., 2003).

The literature on Age discrimination mainly focuses on discrimination of older individuals with a few works on Reverse ageism which is the discrimination of the younger individuals. Butler (1969) defines Age discrimination as the “systematic stereotyping of and discrimination against older people because they are old.....” Several other scholars have highlighted the disproportionate (Corell et al., 2010) discriminative behavior that creates, sustains, and reinforces disadvantages for specific individuals/groups against certain other individuals/groups (Dovidio et al., 2010) and denial of fundamental dignity as human beings. McConnachie (2014). The construct ‘Discrimination’ does not have a dedicated theory and is generally explained by Social Theories such as the Social Identity Theory (SIT) (Tajfel & Turner, 1985) and the Self-Categorization Theory (SCT) (Turner, 1987).

**Bias**

Bias is the subjective perceptions that are often baseless and constitute a common terminology encompassing prejudices, stereotypes, and discrimination. While stereotypes form the cognitive bias, prejudice is the emotional or attitudinal outcome, and discrimination is the behavioral outcome (Fiske, 2000, 2004; Nelson, 2009). As per this study, individuals of a particular age group, shaped by the confluence of socio-cultural-political-economic-historical events of that era, influence them to hold similar beliefs, values, attitudes, perceptions, preferences, characteristics, and behaviors that are both unique and distinct that set each age group apart from one another (Kupperschmidt, 2000; Mannheim, 1952). An Age diverse workforce would consist of several such specific age groups coming together in the workplace, creating Age-based bias, friction, and conflicts leading to Age discrimination, the study’s dependent variable. Thus the study presents the first proposition.

\[ P1: \text{An Age diverse workforce produces Age discrimination} \]
Age-Prototype-Matching

Age-Prototype-Matching can be explained as assigning an age expectation or tagging an age label to the job position (Perry et al., 1996; Perry & Finkelstein, 1999), especially when hiring or promoting, as age becomes a criterion of selection over competency and performance. Further, previous studies also confirm that Age-Prototype-Matching produces Age discrimination (Perry et al., 1996; Perry & Finkelstein, 1999). Thus, the study presents the second proposition.

P2: Age-Prototype-Matching produces Age discrimination

Institutionalized Bias

As the organizational factor of age discrimination, ‘Institutionalized Bias’ is explained as discriminative practices adopted by organizations in response to the influence and coercion to fall in line with the biased norms and practices of the industry, society, and, by large the state and its laws. Theoretical support is found in the Institutional Theory (Meyer & Rowan, 1977), which holds that institutions confirm a sector-specific homogenization for reputation and survival by adopting collective norms and practices of the industry/environment. Examples include the mandatory retirement law, prescribed years of experience and age–prototype-matching and non-competency-based evaluations, etc. Thus, the study presents the third proposition.

P3: Institutionalized Bias produces Age discrimination

Unfair Allocation of Resources

An age-diverse workforce produces resource-based tensions (North & Fiske 2013 a, b; 2016), which gives rise to the notion of ‘allocation of resources.’ Thus, organizations attempt to maximize resource allocation and ROI in terms of employing and investing in employees based on economic considerations such as cost and ROI connecting to age preferences rather than competency and performance (Abrams et al., 2016; Kooji & Zacher, 2016; Maurer & Rafuse, 2001). North and Fiske explain the resource tension as a three-fold scenario involving ‘Succession, Consumption and Identity, emphasizing that older employees block the younger from enjoying the resources and opportunities, be the burden consuming resources, and practice prescriptive-stereotypedeservingtobeomittedunjustly. Thus, the study presents the fourth proposition.

P4: Unfair Resource Allocation produces Age discrimination

Pandemic Older worker Layoff

A global pandemic stretched over an unpredictable timeframe with increasing spread and fatalities directly affects financial stability and raises concerns about the survival of businesses. As such, to minimize adverse effects, organizations adopt measures to become leaner. Employee layoff is understandably the most common strategy practiced. However, it is reported that older employees are targeted in these ‘surgical layoffs’ under the guise that it is a measure to protect them as they are the ‘at risk group.’ This practice is unethically manipulative and discriminative as it disadvantages the older workers (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020). Thus, the study presents the fifth proposition.

P5: Pandemic older worker layoff produces Age discrimination

Inclusion

The literature presents Inclusion as a multifaceted concept with multiple definitions. This study endorses the definition based on the fairness perspective, which defines Inclusion as equality, justice, and full participation at both the group and individual levels so that members of different groups not only have equal access to opportunities, decision-making, and positions of power but they are actively sought out because of their differences (Holvinio et al., 2004).
The extent to which employees are enabled to participate and contribute and remove obstacles to the full participation and contribution of employees in organizations is another view held by Miller (1998) and Roberson (2006). This study conceptualizes Inclusion to consist of individual components, ‘Uniqueness and Belongingness’ and organizational components ‘Conducive Climate and Supportive Infrastructure.’ The individual component ‘Uniqueness and Belongingness’ are derived from Optimal Distinct Theory (ODT) (Brewer, 1991), which explains the contradicting “human needs for validation (similarity) to others and the need for uniqueness (individuality)” (p. 477). Brewer argues that individuals seek to balance the two contradicting needs by striving to maintain an optimal level of uniqueness and Inclusion in groups to which they belong. The organizational component ‘Conducive Climate’ is derived from synthesizing Diversity Climate (Cox, 1994) and Age Diversity Climate (Boehm et al., 2014). While Diversity Climate stresses the individual and intergroup bias/conflict-free environment supported by appropriate policies, practices, and structural processes, Age Diversity Climate emphasizes employees’ collective perception of fair and non-discriminatory policies, practices, procedures, and rewards towards all age groups. ‘Supportive Infrastructure’ is derived from the definition of Miller (1998) and Roberson (2006), who emphasize infrastructure that facilitates the fullest contribution of all employees.

The researcher argues that Inclusion is the remedy for all forms of bias and discrimination. The sustaining foundation of a fair and non-discriminatory environment has a moderating effect on the relationship between the independent variables producing Age discrimination. Further, Inclusion has a direct causal relationship with Age discrimination as well for the said reasons. Thus, the study presents propositions six to eleven.

P 6: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Bias and Age discrimination.

P 7: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Age Prototype-Matching and Age discrimination.

P 8: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Institutionalized Bias and Age discrimination.

P 9: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Unfair Resource Allocation and Age discrimination.

P 10: Inclusion inversely moderates the relationship between Pandemic Older worker Layoff and Age discrimination.

P 11: Inclusion inversely affects Age discrimination.

**Concept Indicator Model**
Methodology
Given the study’s exploratory nature, as per Saunders et al. (2009), a qualitative methodology under an Interpretivist philosophy was adopted to create new meanings, interpretations, and understandings through people’s lived experiences, performances, and perceptions. These were captured through interactive-in-depth-one-on-one-interviews. An Inductive Approach allowing theory to develop through emerging concepts, themes, and models from interpreting raw data was adopted. As per Creswell and Clarke (2007), interactive-in-depth-one-on-one-interviews were adopted by the study as it is the primary data collecting tool of Interpretivist qualitative research. In addition, two focus groups were conducted as well. An interview guide was developed and utilized for reference and for ordaining consistency, direction and focus. The researchers phrased the questions differently to capture responses from multiple angles to draw rich and complete answers. A convenience sampling strategy was adopted to facilitate trust, rapport, access, availability, and feedback. A total of 32 individuals performing managerial work in the private sector were chosen as the sample for the interactive-in-depth-one-on-one interviews. Another 12 participants were selected for two focus groups of 6 each.

Data Analysis
Thematic analysis was carried out as per the seven steps prescribed by Braun and Clarke (2013). These are transcription, familiarization, coding, identifying themes, reviewing themes, defining/naming themes, and writing up the finalized analysis. An excel worksheet was used in compiling the initial coding, secondary coding, categories, and themes linking the constructs. A ‘complete coding’ method was adopted, resulting in 368 initial codes collated to arrive at 57 categories that formed the nine (9) themes. The study’s trustworthiness was ensured by adhering to the criteria prescribed by scholars (Emden et al., 2001; Lincoln & Guba, 1986; Tracy, 2010). Triangulation was carried out (Denzin & Lincoln, 2011), re-addressing key outcomes with several other participants and conducting two focus groups of six (6) individuals each.

Discussion
The purpose of the study is to explore the ‘Corporate Contribution’ towards Age discrimination with particular emphasis on the pandemic times and the Inclusive mitigating measures. The study was conducted in response to the dual challenge faced by managers and organizations, especially in pandemic times. Firstly, in battling increasing Age discrimination and secondly, in building Age inclusive organizations that nurture an age-diverse workforce, identified to be a competitive advantage. Existing literature on Diversity, Discrimination, and Inclusion predominantly covers protected attributes such as race, color, language, religion, etc. neglecting Age discrimination and Age inclusion, which do not have devoted underpinning theories, creating a noticeable theoretical void. Further, as Discrimination and Inclusion are both social concerns, studies conducted in the organizational context are scarce as no theory has been developed, implemented, tested, or measured in an organizational context. Hence, in response to the multi-faceted void in the literature and the lack of expertise in organizations, this qualitative study guided by Interpretivism and an Inductive approach to theory development from data captured from interactive-in-depth-one-on-one-interviews and focus groups were conducted.

As per this study, age diversity is identified, acknowledged, and confirmed by employees in organizations. Findings on the relationship Bias–Agediscrimination revealed
revealed that age-based bias is mainly due to work-related-competency/incompetency of the age-diverse workforce that leads to Age discrimination (Baily, 2009; Gursoy et al., 2013). Findings on the Age-Prototype-Matching relationship reveal that this type of Age discrimination mainly occurs in recruitment and promotions affecting the younger workers and recruitment and training opportunities affecting the older workers (Perry & Finkelstein, 1999). The findings also confirm that the identified diverse characteristics are unique and consistent with the literature that holds that diverse generations possess various skills (Kupperschmidt, 2000). The study also confirms that the ‘Institutionalized Bias’ produced Age discrimination, especially in the training and development domain discriminating the older workers, which is also confirmed by the literature (Meyer & Rowan, 1977). ‘Unfair Allocation of Resources’ produced Age discrimination is revealed to mainly affect the older workers nearing the retirement ceiling as they are rejected as not financially viable or worthy, which is also supported by the literature (Abrams et al., 2016; Kooji & Zacher, 2016; Maurer & Rafuse, 2001; North & Fiske, 2016). Finally, ‘Pandemic Older Worker Layoffs’ targeting older workers is unethical and manipulative as it discriminates (Agovino, 2020; Ayalon et al., 2021; Bachman, 2020; Homegardner, 2020) as older workers could be given the work-from-home option.

Considering the impact of Inclusion, the findings reveal that experiencing uniqueness—an individual factor of Inclusion—mainly focuses on opportunities for employees’ contribution and the necessity to be a part of strategic decision making and other critical organizational processes, support for the achievement of personal/educational/professional/career/financial goals and recognition/appreciation/rewards. The findings confirm that experiencing feelings of Uniqueness is part of individuals’ experience of Inclusion. ‘Belongingness’ is also confirmed by the results to be a part of experiencing Inclusion. Findings reveal that ‘Belongingness’ is expressed as the feeling of being an integral part of the present and future of the organization, enjoying feelings of being cared for, experiencing organizational support in achieving personal/family life goals and dreams, experiencing long-serving and job/financial security and personal wellbeing. Collectively taken, the individual factors of Inclusion, Uniqueness, and Belongingness are confirmed by the findings and supported by the literature (Brewer, 1991; Shore et al., 2011). Under the organizational factor ‘Conducive Climate,’ findings reveal that expressions of respect, a threat-free environment, and fairness/non-discriminatory actions ensure the workplace’s emotional/physical wellbeing. The literature support is found in the works of (Ferdman & Davidson, 2002; Ferdman & Deane, 2013; Holvino et al., 2004). Findings also reveal the need for a supportive performance environment with ‘Supportive Infrastructure,’ enabling them to perform their job role and contribute fully. Findings indicate the ‘Supportive infrastructure’ to include systems, processes, policies, and practices that ensure fair, free and unbiased guidance, instructions, monitoring, measurement, corrective action, feedback, learning and development, and performance evaluation and fair remuneration is provided for all. Holistically, the participants expressed the need to enable employees to perform to the fullest potential and nurture and develop for performance enhancement, and rewarding for the same is expressed strongly by the participants. In doing so, employee consultation and feedback are emphasized as well in the findings. In support of the said findings, scholarly works point out that the removal of all obstacles is necessary to enable full participation and contribution (Roberson, 2006), as well as, everyone needs to be allowed to participate and contribute fully (Miller, 1998) to create and sustain Inclusion.

Thus, considering the role of Inclusion, firstly, the findings reveal that Inclusion mitigates/eradicates age-based bias as Uniqueness and Belongingness are two features that bring feelings
of Inclusion to all individuals in all age groups. This result is also supported by previous studies (Brewer, 1991; Shore et al., 2011). Secondly, through a Conducive Climate and Supportive Infrastructure, Inclusion enables and ensures fair and non-discriminative policies, practices and procedures through a supportive organizational environment for performance and wellbeing. The literature supports this (Boehm et al., 2014; Cox, 1994; Ferdman & Davidson, 2002; Ferdman & Deane, 2013; Holvino et al., 2004; Miller, 1998; Roberson, 2006). Therefore, the findings confirm that Inclusion inversely impacts (moderating factor) the relationship between Bias, Age-prototype-Matching, Institutional Bias, Unfair Resource Allocation, Pandemic Older worker Layoff, and Age discrimination. The study also confirms that Inclusion taken as a whole has an inverse causal relationship with Age discrimination as it directly acts against/mitigates discrimination.

**Theoretical Contribution**

This study firstly contributes to the limited literature on Age Discrimination and Age inclusion. The study presents a second theoretical contribution, as it brings the individual factors ‘uniqueness’ and ‘belongingness’ as per the Optimal Distinct Theory (ODT), (Brewer, 1991) and the organizational factor ‘Conducive Climate’ supported by Diversity Climate (Cox, 1994) and Age Diversity Climate (Boehm et al., 2014), and ‘Supportive Infrastructure’ (Roberson, 2006; Miller, 1998) together to address Age inclusion successfully in an organizational context.

**Managerial Implications**

The study discusses three managerial implications in accordance with the findings. Firstly, given the increasing trend towards diversity in the workforce, awareness creation of expected behaviors and undesirable behaviors must be internalized from the beginning. Employees need to be sensitized to age-related issues. Organizations need to ensure that correct values are internalized and reinforced at the induction/orientation program level and subsequent programs. Taking care of the older employees during the pandemic and equipping them with skills to continue to work with technology-enabled modes from the safety of their homes is a priority. Organizations could benchmark the best practices of inclusive workplaces. Secondly, as the study highlights the lack of work-related competencies as the leading cause of Age discrimination (as each generation brings its own set of competencies), cross-mentoring is recommended to curb the same. Finally, a conducive organizational climate with supportive infrastructure that fosters performance and wellbeing is recommended, including infrastructure, systems, processes and procedures, and supporting policies and practices. It is noteworthy that technology is identified as a critical factor facilitating same as it levels differences providing a common unbiased, non-discriminative platform for all, especially in these pandemic-remote-working contexts.

**Limitations and Directions for Future Research**

The researcher emphasizes that a longitudinal study would bring forth more valuable insights regarding the change of the variables with time and before/after impacts of the inclusive measures taken, factors which the study has not addressed due to time constraints. As age-based-work-related competencies are the root cause of age discrimination, the study recommends research on cross-mentoring on diverse age groups through a longitudinal study.
Conclusion

The study aimed to explore corporate factors producing Age discrimination and mitigation through Age inclusion, emphasizing the pandemic effect. The study was guided by an Interpretivist philosophy, following a qualitative inductive approach using interactive-in-depth-one-on-one interviews for data collection. Data analysis was carried out through Thematic Analysis following the steps prescribed by Braun and Clarke (2013). While the study contributes toward filling the identified void in the literature, the researcher also shares insights with practicing managers of private sector organizations mainly, catering to the pandemic times. The limitations and future explorations are briefed as well. Finally, this study emerges as a timely and worthwhile endeavor in the face of widespread Age discrimination, especially during the current pandemic, and the critical need for inclusive workplaces nurturing competitively advantageous age-diverse workforce.

References


Due to the adverse impact of the Corona virus disease (COVID)-19 pandemic, the smooth operation of Human Resource Management (HRM) is being hindered in the readymade garments (RMG) of Bangladesh. This study aims at exploring the problems and difficulties of HRM through a qualitative inquiry and the opinions of the senior human resource (HR) managers are considered in this regard. Twelve HR managers from six readymade garments factories of the export processing zone were interviewed to discover the facts related to the issue. The study explored different problems of HRM concerning HR planning, staffing, training motivation, and performance management. Random changes in management-level decisions and managing social distance were discovered as the most pressing problem of HRM during COVID-19 situation. Top management of the RMGs is advised to invest more in the physical health and safety of the employees and remain sensitive to handle this global crisis with due diligence to stay operational and competitive in the world apparel market.

Keywords: Human Resource Management, COVID-19, Pandemic, Readymade Garments

Introduction

At the moment we are writing this article, the world has changed drastically due to the negative impact of the Corona virus disease (COVID)-19 pandemic. This great human catastrophe has created a dramatic socioeconomic change and made our life upside down (He & Harris, 2020). Even though Bangladesh was comparatively unharmed (Molla et al., 2021), subsequent health and economic threats cannot be overruled. The adverse impact of the virus spread-control interventions including lockdown, shutdown, and physical distancing had collapsed the global supply chain (Gupta et al., 2020; Dev & Sengupta, 2020) and weakened the national economy of many developed countries in North American, Europe and Asia (Açikgöz & Güney, 2020; Ozili & Arun, 2020; Susilawati et al., 2020; Hasanat et al., 2020). The pandemic has not only amplified the fear of death among mankind but also increased the stress of job insecurity and pay cut (Debata et al., 2020). According to the projection by the Asian Development Bank, COVID-19 pandemic may eliminate 3.02 billion USD from Bangladesh and its GDP may fall up to 0.2% to 0.4% (Lalon, 2020). All these may mean loss of existing jobs, loss of new job creation, and or reduction of compensation at all levels.

For Bangladesh, one such very mentionable sector is ready-made garments (RMG) which may be subject to unseen challenges in the next normal world. So far, the export sector of Bangladesh is highly reliant on the RMG contributing much as a driving engine of economic development (Huda, 2016). As an immediate consequence, RMG sector has seen a huge order cancellation by the prominent European and US buyers causing a loss of approximately 1.5 billion USD which is nearly 50% of the export earnings per month (Lalon, 2020).

Since RMG is highly labour intensive, the sector may face an extreme challenge in the people
management dimension. According to Seetharaman (2020) and Nicola et al. (2020), COVID-19 pandemic mostly harmed the physical labour-intensive manufacturing industries. HRM is the most critical function to tackle human, social, and economic crises (Gulua, 2020) and HR leaders have to play a pivotal role to protect the interest of employers and employees during this corona virus calamity (Aurelia & Momin, 2020). The RMG sector of Bangladesh contributes directly to employment generation, foreign exchange earnings, and social empowerment of women. This sector contributes to gross domestic product about 13% (Rahman & Siddiqui, 2015) and employs 4.2 million workers (Islam, 2016) which is around 36% of total employment in the manufacturing industries of Bangladesh. At present 4,600 RMG factories are operating in the country which constitutes the largest manufacturing sector of Bangladesh and ranked in second-largest RMG in the world (Haque et al., 2020). The RMG sector is extremely affected by the most unprecedented human catastrophe COVID-19 (Sen et al., 2020). This 100% export-oriented industry at the verge of destruction due to the downfall of the world economy. According to the BGMEA database, most of the foreign buyers from North America and Europe had revoked confirmed orders which is worth 3.16 billion USD, and 1,142 factories are affected 2.26 million workers became jobless in the first quarter of the year 2020and the estimated loss is around 6 billion USD (Islam et al., 2020).

The impact of this pandemic had highly impaired the economy, relevant linkage industries to RMG, and the livelihood of a worker. COVID-19 pandemic has created a crises event on managing people and has become a matter of great concern for the sustainability of the RMG sector. It is reported by Sen et al. (2020) that 74% of the RMG manufacturers have failed to pay the workers during the layoff. Hence, the RMG workers are amongst the most vulnerable community that are severely affected by lockdown or shutdown and the workers returned to the workplace were not treated well following COVID-19 protocol (Kabir et al., 2021; Sen et al., 2020). Due to frequent losses in business, the top management of Bangladeshi RMGs started layoff, downsizing, and pay reduction to cover the loss. Such practices have made human resource management very difficult for managers. The main objective of this study is to explore the problems of HRM in the RMGs of Bangladesh during the COVID-19 pandemic considering the opinion of the HR managers of selected factories located inside the Chattogram export processing zone (CEPZ). This study will endeavour to explore the problems and difficulties faced by the HR managers during COVID-19 pandemic and provide policy prescriptions to overcome the looming challenges.

**Review of Literature**

Organizational support to the employees is an inevitable factor concerning the effective practice of HRM during the COVID-19 pandemic. The HR managers should extend their hands to ensure the welfare of the workers during this critical time and must trade with the employers to protect their rights. They should be more empathetic and compassionate to the workers during this catastrophe and should be responsive to tackle this hazardous situation with due diligence (Gigauri, 2020 a). HR leaders should seriously deal with the unjustified layoff and downsizing caused by the frequent lockdown during this pandemic (Gigauri, 2020 b). Akingbola (2020) has researched the nonprofit organization of Canada and marked layoff, health & safety, HR planning as critical challenges of HRM during COVID-19, and HR planning is the most critical function amongst all to manage critical situations (Athamneh, 2018). However, random changes in the work schedule due to lockdown is affecting HR planning significantly (Gigauri, 2020 a).

The socio-psychological effect of COVID-19 pandemic has greatly invaded the mankind (Hossain...
and this human crisis had caused different occupational stresses which had adversely affected employees’ performance at work (Caligiuri et al., 2020). The panic of the pandemic has increased the level of career shock among jobholders across the world and the employees are more concerned about their future career development (Akkermans et al., 2020). The staffing function of HRM about employee recruitment and selection is highly affected by the pandemic and many large corporates across the globe have withheld employee hiring due to the economic downfall caused by long-term lockdown (Aurelia & Momin, 2020). At the moment, many employers are very selective to the employees who are capable to perform in an adverse work environment and business uncertainties (Caligiuri et al., 2020).

Organizations in the USA are adopting web-based virtual interviews in the employee selection process and providing preparatory guidelines to potential candidates (Wolff & Burrows, 2021).

According to Aurelia and Momin (2020), formal physical training is fading away from many organizations due to social-distancing protocol, and training & development programs were conducted in the virtual platform in many organizations in developed countries (Gigauri, 2020 b). Employee maintenance concerning the administration of health and safety is equally challenging for the organizations during this pandemic (Caligiuri et al., 2020). As the COVID-19 pandemic harmed the world economy which slashed the job opportunities across the globe, most employers had accommodated their financial losses reducing the cost of compensation (Elsafty & Ragheb, 2020). Hence, the RMG industries of Bangladesh are not exceptional in this regard (Sen et al., 2020).

Existing literature had projected the challenges of HRM during the COVID-19 pandemic though researches on this issue are very limited. Most of the recent researches mainly focused on the macro-environmental challenges of COVID-19 with special reference to its impact on the world and national economy. Hence, no research is found on the challenges of HRM in the RMG industries of Bangladesh. This study will try to meet the gaps in the existing literature by conducting qualitative research and revealing the problems of HRM practices during the COVID-19 pandemic.

**The methodology of the study**

The research objective of this study has determined the methodological design of the study. The study has considered a qualitative research approach to explore the problems of HRM during the COVID-19 pandemic. The phenomenological methodology of qualitative research was found appropriate for this study as it tried to explore and interpret the experiential knowledge of the respondents underlying the realities of HRM during the pandemic. It was not a hypothesis-based study. The researchers tried to narrate the situation to develop theoretical knowledge based on primary and secondary data analysis which can be termed as an inductive approach. Primary data were collected through a face-to-face interview using semi-structured questionnaire. An extensive literature review was conducted on HRM challenges during COVID-19 pandemic using previously published relevant research journals, and reference books to establish a theoretical alignment between the research’s findings with the contemporary concepts.

To collect primary data, the purposive sampling techniques were found to be more appropriate as the respondents must have extensive firsthand experience to provide critical input on the central issues of the research. The informants were senior human resource managers who have long industry experience in ready-made garments. A total of 12 HR managers 06 different RMG factories were interviewed face to face. Each interview session lasted for three hours, and their views were recorded in a notebook. The informants were asked open-end questions on the underlying challenges of HRM functions including human resource planning, recruitment, selection, on-boarding, employee
training, motivation, performance management, compensation, and other issues. Data analyses were conducted using a cyclical process and both data collection and analysis were carried out concomitantly. The researchers had tried to find a similar meaning of the data to cluster the repeated reply of the respondents. The most popular method of qualitative data analysis the “thematic content analysis” was used in this regard to identify the similar type of response shared by the informants. The opinion of the respondents was noted down, congregated, arranged, and categorized to facilitate narrative analysis. However, the arguments were presented in the findings and discussion part of the article.

The researchers had developed the following research questions for the interview and the opinion of the respondents are presented as a synopsis in the findings and discussion part of the paper.

a. What are the problems faced by the HR team to formulate HR planning?
b. What are the potential problems encountered at the time of employee hiring?
c. What are the problems with conducting training & development programs during the COVID-19 pandemic?
d. What are the difficulties faced to motivate the employees and to manage their performance?
e. What are the problems that emerged in compensation and reward management during a pandemic?

The researchers had faced some limitations as research work on HRM with special reference to COVID-19 pandemic is very limited in the existing literature. Therefore, conducting quantitative research was not suitable due to the deficiency of independent variables.

**Findings and Discussions**

Most repeated responses by the managers are reported in the findings section of this study. Opinion of the respondents on the HRM problems prevailed in the sample RMGs is also described in detail with special reference to major functions of HRM including, HR planning, HR Acquisition, Employee Training, Motivation, Compensation and Performance management.

**Problems faced in formulating HR plan**

HR planning is one of the most critical functions of HRM which assists an export-oriented RMG organization in attaining its business objective. According to the opinion of the respondents, the employee turnover rate was very high and unpredictable compared to normal times as workers were afraid of getting infected by COVID-19 virus and they were absent at work without notice. Due to the uncertainty of business, the decisions of top management have changed randomly about the continuation of production, scheduling, payment of the employees, office timing, transportation plan, food distribution plan, and maintaining the health & safety complying with COVID-19 protocol. Such a state of indecisiveness directly hampered HR planning. A slightly similar result was also found in the research conducted by Akingbola (2020). Hence, due to unusual lay off many workers had returned to their villages and changed their professions for survival.

**Problems faced in employee hiring**

Maintaining health safety at the time of hiring workers has become very difficult for the HR department due to the scarcity of space to maintain physical distance. Hence, the potential recruits were also found very reluctant in maintaining physical distance due to a lack of knowledge on the adverse health hazard of COVID-19. Most of the potential candidate perceives that COVID-19 will infect rich people only and they are immune naturally. The recruitment team has faced problems hiring efficient candidates due to the shortage of skilled manpower and many efficient workers left the job due to health risks. To maintain the COVID-19 protocol imposed by the government, top management had decided to conduct telephonic interviews instead of physical interviews for hiring.
workers. Therefore, it was very difficult for the hiring team to conduct the virtual interview and it was also challenging for them to hire the fittest candidate and technically sound workers through a virtual interview session.

Due to the fear of infection, a lot of skilled workers did not return from their village. According to many respondents, the RMGs of Bangladesh have faced an acute financial crisis due to the abnormal cancellation of orders from foreign buyers. As a result, for the survival of the business, the top management had curtailed the compensation and benefits of the skilled workers and management employees which has made RMG an unattractive job market. However, it was also a problematic task for the recruitment team to conduct the medical test of the candidates inside the factory premises and many prospective and skilled candidates were rejected during the medical test due to mild cough and fever.

Problems faced in Employee Training & Development
Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, organizing and conducting an on-boarding program was also difficult for the HR team as it was very difficult to interact with the novice workers wearing personal protective equipment and it was very difficult for the in-house trainers to interact and communicate with the workers wearing a mask. Due to the physical distancing code, physical training was very difficult as the nature of RMG workers’ training is very technical which demands the physical presence of both trainer and trainee in very close contact. However, it was also difficult for the HR team to ensure timely attendance of the trainees, follow-up of the learning, and to measure the effectiveness of the training. The respondents also shared that it was challenging for the HR team to invite external trainers for offline training and off the job training for the management employees was not conducted. Gigauri (2020 b) also found the same nature of the problem in his research work. Some respondents opined that the training budget was also curtailed to adjust financial losses.

Problems faced in Employee Motivation and Performance Management
Issuing standard personal protective equipment (PPE) for the workers and management employees was difficult at the beginning of the pandemic due to financial constraints and a shortage of PPE in the market. It was equally challenging for the HR team to motivate the workers and non-management employees to wear a mask and other PPE at the workplace. Employee reward management was irregular due to business uncertainty and insufficient budget. It was a great discontent for the employees, as health risk allowance was not declared by the management during this hazardous time. Most of the workers were under tremendous stress of layoff decisions and remained jobless for a long time. Workers were not achieving their targeted production as they were feeling uncomfortable working with PPE and lack of production incentive also had a negative impact on their motivation to perform better. However, frequent absenteeism by the workers due to emergency lockdown curtailed the amount of take-home wage of the workers which had impacted the individual productivity of RMG workers.

Problems faced in employee Compensation & Benefits management
The major problem of compensation management was timely disbursement of salary due to emergency lockdown. Frequent and unplanned layoff decisions by the top management also hampered the layoff and earned leave calculations. Calculation of wages was also difficult for the HR team as they had to adjust the lockdown sessions which were very hasty and unplanned. However, due to the rapid retrenchment of the workers, RMGs had to clear the pay and the benefits which have increased the overhead cost abnormally.
Conclusion and Managerial Implication

Bangladesh has been successful so far, in managing the COVID spread, deaths, and vaccination across the country, despite having a huge and dense population. Now it has to face the challenge of economy, particularly export oriented sectors as these are dependent on the global supply chain. If global supply chain does not revive on the demand side, there is little to do. However, in the meantime, Bangladesh RMG sector as the leading export sector may take careful preparedness measures to face the unseen challenges, particularly in people management. The study had explored the problems faced by the HR department in managing its major functions including planning, staffing, developing, motivating, and maintaining the HRs of the RMGs. It is revealed from this study that most of the problems are caused due to compliance with the COVID-19 protocol and unprecedented emergency lockdown imposed by the Government. However, global economic turmoil caused by this pandemic affected the RMG business greatly which had a trickle-down impact on the HR operations. Continuing lockdown and shutdown was a justified intervention by the government but it was not strictly maintained in many industrial areas of Bangladesh. To protect this industry from such events as COVID-19 government and the entrepreneurs should jointly invest in diagnosis and healthcare services for the workers. RMGs organizations should ensure a constant supply of PPE for the employees and should take normative-Re-educative strategies to make workers habituated with the new normal. Risk allowance or hazard pay (Akingbola, 2020) could be offered as an incentive to motivate the workers and stay focused on performance. Hence, health-related counselling programs could be included to improve the mental health of the employees during the pandemic.

Limitations and Potentials for Future Research

The study was qualitative in nature and data were collected from a limited sample which may not justify the research outcome comprehensively. Further researchers are suggested to conduct an empirical study on a large sample to develop a reliable model of HRM practice to be effective during the epidemic, pandemic, or any other unprecedented adverse human or manmade disaster.

Reference


IMPACT OF PANDEMIC ON THE CONSTITUENTS OF DEATH ANXIETY

Dr. Aditi Veda  
Assistant Professor, Shri Vaishnav School of Management, Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore (M.P.), India.

Dr. Upinder Dhar  
Vice-Chancellor, Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore (M.P.), India.

Abstract

Death anxiety refers to the apprehension of one’s death underlying the development and maintenance of numerous psychological conditions. The recent COVID-19 pandemic has triggered a rise in anxiety across the globe. Much of the common men’s behavioral and emotional response to the virus can be understood through the framework of terror management theory, which proposes that fear of death drives much of human behavior. In the context of the current pandemic, death anxiety appears especially relevant. The current understanding of death-related attitude, consequences, and causes are still less comprehensive. Also, there is minimal research on reducing death anxiety. This study aimed to determine the factors constituting death anxiety and to develop a structural model based on the study. The factor analysis of the items yielded three factors that account for 45.12 percent of the total variance. The results of the proposed model confirmed the hypothesis and theoretical validity of the factors. Conclusions drawn from this study will be useful to better understand the perception of death anxiety.

Keywords: Anxiety, Apprehension, Enigmatic, Negativity, Pandemic.

Introduction

Death is a human concern that has been conceptualized as a powerful motivating force behind much creative expression and philosophic inquiry throughout the ages. Death is both an individual act and a societal concern. A person’s relationship to death, the intensity of his attraction to it, his fear of it, and the types of defensive mechanisms he or she builds up in the face of conscious awareness of death, as well as the symbolic meanings given to death all greatly shape both the individual and the culture in which he or she exists. Death is inevitable, yet the individual’s death is merely a part of the human continuum. Death anxiety refers to the apprehension of one’s death. It is the neurotic fear of loss of the self which is an intense state that parallels feelings of helplessness and depression. Man’s awareness of his death produces anxiety that can only be dealt with by recognizing one’s individuality according to existential awareness of death gives him the responsibility for finding meaning in life. Death is a biological, personal, socio-cultural, and existential phenomenon. The biological death is useful to distinguish between the process of aging and the ending called death. Yet when the actual time comes and individual faces death alone the psychological reactions appear to be remarkably similar.

Death anxiety has been conceptualized as fear of death of oneself; fear of death of others; fear of dying of self; and fear of the death of others. Many factors influence death anxiety such as age, sex, culture, religion, physical health, and mental health.
Aging is a stage in developmental psychology and is associated with various medical problems, loss of loved ones, and deteriorating cognitive abilities. Old-aged individuals being nearer to the end of life may experience death anxiety or death fear. Missler et al. (2012) revealed that Dutch elderly people who were in an assisted living facility had higher levels of fear for others and of the dying process than fear of the unknown. The fear for important others correlated with poor somatic health, and fear of the dying process correlated with low self-esteem, the small goal in life, and poor mental well-being.

Momtaz et al. (2015), in a national cross-sectional survey of Malaysian middle-aged and older couples, reported that women (52%) had significantly higher spousal death anxiety compared to men (45%). Caregiving issues for older men and financial security for older women could predict increasing spousal death anxiety. Newton-John et al. (2020) have argued that COVID-19 presents unique challenges to our species because of the constant reminders of death. They suggested that the ever-present images of death, daily updates of COVID-19 transmissions, and other cues to death (e.g., face masks) mean that we are essentially living in an ongoing, global mortality salience study. Before governments closed down cities and borders, reports emerged of individuals choosing to self-isolate with loved ones. As individuals scrambled to prevent the threat of COVID-19 in any way they could, online sales of ‘immune boosters’, un-trialed medicines, and similar tonics increased. Anecdotal reports of verbal and physical aggression in grocery stores and racist abuse of individuals with Asian appearance increased as fear swept across the planet purported to Devakumare et al. (2020). The coronavirus disease-2019 (COVID-19) epidemic has affected millions of people around the world and posed serious challenges for the global healthcare systems. The disease has also resulted in many psychological problems like anxiety, depression, and other morbidities which need to be addressed.

Objectives Of The Study

The study was undertaken to fulfill the following objectives:
1) To identify the factors constituting death anxiety.
2) To identify the impact of the pandemic on death anxiety.
3) To develop a theoretical framework for perception among the public regarding death anxiety.
4) To develop a relationship model to understand death anxiety among the public.
5) To open up new vistas of research and develop a base for the application of the findings in terms of implications of the study.

Research Method

The Study

The study is exploratory providing insight into the factors constituting death anxiety.

The Design

The study had a randomized design for exploring the perception of people across various levels of age, occupations, education, gender, the background of residence, and marital status about death anxiety. The impact of extraneous variables is controlled through randomization and elimination.

The Sample

A sample of 800 people was chosen on a random basis. The sample was collected from people residing in urban and rural areas. The tool for data collection was sent through Google form and firm responses were received from 720 elements of the sample in May - June 2021 when the COVID-19 pandemic was at its second peak forcing people to stay under administrative lockdown.
The Tools
(a) For Data Collection
The Death Anxiety Scale developed by Mehta and Dhar (1998) was administered for data collection. The scale having 10 statements has a reliability coefficient of .87 and validity of .93.

(b) For Data Analysis
Coding and Editing Data-First of all, the filled-up instrument was screened for completeness, and the ones in which the responses to all the statements were complete were selected for further processing. The incomplete response sheets in any respect were rejected at this stage. After that, all the responses were scored and tabulated in MS-Excel. Different Excel sheets were prepared to represent the responses in terms of various socio-demographic variables. The analysis of data was carried out using MS Excel and Statistical Package for Social Science (SPSS 25.0) and SPSS AMOS 21. The responses were subjected to factor analysis by using the principal component method with varimax rotation. In brief, structural equation modeling is a family of multivariate statistical analysis methods used to model a network of complex structural relationships between one or more measured variables and latent constructs. Exploratory factor analysis was applied followed by Structural Equation Modelling (SEM).

Results And Discussion
KMO measure for sampling adequacy was found to be more than 0.5 (Table 1) which indicates that results from factor analysis are useful. Similarly, the values at the significance level should be less than 0.05 which indicates that the data is suitable for factor analysis.

Table 1: KMO and Bartlett's Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin Measure of Sampling Adequacy.</th>
<th>0.721</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett’s Test of Sphericity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. Chi-Square</td>
<td>561.738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>df</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig.</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In this study, it was desirable to identify the various factors constituting death anxiety. Thus, factor analysis was executed for the same using Principal Component Analysis (PCA). The appropriateness of any data for factor analysis depends upon Bartlett’s test of sphericity. The significance value of 0.000 was obtained, which indicates that data do not produce an identity Matrix and thus could be used for factor analysis.

The factor analysis resulted in three factors constituting death anxiety that are Apprehension, Enigmatic, and Negativity (Table 2).
Pattern matrix (Table 2) of all the three factors was found to be significant (p < .05 or > 1.96)

**Factor 1 - Apprehension** - This was measured by items 10, 4, and 3. These items are “I get frightened looking into a well (Factor Load: 0.609)”; “I get terrified seeing a criminal being hanged. (Factor Load: 0.593),” and “I get panicky having even mild chest pain. Factor Load: 0.577).” The total factor load was found to be 1.779. The percent of variance explained by this factor is 17.530.

**Factor 2 - Enigmatic** - This was measured by items 9, 2, 8, and 6. These items are “I do not want to die a miserable death.(Factor Loading: 0.672),” “I am afraid of taking medicine given by a quack (Factor Load: 0.648),” “I realize the importance of destiny seeing an accident (Factor Loading: 0.586),” and “I dread suffocating surroundings(Factor Loading: 0.458).” The total factor load was found to be 2.364. The percent of variance explained by this factor is 15.574.

**Factor 3 - Negativity** - The items identified are 1, 7, and 5. These are “I do not like old age(Factor Loading: 0.635)”, “I get nervous hearing someone’s sudden death(Factor Loading: 0.591)”, and “I cannot see anybody dying(Factor Loading: 0.507)”. The total factor load is found to be 1.733. This factor ranks third amongst all the factors and has a variance of 12.017.
Figure 1: Theoretical Framework for Perceived Death Anxiety

Figure 2: Death Anxiety Structure Model (Standardized Estimates)
The overall results show that the three factors Apprehension, Enigmatic and Negativity have an appreciably positive effect on Death Anxiety ($\beta = 0.90$, $\beta = 0.75$, $\beta = 0.79$) (H1, H2, H3 rejected). As shown in Figures 1 and 2, all the indices exceeded their commonly accepted levels, demonstrating that the measurement model exhibited a good fit. Standardized and path coefficients of the structural model are shown in Figure 2. Figure 1 concludes objective two of the study and Figure 3 depicts objective three of the study.

The main purpose of this study was to identify the constituents of death anxiety and the impact of the pandemic on it. This study has identified three factors that contribute to constituting Death Anxiety. Lehto and Stein (2009) observed six attributes of death anxiety: emotion, cognitive, experiential, developmental, sociocultural shaping, and source of motivation. Shojaei et al. (2020) reported that common anxiety among COVID-19 patients appears to be largely due to the unknown nature and ambiguities about the virus. The inadequate scientific information, the emergence of new clinical symptoms, and constant contradictions of previous information about the disease exacerbate public anxiety, especially among the elderly. Fear of the unknown, which has always been a source of anxiety, can affect the immune system. Apprehension, Enigmatic, and Negativity are the three factors which are having positive correlation in causing death anxiety. Poleshucket al.(2009) and Roth&Massie (2007) reported pain to be evaluated as a dimension of death anxiety. Sub-optimally controlled pain has been an etiological factor for anxiety, depression, and even suicide ideation in cancer patients. Findings from several large studies suggest that greater perceived severity of the virus is associated with poorer mental health outcomes (Li, Yang, Dou, &Cheung, 2020; Newton-John et al.,2020).

Conclusion:

This study found three factors constituting death anxiety among people in India. The present study has revealed three factors responsible for Death Anxiety i.e., Apprehension, Enigmatic, and Negativity. The recent COVID-19 pandemic has caused an understandable surge in anxiety across the globe. These results help to understand the psychological process related to fluctuations in individuals’ well-being during the pandemic, offering insights for future studies that can promote better coping conditions during the period of world crisis. Considering the psychological effects of death anxiety, as an important part of lives, it is necessary to educate people with COVID-19 on how to deal with death anxiety and implement psychological interventions and counseling programs in hospitals and treatment centers to relieve psychological stress and improve the mental health of the patients. Further the study can be conducted post-COVID-19, to evaluate the changes in perception once the pandemic is over.

References


The healthcare industry is encountering a structural paradigm shift in the way it is operating during the pandemic. This conceptual framework will enhance the sustainability and growth of any hospital. The conceptual framework is based on the digitalization of the hospital work processes which focuses on

1. Building a direct relationship with the consumer
2. New sources of digital services to provide healthcare delivery instead of traditional care.

Employing feasible digital tools that can be automated, virtualized, and personalized will intermingle healthcare team members virtually for seamless workflow, minimize errors with amalgamated resources, and efficient supply chain and logistics to achieve and deliver comprehensive and continuum of care.

**Keywords:** Digital Transformation, Sustainability, Economy, Pandemic, Strategies

**Introduction**

The Worldwide COVID-19 pandemic continues to spread with the increasing number of infection cases and in such a situation, seamless healthcare delivery is a great challenge to all healthcare institutions. According to World Health Organization, health service delivery is considered good when equitable access to a comprehensive range of high-quality health services is ensured within an integrated and patient-centric continuum of care. To make healthcare accessible, acceptable, and valuable, digital health transformation can be the best choice for all healthcare institutions.

Digitization of hospitals has become a benchmark in the healthcare system for providing better, low-cost, and efficient services to patients and other stakeholders. The Indian healthcare sector has adopted digital transformation to improve quality and accessibility. The digital healthcare market in India has grown and stood at US$116.61 billion in 2018 and is expected to increase at a Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) of 27.41% to US$485.43 billion by 2024.

Digital health or digital healthcare is a broad, multidisciplinary concept but is certainly the future. Digital technology has improved clinical workflow efficiency concerning standards of healthcare. Due to the pandemic, healthcare systems are facing many challenges like patients are not able to reach health facilities, a shortage of healthcare professionals,
and the lack of essential and non-essential medical care commodities supply. In general, the actual importance of digital health and technologies in the healthcare sector has been realized only after this pandemic. Even though India is densely populated with more than one billion people with a majority of people connected with smartphones, the impact of information and communication technologies in digital healthcare was not significant until 2019. Nowadays, because of pandemic-induced consumer and behavioral changes, digital health transformation accelerates growth in Indian healthcare through many avenues.

The prospective digital healthcare market is expected to become optimum from both the patient and healthcare provider sides of the ecosystem and enhance new ways to practice medicine. However, through literature review, it is inferred that the use of digitization in hospitals is not well understood and well-structured so a need is raised for the investigators to propose a common framework to support all healthcare team members for digitization by integrating new technologies with aligned clinical work processes and skilled professionals as a solution to those challenges imposed during pandemic which locked the traditional healthcare management and economy.

This framework focuses on the basic concepts which like a direct relationship with the consumer, different sources of digital services, and tools to provide healthcare delivery instead of traditional care. Along with the framework, the investigators also present advantages and challenges for digitization of functions and services and will conclude with implications of the framework for future digitization of the hospital.

### Need For Digital Health Transformation During Pandemic

1. Getting access to specialty physicians, specialized knowledge, and time-place independent services enables us to overcome the movement of the patients from geographic boundaries.

2. Remote diagnosis through interactive videoconferencing and remote consultation utilizing software applications could overcome the crowd in out-patient clinics.

3. Tele-ICU technologies can positively impact intensive care needs and the mortality rate can be decreased or prevented.

4. E-Prescriptions with smartphone alerts and reminders will improve compliance and aids in less costly care during follow-ups.

5. E-Referral models will reduce waiting times and mass gatherings at clinics

### Conceptual Framework

A conceptual framework is a construct in which each concept plays an integral role. It is a written or visual representation of an expected relationship between the variables to be related or studied. After reviewing the existing studies and literature about the digitization of healthcare by integrating new technologies and with the essence of their practical experience the investigators created a framework to elucidate the selected concepts of unlocking the pandemic imposed challenges in healthcare management and economy with digital transformation with a belief that this will be a useful guide to the healthcare industry.
Building Direct Relationship With Consumer

In a hospital, the consumer/Patient/Client/Customer is the prime resource. A Healthcare consumer means a person who is the receiver of health-related services and he/she is a person in a health information system. But there is a big confusion in healthcare, that is the difference between “Patient” and “Consumer”. “Patients” receive care while “Consumers” make daily decisions that have huge implications on their health and the healthcare industry.

E-Communication

During this pandemic, a hospital must build trust and win confidence among their customers to keep up the quality of care management and economy. An analytical review of randomized controlled and quasi-experimental trials by Revere and Dunbar (2001) shows that computer-generated interventions that used customized or tailored information disseminated by a variety of delivery devices are statistically significant in bringing out positive behavioral outcomes. Thus empirical evidence from our first decade of research on e-health interventions is encouraging e-communications. In a study of 80 clinical trials of patient-provider electronic communication, Mitchell et.al., (1997) found that 63 percent of trials show significantly improved outcomes for the prevention and management of diabetes, osteoarthritis, and other conditions. By integrating technology consumer relationships can be maintained by adopting the concept of Consumer Health Informatics (CHI). This will help to bridge the gap between patients and health resources. CHI applications may effectively engage consumers, enhance traditional clinical interventions and improve both intermediate and clinical health outcomes.

Consumer Health Informatics

Consumer Health Informatics has the potential to provide frameworks and strategies for designing effective health communication tools that empower users and improve their health decisions and foster better outcomes. For effective uses of the concept of Consumer Health Informatics, the following has to be considered

Consumer health vocabularies(CHV)- Patients often have difficulty in understanding the professional language due to a gap in their domain knowledge. Consumer health vocabularies are a collection of simple, easy, and clear terms that laymen prefer to use rather than an equivalent professional medical term. Identifying the existing resources to begin exploring and developing a “first-generation” open-access CHV, is an important tool for consumer health informatics.

Consumer health information technologies include electronic personal health records, smart cards, clinical e-mail communication, online pharmacies, interactive health communication technologies (IHC), health information literacy, consumer-friendly language, Internet-based strategies and resources, Smartphone applications, Self-Management Systems, Patient Portals, Peer Interaction Systems, Tele-medicine and e-Learning, mobile health are all consumer e-health ICT tools which facilitates the delivery of quality healthcare to potential to promote the desired consumer.

E-health communication, health promotion efforts that are mediated by computers and other digital technologies, may have a great potential to promote desired behavior changes through unique features such as mass customization, interactivity, and convenience.
**E-Consultations:**

Teleconsultation is an essential tool used during a pandemic. Interactions that happen between a clinician and a patient to provide diagnostic or therapeutic advice through electronic means are known as teleconsultation. E-consultation is also commonly referred to as telemedicine/telehealth/telepresence. They are a very useful approach in the pandemic situations and are used to provide telecare, offer remote assistance, and help to manage the patients and follow up.

To adopt teleconsultation as a tool, the health professional requires basic knowledge of the use of technologies, understanding of the limitations inherent to teleconsultation, and when, where, and how to connect with hardware and software appropriately. It is essential to have an internet connection, a suitable computer with audio and video device, and a phone to get connected.

**E-Investigations:**

Laboratory Information Management System enables automated investigation request and results processing through seamless integration with various types of technologically advanced lab machines, making the entire process effective and efficient. The faster data analysis and diagnosis enable clinicians to serve many patients within a limited time interval, avoid crowds in hospitals as per pandemic protocols, and lead to an increase in productivity in the health facility. Laboratory information management systems coordinated functionalities result in implementing the integration of artificial intelligence and algorithms to enhance more comprehensive clinical decisions for quality healthcare services. Digital patient portals provide an opportunity to collaborate with patients, labs, and hospitals.

**E- Prescription:**

The process of electronically generating and sending a medicine prescription order to a pharmacy directly from point of care. An electronically transmitted prescription will save time for the patient, improves accuracy, and enhances patient safety and quality of care. There is software for e-prescription which aids patient convenience and guarantees legibility.

**E- Emergency Interventions (Home-Based Care):**

In this technological era, it is not an easy task to directly manage human endangering health events with technology integration. But advanced technologies would help in developing a strong communication infrastructure for the smart healthcare system in terms of extreme reliability, ultra massive connectivity, connection continuity, network scalability, and flexibility for rapid response for monitoring and taking preventive actions in pandemic situations.

**Guidance And Counselling:**

The use of information technology in behavior health education interventions, recovery support, and preventative health programs has gained wide acceptance after this pandemic. Technology-assisted care in treatment improved protocols can play a major role in promotive, preventive, and rehabilitation care.

**E- Follow-Up:**

The digital revolution has resulted in many health applications which enables a patient to monitor their health status by themselves and follow up periodically.
New Sources Of Digital Services To Provide Healthcare Delivery Instead Of Traditional Care

Develop/ Revise The Policies To Support Digitization:

The healthcare industry is undergoing radical change due to new and emerging technological advancements on how, where, and when healthcare services are to be delivered. The hospital information system is the pillar of digital transformation. Hospital policies have to be revised to leverage a comprehensive spectrum of digitization.

Re-Structuring Of The Existing IT Infrastructure:

Due to this pandemic, the mobile phone infrastructure has been leveraged to mitigate some of these challenges in health service delivery. Several applications on mobile devices have been used to provide training content on-demand, enable communication between different cadres of health workers, implement clinical decision support systems, and provided work-planning and scheduling tools. Globally, the following are the digital health tools commonly used during this pandemic.

1. Consumer Mobile Apps
2. Consumer Wearables
3. Connected Biometric Sensors
4. Smartphone Cameras
5. Clinical Trial Patient Information Collection Tools
6. In-Home Connected Virtual Assistants
7. Telemedicine and Virtual Physician Aids
8. Personal Health records
9. Web-based Interactive Programs
10. Text Messaging or Email
11. Health System Disease Management applications

Some e-therapeutic tools are more effective in integrating evidence-based content and evidenced-based approaches for technology-dependent health care delivery. Due to this pandemic, the application of information and communication technology is used to provide digital health interventions to prevent disease and improve quality of life. In the future, digital health will be viewed with Artificial Intelligence (AI) and promise more consumer-focused prevention-oriented care. Advances in AI, robotics, big data, and machine learning may bring major changes in digital health care. The rapid advancement of new digital technology integration in the health care industry undoubtedly will lead to transformation across the country and worldwide.

Resource Management:

Digital health is a cultural transformation of traditional healthcare. The Digital revolution has transformed our lives and societies with unprecedented speed and scale, delivering immense opportunities as intimidating challenges. The healthcare industry comprises patients, healthcare professionals, healthcare organizations, healthcare delivery processes, governmental and non-governmental healthcare organizations, and new digital healthcare delivery services. Beyond a broad perspective of digital health, transformation is complex, digital health promises many opportunities for healthcare delivery services which are considered a boon during the crises like a pandemic. With a multi-method approach, the digital health applications are mapped to various processes in the healthcare delivery system.
Data Security:

Within the hospital, the role of data security is to ensure the ongoing safe and secure use of patient data. Data privacy is a primary concern for healthcare organizations. Data security functions to prevent a data breach, reduce the risk of data exposure, and for regulatory compliance purposes.

Capacity Building:

To implement an effective digital health ecosystem and to achieve the organization’s goals it is essential to have a skilled workforce. Training and building the capacity of health care professionals programs have to be conducted and knowledge networks and technical guidance have to be shared to strengthen digital health in resource-constrained health organizations.

Quality Control:

The delivery of high-quality efficient healthcare services is a cornerstone of any hospital and during a pandemic, various factors can affect such service delivery. Digital health strategies will be helpful to mitigate the constraints. The following challenges can be faced while encouraging digital strategies for health service delivery in a hospital/healthcare setting:

- The effectiveness of interventions and health outcomes
- Improvement in health system efficiencies for delivery of service
- The human capacity required to implement and support digital health strategies.
- Access to health services according to patients’ needs and desires from required departments may be difficult due to logistical and financial barriers.

Overall, digital technology has transformed healthcare. Artificial intelligence, machine learning, deep learning, blockchain, healthcare mobile apps, wearable, and many other advancements will bring about change in the healthcare industry. Friedman in his study reveals that for less expensive healthcare, virtual visit with doctors and nurses sitting in front of a desktop or laptop and bed-less hospitals will be the future of healthcare.

Healthcare Management And Economy With Digital Transformation:

Transforming the healthcare practice to online appointments, and digitally supported remote treatment services leads to maintaining uninterrupted client relationships, Continuity of clinical care flow, Seamless clinical health functions in the hospital, and Economical Stability of the hospital. Digital platforms are technology-enabled business models that act as the bridge between disconnected nodes of hospital functions due to pandemics and it improves the principles of scalability, accessibility, and confidentiality. Digital transformation in healthcare contributes to patient-doctor communication, patient monitoring, e-prescription, patient admission rate prediction, strategic planning, preventing human errors, remote patient monitoring, risk assessment, general health condition prediction, better patient experience, pain education techniques, pathology image analytics, drug and vaccine research, waiting for time reduction and medication alerts.
The framework presented in this paper will help us to understand the value of the digitization health system in managing the healthcare functions during a pandemic situation. This conceptual framework will enhance the sustainability and growth of any hospital. The framework is divided into three parts which focus on building a direct relationship with the consumer, new sources of digital services to provide healthcare delivery instead of traditional care, and healthcare management and economy with digital transformation. Deploying feasible digital tools that can be automated, virtualized, and personalized will intermingle healthcare team members virtually for seamless workflow, minimize errors with amalgamate resources, and efficient supply chain and logistics to achieve and deliver comprehensive and continuum care. In the future, the authors will analyze the advantages of the framework by practical application in a hospital to digitize the hospital operations and services.

**References:**

10. India Brand Equity Foundation.(2020).Digital Healthcare To Witness Exponential Growth in India. IBEF, Knowledge Centre.
Similar to other nations, Bangladesh’s economy has already been experiencing ruthless and adverse effects in every corner of the economy due to COVID-19. Furthermore, the profound effects, observed in the large contributory segment that is SMEs, are deeply hearted. The research aims to find recovery strategies for small and medium enterprises (SMEs) of Bangladesh to face the challenges of COVID-19 impact. It is a review of the literature published so far, and a survey on selected SMEs pursued to get real pictures of the issues reviewed. The research revealed that the managers and entrepreneurs of SMEs have been struggling to find recovery strategies in facing the effects of COVID-19, obviously with the help of Government, NGOs, and other national and international agencies.

Keywords: COVID-19, SME, Impact, and Strategy.

Introduction and Aims

Introduction

The COVID-19 pandemic has evolved into health, socioeconomic and humanitarian crises of unprecedented scale and impact (Lim, 2021). The impact of COVID-19 has introduced a strong burning platform for change in many unforeseen areas with many organizations and individuals that have struggled or have been simply unable to cope with the pace of change they have encountered. Organizations have been forced to do business differently and, with most staff required to work remotely or from home, business processes have had to change rapidly for organizations to survive. It has affected not only livelihoods but also every economic activity, especially business enterprises including small-medium enterprises (SMEs) (Sansa, 2020; Ruiz Estrada et al., 2020). The study (Le H. et al., 2020) disclosed that SMEs were experiencing trouble due to interest payment, stagnant inventory, workers’ wages, and rental costs during this pandemic.

The potential impact of COVID-19 on the economy is a wide discussant issue in recent times all over the world and Bangladesh is not an exception in this regard (Qamruzzaman, 2020). Similar to other nations, Bangladesh’s economy has already been experiencing ruthless and adverse effects. Furthermore, the profound effects, observed in the large contributory segment that is SMEs, are deeply hearted and still passing with the negative sign of COVID-19. SMEs play major roles in most economies as they drive growth, provide employment, and open new markets. However, even though SMEs are major contributors to economic growth, they are often the most vulnerable when there are major public crises (Qamruzzaman, 2020).

As a consequence of the slowdown in economic activity in the fourth quarter of 2020 and projected slow, but partial recovery in 2021, the OECD estimated there would be long-lasting effects on the global economy, including (CRS, 2021):

Abstract

Introduction and Aims

RECOVERY STRATEGIES FOR COVID 19 IMPACT ON BANGLADESHI SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (SME)
Output was projected to remain around 5% below pre-crisis expectations in many countries in 2022, raising the specter of substantial permanent costs, disproportionately affecting vulnerable populations.

- Smaller firms and entrepreneurs are more likely to go out of business.
- Many low-wage earners who lost their jobs and are only covered by unemployment insurance, at best, with poor prospects of finding new jobs quickly.
- People living in poverty and usually less well covered by social safety nets experienced a deterioration in their living standards.
- Children and youth from less well-off backgrounds and less qualified adult workers struggled to learn and work from home, with potentially long-lasting damage.

In Bangladesh, the consequences of COVID-19 were found almost the same as above, while many small and medium-sized enterprises went out of business due to major disruptions in sales and work stoppages during the lockdown period. Millions of low-income employees lost their jobs thereby and the living standards of families in urban areas were found degraded due to the loss of jobs and earnings.

SMEs serve alternative channels for global growth. There is an epidemic at the time of writing on a deadly new coronavirus known as COVID-19 which has the potential to influence SMEs’ financial status (Islam, A. et al. 2020).

While the pandemic is impacting businesses of all sizes, micro, small, and medium enterprises (MSMEs) are hit especially hard due to pre-existing vulnerabilities and their lower resilience. The MSME sector is a key driver of the national economy in Bangladesh (Kader, Ananya Wahid, and Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020). Contributing 25 percent to the country’s GDP, MSMEs play a crucial role in income generation and resource utilization. According to the Economic Census and Enterprise Survey, both conducted in 2013, some 99 percent of all non-farm enterprises fall into the micro and small enterprises categories, employing 20.3 million Bangladeshi workers (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020).

The pandemic has hit Bangladesh’s economy and labor market especially hard. All businesses, particularly in the manufacturing sector, are facing challenges, with a real threat of a substantial decline in revenues and job losses. It is even more challenging for micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) to sustain their business operations (UNIDO, 2020).

SMEs are the bloodline of Bangladesh’s economy which directly creates jobs for 7.8 million people and provides 31.2 million livelihoods. These enterprises contribute 25% of our GDP but may contribute more. The COVID-19 pandemic has infected every field of life and industry, but the toughest blow has struck Bangladesh’s already vulnerable SMEs. SMEs are more vulnerable because they tend to have smaller sources of resources, fewer assets, and smaller production levels than larger companies. (Islam, A. et al. 2020).

**Aims of the Study**

The research introduction compels the aim of the research as exploring the impacts of COVID-19 on Bangladeshi SMEs and the strategies for recovery of such impacts to be recommended thereby. Hence this study can be considered a step toward improving Bangladeshi SMEs’ sustainable business competitiveness. The primary objective of this research is to examine the impacts of COVID-19 on SMEs of Bangladesh to recommend strategies important in facing the short term and long-term challenges.
Literature Review

Impact of COVID-19 on SMEs of Bangladesh

The global arena is currently facing a highly contagious disease named Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19), caused by severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2). Over 200 countries and territories around the world have been affected by this infectious disease. Originated in Wuhan, China, in December 2019 and soon spread rapidly worldwide to create one of the biggest health and economic crises in humankind’s history. So far, around 90 million people have been affected by Covid-19, and around 1.9 million people died worldwide. (Ahmed, Faruque 2021).

Among developing and emerging economies, the economic downturn is projected to most negatively affect countries that rely on commodity exports to support annual economic growth. In addition to lower prices for commodity exports and reduced global demand for exports, developing countries are projected to be negatively affected by reduced remittances, weaker currencies, and tighter financial conditions (CRS, 2021).

The global economy is hard hit, and almost all the countries felt the negative shock of Covid-19. The global economic growth in the first half of 2020 has been severely affected, and the global economic growth projection was at -4.9% in 2020. With the vaccine, the world economy can see a faster recovery than expected but may still face challenges soon(Ahmed, Faruque 2021).

The pandemic has disrupted lives across all countries and communities and negatively affected global economic growth in 2020 beyond anything experienced in nearly a century. Estimates indicate the virus reduced global economic growth in 2020 to an annualized rate of -3.4% to -7.6%, with a recovery of 4.2% to 5.6% projected for 2021. Global trade is estimated to have fallen by 5.3% in 2020 but is projected to grow by 8.0% in 2021 (CRS, 2021). The World Bank in its report on Global Economic Prospects (GEP, June 2020) predicted Bangladesh’s GDP growth at 1.6 percent in 2020 and 1 percent in 2021, a significant dip from a rate that hovered around 8 percent over the previous two years.

Concerning the Covid-19 pandemic crisis, it is categorized as a ‘sudden threat’ which happens unexpectedly and not only affects health conditions but significantly causes global economic shock. For small enterprises, major hurdles faced by them are disruption of business operations where temporary closure during the lockdown period, and some sectors had permanently closed due to financial problems (Hamdan, Kassim & Lai 2021).

SMEs, according to Runyan (2006), are most severely impacted in crises because of their lower levels of vigilance, higher susceptibility, higher reliance on government and local agencies, and the greater emotional and financial impact on the owners.

For micro-enterprises, the impacts of this outbreak have tremendously affected their business activities. Among the hurdles faced by micro-entrepreneurs such as problems in cash flow due to losses of daily income, operation disruption, laying off workers, and supply chain disruption (Hamdan, Kassim & Lai 2021).

Bangladesh’s small and medium-sized businesses have suffered as they are reliant on a limited cash period that was disrupted by supply chain instability and lack of revenue. Some new studies indicate that 28% of Bangladeshi SMEs have experienced a significant fall in their sales by more than 50% (Islam, A. et al. 2020).
Microenterprises and SMEs have been hit hardest by the COVID-19 pandemic and restriction measures. By industry, the textile, apparel, and leather industries were affected the most: around 50 percent of firms operating in these industries reported that between 51 percent and 100 percent of the workforce could not come to work due to the restrictions imposed by the government to contain COVID-19. The shortage of cash flow was reported as being the biggest problem businesses faced due to government restrictions (UNIDO, 2020).

The survey (UNIDO, 2020) shows that 60 percent of firms expect revenue losses of more than 50 percent in 2020 compared to 2019. Large and medium as well as high-tech firms expect lesser losses compared to other firms. In terms of operations being adversely affected at least 67 percent of surveyed firms are affected by shocks like reduction in hours worked and availability of inputs (supply-side shocks), reduction in demand (demand-side shocks), and decrease in cash flow and availability of financial services (liquidity shocks). These shocks have varied effects on different sectors of the economy (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020).

**Research Approach**

The motivation of the study is to find out the present state of SMEs, as well as the potential challenges, which might create difficulty to reopen or continue their operations in due course. To do so, both primary and secondary data have been used with descriptive statistics tools. A number of macro agents have been experiencing losses since COVID-19 engrossed the economy, especially Small enterprises is one of them (Qamruzzaman, 2020). SMEs, according to Fitriyani et al. (2020), have bitter experiences during a pandemic due to immense reliance on supply chains that are now almost stopped, increases in raw materials, and readiness to face changes in the way they do the transaction. Therefore, in the study of Hadi (2020), the study findings suggested that Revitalization Strategies for SMEs are inevitable because support from different agents will be a prerequisite to reopening business operations.

The research is a review of the literature published so far on the issues both as research reports by national and international agencies and also as articles in leading journals. In addition, observations from entrepreneurs and managers of selected SMEs are analyzed to achieve the objectives of the research.

So, in the attempt to have opinions on the issues researched in the above section, a total of thirty (30) SMEs are studied in this research. In this data collection, the respondents are interviewed to give opinions on the impacts of COVID 19 and the strategies formulated to get recovery from the impacts of the same. The SMEs chosen are by convenience according to access to the firm’s authority and preferred area of choice while the scope of the study is the SMEs operating in the Chottogram district. The number of SMEs studied is not representative of the total number of firms in each sector obviously (Table 1).
Table 1: Number of SMEs Studied by Sector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail &amp; Whole Sale</td>
<td>1033.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-Made Garment (RMG)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food &amp; Beverage</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering &amp; Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping &amp; Logistics</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish Processing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The research survey covers five broad areas: (1) firms’ sales lost due to pandemic; (2) supply chain disruption; (3) skilled employee crisis; (4) financial problems; and (5) recovery strategy recommended. Based on a survey questionnaire designed covering the areas mentioned above, the respondents of the survey are mostly professional managers and a few owner-managers. Educational qualifications of the respondents vary from bachelor’s to master’s in different disciplines, while their average work experience of them is in between five to twelve years.

The respondents answered according to the issues identified, and the impact of COVID 19, which are analyzed by using qualitative statements based on the literature review of this exploratory research. A few statements as replied by the respondents are described in the analysis to highlight the issues examined in the sample SMEs. As such, the research is considered an exploratory study to identify the major impacts of COVID 19 in the sample SMEs and the recovery strategies for the impacts studied.

But, the size of the sample and the sectors studied are insufficient to be representative with respect to the scope of the study. Moreover, some respondents of the research are found reluctant in answering questions related to financial facts such as revenue and sales lost, etc. And, a few respondents requested to keep the figures confidential in some cases.

**Findings and Discussion**

*Impact of COVID 19 on the SMEs of Bangladesh*

According to over 90 percent of respondents, the biggest challenge caused by the pandemic has been the shortage of cash flow. The main cause for this is the decline in sales due to reduced demand (reported by around 80 percent of respondent firms) and the increased difficulty of obtaining financing (59 percent). The shortage of inputs was the second most stated problem reported by 69 percent of respondents. The shortage has likely been caused by value chain and logistics disruptions, including the inability to deliver, perhaps due to the containment measures, such as border closures. In addition, over half of the firms have struggled to fulfill their contracts and have faced a shortage of workers (UNIDO, 2020).
For SMEs, each crisis is a source of awareness (Mikušová and Horváthová, 2019). A professionally assessed crisis management approach includes evaluating decisions and responses and their consequences, examining the attitudes of crisis team members and employees in general, and more. It should not only be about catching the suspects. However, considering the omnipresence and scale of crises, such as the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic outbreak, we contend that further analysis is required in times of crisis to explore strategy formulation. In particular, while complexity has fallen out of favor in many strategic management models (Alvarez et al., 2018), it is an important part of crisis responses. That makes it difficult, if not impossible, for managers to know ex-ante what strategic approach would lead firms to survive a crisis and rebound from the shock (Pearson and Clair, 1998). Therefore, we urge future studies to explore more closely the internal and external enablers (and disablers) that lead managers and workers to respond adequately to the situational circumstances triggered by crises (Amoiradis and Stankova, 2020).

But, despite playing a pivotal role as Bangladesh’s economic engine, MSMEs face several challenges as mentioned in the report (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020) were; access to finance, access to technology, lack of investment finance, lack of working capital, lack of skilled workforce, maintaining quality, leveraging global value chains ineffectively and supply-chain finance.

The research report prepared by the authors (Shaoli, Khurshed, & Samveet 2020) assessed the impact of COVID 19 on Bangladesh SMEs with respect to revenues and cost, supply chains, business activities, and product range, and liquidity management. In this study the authors (Shaoli, Khurshed, & Samveet 2020) revealed that 96% of MSMEs reported a decrease in income; The loss in business was in the range of 10% to 100% with a median value of 82%. Customer footfall decreased by 67%. In this study, the authors (Shaoli, Khurshed, & Samveet 2020) also mentioned that the impact was most severe among service-based businesses and retailers who sell non-essential items. The most impacted retailers were from services such as; tailoring, catering, and laundry, among others. Most business owners lack a secondary source of income – only 7% had financial support from their families in the villages in the form of livestock and agriculture.

*Sales lost due to COVID-19*

The impact on sales has been large and widespread; 94 percent of firms experienced a decline in sales 30 days before the survey relative to the same period in 2019. The estimated average change in sales was -52 percent. Further, the decline in sales for firms in the fashion and clothing and retail or wholesale sectors was significantly larger when compared to firms in agriculture, fishing, or mining (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020).

Most of the samples studied reported lost sales due to lockdown and work stoppage during the pandemic. Some of the respondents did not give facts regarding the lost sales while a few of them requested to keep the figures confidential. Average sales lost as responded by the managers of the sample SMEs is varying from 45% to 58%. Major reasons for such lost sales, as mentioned by the respondents, are; pandemic lockdown, work stoppage due to the absence of workers, supply chain disruption, working capital difficulty, consumption reduction, and so on.
Since the research used convenience sampling techniques to get the survey results on different sectors of size variations, the lost sales figures varied from taka 50,000 to 6 million. The above lost sales figures show a significant decline in sales in each of the sample SMEs considered in the study (Table 2). Some of the samples mentioned more than 50% sales decline while many RMGs reported order cancellation or declined by more than 30% due to pandemics in the international market. Therefore, the lost sales were found common to each SME in Bangladesh and the cash inflow position became the worst in its history over the decades.

**Supply Chain Difficulty**

The shortage of inputs was the second most stated problem reported by 69 percent of respondents. The shortage has likely been caused by value chain and logistics disruptions, including the inability to deliver, perhaps due to the containment measures, such as border closures (UNIDO, 2020).

The supply chain of raw materials, accessories, and finished products experienced severe scarcity due to COVID-19. Regarding this supply chain disruption respondents of each sample, SME mentioned about few important statements which are significant research consequences in the sample SMEs. The statements mentioned about these difficulties of supply chain disruptions were mostly the same for all the SMEs researched in this study (Table 3).

### Table 2: Lost Sales of Sample SMEs during COVID 19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lost Sales (In Taka)</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50,000 – 10,00000</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,00000 – 20,00000</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,00000 – 30,00000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,00000 – 40,00000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,00000 – 50,00000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,00000 – 60,00000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source: Author’s Survey Result.**

### Table 3: Supply Chain Difficulty faced by Sample SMEs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Difficulty Mentioned</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inputs Supply Delay</td>
<td>66.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Shipment Cost Increased</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply of Inputs Reduced</td>
<td>44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Bargaining Power Increased</td>
<td>26.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Service Reduced</td>
<td>26.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistic Facilities Declined</td>
<td>33.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortage of Skilled Employees</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source: Author’s Survey Result.**
Skilled employee shortage was found a major problem in each of the sample firms. Reasons for such crisis were; closure of operations during COVID-19, pay cut, retrenchment, job loss due to closure or financial hardship of the concern, etc. The research revealed that every firm faced a shortage or lack of skilled employees due to a number of reasons mentioned by survey results and other published research reports. And, this skilled employee shortage decreased productivity after the lockdown in new normal operations. Both in the case of RMGs and other manufacturing firms, customer commitment had been failing in the sense of order delivery both in manufacturing and service firms due to this skilled employee shortage or lacking.

**Financial Problem**

The pandemic has created numerous financial problems for enterprises. Of the respondents, 81 percent stated that the payment of wages and social security contributions was their biggest concern. All firms, regardless of size, stated that this was the biggest challenge. The payment of fixed costs, such as rent, and the repayment of loans are the second and third most stated concerns, respectively. These financial problems will have an impact on the businesses’ survivability, particularly if the pandemic continues for an extended period (UNIDO, 2020). According to over 90 percent of respondents, the biggest challenge caused by the pandemic has been the shortage of cash flow. The main cause for this is the decline in sales due to reduced demand (reported by around 80 percent of respondent firms) and the increased difficulty of obtaining financing (59 percent) (UNIDO, 2020).

Concerning credit and access to finance, 49 percent of micro firms reported they do not have sufficient liquidity to sustain their businesses for the next three months, compared to 40 percent of firms with more than ten employees.
and 33 percent of small and medium firms, respectively (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020). Overall, firms are in financial distress, as 83 percent reported making losses over the 30 days before the survey. The situation is graver for export-oriented firms; 96 percent reportedly made losses over 30 days before the survey. Firms belonging to the fashion and clothing sector are facing a similar situation, with 92 percent reporting the same (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020).

In the study, it is revealed that most SMEs faced severe funding crises during COVID-19 period. The extent of this crisis can be made clear from the respondents’ replies in general (Table 5) and the specific statements during the interviews pursued with the sample SMEs.

### Table 5: Financial Problems of the Sample SMEs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reduced income or cash inflow</td>
<td>41.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank loan burden</td>
<td>66.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing to pay bills, wages, etc.</td>
<td>41.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational cost increased</td>
<td>29.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working capital shortage</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment stuck</td>
<td>20.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss in new investment</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial risk due to uncertainty</td>
<td>29.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Source: Author’s Survey Result.*

**COVID – 19 Recovery Strategy of SMEs of Bangladesh**

To recover from this crisis, cash transfer, access to new credit, and loans with subsidized interest rates were stated as the top three most-needed policy supports (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020).

The onset of the pandemic and subsequent lockdowns have caused firms to expedite their move toward digital platforms. Adapting to the new normal, 9 percent of interviewed firms have increased or started using the internet, social media, specialized apps, and other digital platforms in their daily business operations. Here, small and medium firms have fared better than micro firms with faster adoption of digital platforms and by changing their product mix. Moreover, around 5 percent of surveyed small and medium firms have invested in new equipment, software, or digital solutions in response to COVID-19. Lack of awareness of the benefits of technology, lack of funds, lack of infrastructure, concerns over privacy and data security, and inability to deploy technology due to the lockdown could be some of the barriers to tech adoption among MSMEs in Bangladesh. Thus, appropriate policy action for MSMEs is suggested as technology up-gradation may bolster the future growth of the sector (Kader, Ananya Wahid & Pattanayak, Manoranjan, 2020).

The sample SMEs highlighted the strategies to be formulated to recover the COVID-19 impacts.
To compensate for the impact of cash flow shortages, the majority of respondents plan to take loans from commercial banks and to reduce operating costs, while other firms plan to take out loans from microfinance institutions and other sources (UNIDO, 2020). The research survey revealed that 45% to 50% of respondents mentioned that financial support is necessary to bear the losses incurred and/or to continue the business operations. The government has declared stimulus packages with a combined monetary value of $12.20 billion, which is around 3.7% of the GDP, to stimulate various economic sectors. Bangladesh Bank, The Central Bank of Bangladesh, is responsible for monitoring and guiding these stimulus packages’ distribution (Ahmed, Farouque 2021).

For the export-oriented industries, $595 million (approx.) stimulus packages that consist of financing facilities for salaries payments for three months have been declared. The financing facilities will be available just at a 2% interest rate with a six-month grace period and need to be repaid in two years. The government announced a $3.54 billion (approx.) working capital assistance fund for the Covid-19 affected industries. The interest rate is 9%, half of which the government will bear 4.5% as a subsidy, and the borrower will pay the rest. Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) will receive around $2.36 billion (approx.) working capital loan facilities from the government. The interest rate will be 9%, which is 4% borne by the borrower and 5% by the government as a subsidy. Bangladesh Bank (BB) established a Revolving Refinance Scheme of $2.95 billion (approx.) to support the finance where banks can borrow 50% of loans disbursed from BB at a 4% interest rate (Ahmed, Farouque 2021).

There is also a $357 million (approx.) refinance scheme for low-income professionals, farmers, and micro-business, which will also be financed from BB’s sources. The financing limit ranges from $1,000 to $35,200 (approx.) with 9% interest for two years, and BB will refinance it with a 1% interest rate. (KPMG, 2020). Compared to any other developing country’s financial bailout scheme from its government, Bangladesh government initiated a significant number of initiatives to support business operations during and after lockdowns. But one survey report (Islam, A. et al.2020) found that 63% of SMEs surveyed in the study knew about the government initiative, 81% reported that it was quite/very difficult to get the support, 17% of SMEs knew how to get the support, while 31% applied for the support. So, a great number of SMEs failed to avail the financial schemes offered by the government.

Table 6: Recovery Decisions of Sample SMEs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recovery Recommendation</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government Support (Tax Exemption, Financial Scheme, etc.)</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Availing Loan (Bank, NGO, etc)</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improve employee efficiency</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost minimization effort</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitization scope</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restructuring resources</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversification (Market or New business partner)</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offer Discount or reducing price</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Author’s Survey Result.
It is interesting to note that the share of respondents considering taking loans from commercial banks increases with firm size. Over 85 percent of large firms and 66 percent of SMEs are considering taking loans from commercial banks, while only 41 percent of micro-enterprises are considering this option. The reason may be because micro-enterprises face difficulties accessing commercial banks, as they do not have the necessary assets as collateral. Hence, nearly 50 percent of micro-enterprises are contemplating taking loans from microfinance institutions, though the interest rate is high compared to that offered by commercial banks (UNIDO, 2020).

Apart from the above financial scheme scenario, the study respondents mentioned cost minimization efforts to offer lower prices or discounts, market diversification, new business partner searching, restructuring or downsizing, and digitization to do the online operation (Table 6); as their preferred recovery strategies to the impacts of COVID-19 experienced so far.

**Conclusion**

The findings of this study show that COVID-19 has affected Bangladesh’s SMEs severely. Over 90 percent of respondents reported in the study (UNIDO, 2020) that cash flow shortages have the most severe impact of the pandemic on their business due to the reduction in sales, and over 85 percent of respondents expected high to extreme losses of revenue. To bolster the manufacturing sector in these uncertain times, it is important to analyze the driving force of consumer demand in the context of the pandemic. An analysis can determine the direction of product development and innovation to match customers’ needs and demand as well as shape the marketing communication strategy to stimulate demand for goods and services, thereby, to re-establish the disrupted markets (UNIDO, 2020).

To build a resilient and competitive industrial sector and to achieve inclusive and sustainable industrial development, it is important to develop relevant policies to mitigate the pandemic’s impact. The coordination of joint efforts between the government and the international community is crucial to supporting Bangladesh’s recovery. Based on the findings of this survey, several actions were identified as potential strategic guidance for the government and relevant stakeholders in supporting Bangladesh’s private sector (UNIDO, 2020).

While the pandemic is impacting businesses of all sizes, micro, small, and medium enterprises (MSMEs) are hit especially hard due to pre-existing vulnerabilities and their lower resilience. The revenue loss, supply disruption, productivity problems, inventory shortage, and contractual penalties are the main challenges as evident from important reports published so far. The employees of SMEs lose wages, and other benefits such as paid leave, performance incentives, and other allowances due to the pandemic impacts such as pay cuts, retrenchment, etc. So, the business operations of SMEs in Bangladesh have experienced unprecedented difficulties during the COVID 19 situation.

Measures taken to lessen the effects of the pandemic on SMEs by the government and other agencies are considered significant attempts so far. Even though, such measures responding to the impacts and facing challenges for SMEs were found insufficient. Reasons for this scenario are many while important ones are lockdown and restrictions from the authority as the pandemic continues for a long time.
The research revealed that the managers and entrepreneurs of SMEs have been struggling to find recovery strategies in facing the effects of COVID-19 obviously, with the help of Government, NGOs, and other national and international agencies. Important recovery strategies mentioned are digitalization, innovation, automation, and partnership by mobilizing limited resources to find cost minimization, improving coordination, and do necessary changes in operations, marketing, distribution, and so on.

**Reference**

The main objective of this paper was to study university students’ smoking behaviors and evaluate the factors that influence them. This paper also contributes to measuring the level of consciousness and awareness among university students regarding smoking under the present Covid-19 situation. A self-directed survey was designed to gather information from 229 students to analyze the predictors of tobacco smoking and their associations with it. The primary drivers of smoking tobacco initiation were stress and the influence of friends, with family members of tobacco smokers playing a crucial indirect influence in initiation. To mitigate this global concern, anti-smoking commercials like LED TV billboards and ads or pop-ups on social media networks should be promoted.

Tobacco continues to be one of the world’s most serious public health issues, killing more than 8 million people each year. Tobacco usage is directly responsible for about 7 million of these fatalities, while approximately 1.2 million are due to non-smokers being subjected to passive smoking. All categories of tobacco are toxic and there is no acceptable amount of tobacco consumption. Some tobacco products include water pipe tobacco, assorted smokeless tobacco products, roll-your-own tobacco, cigars, chewing tobacco, cigarillos, kreteks, and bidis[12]. Cigarettes are deemed to be demerit goods, often referred to as “merit bad”. This indicates that the use of these goods influences the consumer and the third party[7]. Bangladesh is one of the high-achieving countries recognized for various tobacco control measures, namely taxes on tobacco products, anti-tobacco mass media promotions, and healthcare warning labels. The benchmark considered to be a best practice by WHO is at least an increment of 75% tax on tobacco market value. Bangladesh’s high level of tobacco taxation achievement is offset by a rise in per capita tobacco consumption. As tobacco prices rise, overall cigarette intake is anticipated to decline. Contrarily, an increase in consumers’ income could significantly raise their potential to afford more cigarettes and increase the demand for cigarettes[5].

When it was revealed that smokers were more likely than non-smokers to acquire the serious disease from COVID-19, it prompted millions of smokers to quit smoking. However, quitting can be extremely difficult without proper assistance. As a result, WHO established a year-long campaign with the theme “Commit to Quit” for World No Tobacco Day. The program focuses on empowering 100 million tobacco users to quit by building support networks and improving access to services that have been shown to aid tobacco users to quit efficiently[4]. The motive behind choosing this particular topic is that university students are quite a high-risk group for engaging in unhealthy activities, such as smoking and illegal drug use.

Keywords: Tobacco Consumption, Student Health, Covid-19 & Smoking, Tobacco Control, Policy, and Regulations.

Abstract

The main objective of this paper was to study university students’ smoking behaviors and evaluate the factors that influence them. This paper also contributes to measuring the level of consciousness and awareness among university students regarding smoking under the present Covid-19 situation. A self-directed survey was designed to gather information from 229 students to analyze the predictors of tobacco smoking and their associations with it. The primary drivers of smoking tobacco initiation were stress and the influence of friends, with family members of tobacco smokers playing a crucial indirect influence in initiation. To mitigate this global concern, anti-smoking commercials like LED TV billboards and ads or pop-ups on social media networks should be promoted.

Keywords: Tobacco Consumption, Student Health, Covid-19 & Smoking, Tobacco Control, Policy, and Regulations.
Methods
The research involves both the qualitative and the quantitative aspects with primary data. A cross-sectional analysis was conducted at East Delta University. Respondents were notified that the information gathered would be kept confidential and that their involvement was entirely voluntary. We prepared our questionnaire using google forms and distributed it to all the enrolled students via email. The self-assessment survey questionnaire consisted of the demographic data, smoking status, smoking patterns, factors leading to initiation and continuation of tobacco consumption, and the average number of cigarettes/self-rolled cigarettes consumed per day. We thought to follow a different route and tried to relate this issue with our now alarming concern, Covid-19. Cross-tabulation was performed to look for any relationship between two variables using Chi-square [8]. We used SPSS software version 20 to analyze all the predictors. Data was obtained, verified, and inserted into Microsoft Excel before being moved to the SPSS software version 20 for analysis. P<0.05 was the level of significance.

Results
Out of 229 respondents, there were 88(38.4%) female respondents and 141(61.6%) male respondents and they were found to be statistically significant (P<0.05). Among 229 respondents, 21.4% were smokers where 0.9% were female and 20.5% were male. The female smokers’ age was less than 21 years old whereas 10.5% of the male smokers’ age was between 21-23 years old and the rest were of age 24 years or above. Out of 21.4% of smokers, 17.9% were enrolled in an undergraduate degree program and 3.5% in a Master’s degree program. Among them, 5.2% were from the 1st year (including the ones of Masters), 3.1%, 5.2%, and 7.9% were from 2nd, 3rd and 4th years respectively. From the p-value (P<0.05) provided in Table-1, we can understand that the statistically significant demographics are gender and age as these are less than 0.05. This means that gender and age are respectively associated with smoking status. In other words, smoking status is dependent on gender and age respectively.

Table-1: Demographic Attributes and Smoking Proportions of the Respondents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demographics of Respondents</th>
<th>Attributes</th>
<th>Smoker(a person who smokes cigarettes) N=49(21.4%)</th>
<th>Non-smoker(a person who doesn’t smoke cigarettes) N=180(78.6%)</th>
<th>P-value(P&lt;0.05)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2(0.9%)</td>
<td>86(37.6%)</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>47(20.5%)</td>
<td>94(41.0%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>&lt;21</td>
<td>2(0.9%)</td>
<td>29(12.7%)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-23</td>
<td>24(10.5%)</td>
<td>110(48.0%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 or above</td>
<td>23(10.0%)</td>
<td>41(17.9%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
More than twenty percent (21.4%) of the students indicated that at least one of their family members smoked. Out of these 49 respondents, 11.4% of students revealed that their grandfather used to smoke tobacco and 11.2% revealed that their father/brother smokes tobacco. These two factors are not statistically significant since their P>0.05. So, we can conclude that the father’s/brothers’ and grandfather’s tobacco usage is not at all associated with smoking status. Students were questioned to identify the factors that affected their decision to continue smoking. A large proportion of the respondents responded with bad family relations as the reason to continue smoking. Another influencing factor was mental depression. Other factors were curiosity and others.

### Table- 2: Smoking Initiation & Continuation of the Respondent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factors Influencing Smoking Initiation</th>
<th>N= 49</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>P-value(&lt;0.05)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Peer pressure</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td>0.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Friend’s influence</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
<td>0.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Father’s/Brother’s use</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td>0.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Grandfather’s use</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>11.4%</td>
<td>0.609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Looking smart &amp; modern</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>11.4%</td>
<td>0.609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Desire to imitate</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
<td>0.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. To rebel against loved ones</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
<td>0.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Stress</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Curiosity</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
<td>0.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
<td>0.185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factors Influencing Smoking Continuation</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mental depression</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bad family relation</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Educational problems</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Difficulties in relationship with a girlfriend</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Habit</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Curiosity</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>12.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>9.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Degree</th>
<th>Under-graduate</th>
<th>Graduate</th>
<th>Master’s</th>
<th>N= 49</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>P-value(&lt;0.05)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Year</td>
<td>Under-graduate</td>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>Master’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>12(5.2%)</td>
<td>33(14.4%)</td>
<td>0.637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>7(3.1%)</td>
<td>35(15.3%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>12(5.2%)</td>
<td>52(22.7%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>18(7.9%)</td>
<td>60(26.2%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Several questions were asked to the respondents to assess their knowledge regarding tobacco smoking. By definition, it means smoke generated by the combustion of a tobacco product as well as the smoke exhaled by smokers[6]. We took a different approach and tried interlinking this with the Covid-19 scenario. Tobacco consumption is considered to suppress the immune function and serve as a mediator in the adherence to COVID-19. Almost all COVID-19 research has discovered that individuals with such chronic diseases have the highest mortality, indicating that tobacco use is a proven risk determinant for COVID-19[2]. Thus, we asked the student smokers if they continued smoking, despite being aware of the consequences of Covid-19 and the majority of them admitted that they are still consuming tobacco.

Table- 3: Respondent’s Knowledge of Smoking-Related Factors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Smoking-Related Factors</th>
<th>Forms</th>
<th>Frequency, N</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Despite knowing the consequences of Covid-19, do you still smoke?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>18.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will you continue to smoke if the pandemic situation gets better?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>18.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of family from CHD(Coronary Heart Disease) and Cancer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>27.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>72.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposed to environmental tobacco smoke</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>65.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>33.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aware of the hazardous effects of smoking on health</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>93.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student smokers were questioned about how frequently they smoke tobacco and the majority of them revealed that they smoke regularly, 4.4% of them smoke irregularly and 1.7% smoke occasionally. A majority of smokers have three or more peers as smokers and the rest have either two smoker friends or no smoker friends. The majority of the smokers, in this study, invest their self-earned money to buy cigarettes. Around 7.4% of the smokers use their allowance to purchase cigarettes whereas the rest use other means to afford cigarettes. As for the perception of smoking, 75.4% of non-smokers and 14.0% of smokers believe that a student should not smoke. When asked if tobacco brings mental tranquillity, 12.3% of smokers agreed with this statement whereas a major proportion of non-smokers did not agree with this statement.

Table- 4: Perception of Smoking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Smoking Perspectives</th>
<th>Smoker</th>
<th>Non-smoker</th>
<th>P-value(&lt;=0.05)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you think a student should smoke?</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7.5%)</td>
<td>(14.0%)</td>
<td>(3.1%)</td>
<td>(75.4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco brings mental tranquillity. Do you agree?</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12.3%)</td>
<td>(9.2%)</td>
<td>(27.6%)</td>
<td>(50.9%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smoker respondents were questioned if they faced any sort of health problems while consuming/smoking tobacco. Respondents were asked if the warning labels on cigarette packs ever discouraged them to smoke tobacco. The results indicate that such policies are not effective in reducing the level of tobacco consumption. As per studies, visual warnings dramatically raise everyone’s awareness of the dangers of tobacco usage. Since the warning labels are not effective enough to reduce the rate of tobacco consumption, we can take a different approach instead[12].

**Table- 5: Health Problems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Loss of Appetite</th>
<th>Chest Pain</th>
<th>Breathing Problem</th>
<th>Cough</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discussions**

The observations of our study demonstrate that students initiated smoking tobacco around their adolescent years and throughout their university years. Our findings imply that age and gender are the significant determinants associated with smoking tobacco. As per WHO, most students begin using tobacco at a young age, commonly in high school[3]. This could be due to the ease of availability and affordability of tobacco products in various areas of Chattogram. Furthermore, kids can purchase cigarettes or any tobacco products whenever they desire because there are no age limitations. We discovered in our study that tobacco consumption was prevalent among about 21.4% of students, with males accounting for the majority of smokers, probably because females had limited opportunity to smoke because of cultural and social constraints. Our data revealed that there were fewer female smokers than male smokers, supporting our hypothesis that, due to patriarchal domination in our country, the female population does not have the opportunity to participate in such activities. Stress and friend’s influence are the primary drivers of tobacco smoking initiation, with family members of tobacco smokers playing an important indirect influence in initiation.

The majority of the students in this study reported that the main reason for initiating smoking is father’s/brother’s and grandfather’s tobacco usage. Tobacco consumption has been linked to a higher risk of serious sickness and mortality from a variety of respiratory illnesses. In the COVID-19 pandemic, there has been speculation concerning the clinical effects on smokers and if they are equally prone to contamination[13]. Tobacco smokers may be more sensitive to COVID-19 because smoking requires a finger to lip interaction, which enhances the likelihood of virus transmission from hand to mouth. Tobacco use decreases lung function, making it more difficult for the immune system to withstand this virus and other respiratory illnesses. According to available studies, smokers are at a higher risk of experiencing catastrophic COVID-19 results and death[14].
Limitations

We collected cross-sectional data within a small area and with relatively small sample size. The data collected in this study were all self-reported. This may be prone to bias. Since our sample area and sample size are relatively small, our findings may not reflect that of other areas of the country. This study was limited to one out of all the universities in Chattogram, Bangladesh. The study was solely based on tobacco smoking. No data were obtained or mentioned concerning illegal drug use or any non-tobacco products. This study focused only on university students. It did not involve any school-going students or non-students. This needs to be explored further in the future.

Conclusions

Given the health dangers associated with tobacco smoking, WHO urges quitting[14]. Mass awareness programs should be launched so that smokers and non-smokers and passive smokers are aware of the hazardous implications of smoking and how this impacts not only the smoker but everyone around him/her. Because social campaigns cannot be carried out at this critical period, online anti-smoking campaigns should be carried out. In addition to initiatives, anti-smoking commercials should be implemented. Each university should provide academic counseling on tobacco smoking or offer a Smoking Prevention Clinic Program so that smokers who want to quit or need assistance can get the aid they need. To reduce cigarette consumption, the government should impose age restrictions and levy a higher charge on cigarette goods. Even if such legislative safeguards are in place, NID verification should be enforced if smokers want to purchase tobacco products. No one would be able to buy cigarettes or tobacco goods if their NID cards are not produced. The government should establish and improve tobacco control legislation and initiatives. Bangladesh intends to raise cigarette prices to minimize smoking and enhance tax revenue[9].

References


CONSUMER AWARENESS, COVID-19 AND MEDICAL WASTAGE: THE CASE OF BANGLADESH

Sakib Bin Amin  
North South University, Bangladesh

Yaron Nezleen Amin  
(Presenting author) North South University, Bangladesh

Farhan Khan  
North South University, Bangladesh

Abstract

The main objective of this paper is to analyze consumers’ perspectives regarding COVID-19 induced medical wastes. We collected data from households through a well-designed survey questionnaire. We then applied the heterogeneity augmented Probit estimation approach for the empirical investigation. We reveal that the government’s community-level awareness programs have a significant impact on consumers’ awareness intensity. On average, a moderate and high level of community-level awareness programs can increase consumer awareness by 26.6% and 36.2%, respectively. We have further found evidence that the COVID-19 infection rate within households also changes the perception of the consumers regarding medical wastes. On the contrary, awareness level does not depend on gender, income, and education. We propose some policies to improve consumer awareness.

Keywords: COVID-19, Waste management, Consumer awareness, Bangladesh

Introduction

Bangladesh is a growing economy with landmark improvements in GDP growth, life expectancy, and per capita income along with increased government spending on health, education, and other services. Bangladesh has also made remarkable progress in the reduction of poverty supported by sustained economic growth (World Bank, 2021). Before COVID-19, Bangladesh was able to achieve about a 7% annual growth rate of GDP. But due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the GDP growth has reduced to 5.2% in 2020 and 6.1% in 2021 (Bangladesh Bank, 2021). There are long-term negative impacts of COVID-19 on the health, female labor participation rate, poverty, education, and financial sector of Bangladesh.

Bangladesh has made remarkable progress in achieving SDGs. To face climate change impact (SDG-13) and disaster, the government has undertaken various climate change programs, strategies, and plans and formulated different actions. In contrast to the neighboring countries, Bangladesh is way ahead in improving sanitation (SDG-3) and the removal of open defecation. (Dutta & Bhaskar, 2018). Bangladesh is also moving very fast to achieve SDG-7 (access to clean and affordable energy for all). Although Bangladesh is making rapid progress toward its SDGs, there is a lack of efficient policies that are yet to be undertaken to tackle the COVID-19 medical wastage in Bangladesh. Findings from several studies show that Covid-19 can have serious negative impacts on some of the SDGs (Bherwani et al., 2021; Paul, 2021; Saadat, 2021).
As of 29th November, 2021 COVID-19 cases in the whole world have crossed 262 million with deaths of over 5.2 million (Worldometer, 2021). A huge amount of medical waste is generated all over the world. Plastic pollution is being exacerbated by the COVID-19 outbreak. To close the plastic loop, a revolution in waste management techniques is required, requiring governments, researchers, and policymakers to collaborate on intelligent design and sustainable upcycling. In Bangladesh, the total Coronavirus cases have surpassed 1.5 million with 27,978 deaths (Worldometer, 2021). Since Bangladesh is a densely populated country, the growing number of cases of COVID-19 in the last 2 years leads to an increased amount of disposal of Covid medical wastes especially masks and other personal protective equipment. This issue can be very detrimental to our environment if not addressed properly.

Given the lack of discussion in the literature from Bangladesh’s context, the main of this paper is to analyze consumers’ perspectives regarding COVID-19 induced wastes through survey-based econometric analysis. The rest of the paper has the following structure. Section two briefly discusses the relevant literature. Section 3 presents the CGE methodology followed by results and discussions in section 4. Finally, section 5 brings the conclusion of the paper with key policy suggestions.

**Literature Review**

Bangladesh’s public health spending may be modest in terms of GDP, yet the country’s health outcomes are better than comparable countries, according to international reports and Bangladesh has already reached some of the government’s targets for 2020. (Paul, 2021) Healthcare waste management is an issue that has long been undervalued and neglected, with far-reaching consequences for staff, patients, and the general public. An effective healthcare waste management would eliminate direct and indirect health concerns for more than half of the world’s population (HCWH, 2020). The garbage recycling and management processes have been hampered as a result of restrictions on waste collection (Hikmet, 2020). Nations such as Italy, the United Kingdom, Spain, and France, imposed waste management restrictions during the pandemic. Environmental pollution has risen globally as a result of disruptions in waste management operations and waste recycling (Somani et al., 2020; Islam and Azam, 2015). Energy demands have altered as a result of the pandemic and have become a difficult challenge to solve. Health-care services have ceased due to a lack of energy, which has had a direct impact on hospitals. (Bherwani et al., 2021). Interestingly, COVID-19 is having a direct impact on the sector, and physicians, nurses, health technicians, and health workers are now being referred to as frontline warriors in the struggle against COVID-19. Aside from COVID-19 patients, access to health treatments for non- Covid patients is becoming increasingly difficult across the country (Paul, 2021).

Saadat (2021) highlights that countries are significantly off track in reaching SDG 13 and that even drastic cuts in economic activity may not be enough to avoid global warming. The main reason behind this is the fact that global greenhouse gas emissions are expected to decrease by 6% in 2020, falling short of the 7.6% reduction necessary to keep global warming below 1.5 degrees Celsius, as outlined by the Paris Agreement (Saadat, 2021). According to (Bherwani et al., 2021) COVID-19 impacts SDG-13 because of the significant increase in biomedical wastes. COVID-19 generates around 206 million tons of medical waste every day in Dhaka, Bangladesh’s capital (Rahman et al., 2020; Rume et al., 2021). Other than Bangladesh, cities like Manila, Kuala Lumpur, Hanoi, and Bangkok, had similar increases, creating between 154 and 280 million tons of...
medical waste each day, compared to before the COVID-19 outbreak (ADB, 2020). Since February 2020, China has boosted daily medical mask manufacturing to 14.8 million, a significant rise above previous levels (Fadare and Okoffo, 2020; Rume et al., 2021).

Paul (2021) mentions that the COVID-19 pandemic has a complicated influence on the natural environment (SDG 15). SDG-15 focuses on sustainable forest management, repairing degraded lands, and effectively preventing desertification, as well as minimizing damaged natural ecosystems and stopping biodiversity loss. To eradicate the SARS-CoV-2 virus, a large number of disinfectants have recently been sprayed on roadways, business places, and residential areas. Such widespread disinfectant usage might result in the extinction of non-targeted beneficial species, resulting in ecological imbalance (Islam and Bhuiyan, 2016; Rume et al., 2021). To prevent the SARS-CoV-2 virus from spreading through wastewater, China has already strengthened the disinfection process (increased chlorine use). However, excessive chlorine usage in water may result in toxic by-products (Zambrano-Monserrate et al., 2020; Rume et al., 2021).

Acharya et al. (2021) find that, in Nepal, during COVID-19 majority (62.3%) of respondents were dissatisfied with the current household waste management system. Furthermore, there was a substantial link between the satisfaction level of household waste management during coronavirus outbreak with gender, waste volume changes in lockdown, PPE for waste collectors, and government-provided education on waste handling practices (Acharya et al., 2021). Nearly two-thirds of garbage pickers do not wear PPE and it was discovered that the majority (70%) of all respondents throw wastes in adjacent bins, while approximately 20% of respondents burn their home waste. However, the other 10% of individuals disposed of garbage in open areas, roadways, and water bodies, among other places. Nearly 87 percent of people did not get any formal government education on household trash management during the pandemic (Acharya et al., 2021).

Islam et al. (2020) revealed that, in Bangladesh, only half of the respondents (49.35%) thought that the used masks, hand gloves, and healthcare waste should be disposed of in separate covered bins or bags, whereas 54.56% of the people said that PPE should be disposed of in domestic bins and 75.60% said PPE should be disposed of in community container or disposal area. Females, urban dwellers, and those with a higher level of education were shown to have a more positive perception and attitude toward PPE-related waste disposal (Islam et al., 2020). (Ririh & Ariyani, 2021) using Structural Equation Modelling and Confirmatory Factor Analysis shows that during COVID-19, household waste management behavior can be influenced by purpose and awareness of pandemic risk. According to the research findings, the intention to manage household waste is influenced by perceived behavioral control and household expenses (Ririh & Ariyani, 2021) Furthermore, government assistance is critical in improving the desire to manage domestic garbage. (Ririh & Ariyani, 2021) further mentions that religious activities and social media can be utilized to promote risk awareness.

Oyedotun et al. (2020) find that the communities namely Nigeria and Guyana were relatively aware of the issue of waste disposal and the potential contamination of COVID-19. The inadequacies of the waste management systems and the necessity for policy action were also recognized by the communities. More than half of the respondents in both Nigeria and Guyana affirmed the fact that different types of personal protective equipment (PPE) were present with solid household wastes
Research shows that in communities where there is no discrimination between household solid wastes, plastics, and biomedical wastes can result in overfilled landfills. Also, it can be a potential hazard for the workers in the informal sector who are encountering it without wearing PPEs. (Bharat et al., 2021).

Methodology and Data

We use probit model estimation for analyzing the consumer awareness intensity in Bangladesh. The main reason for using probit estimation rather than OLS is the nature of the data used. Even though the OLS approach is very efficient (considering no endogeneity) in cross-sectional data when the variables are continuous (especially dependent variables), it is not very useful when it comes to discrete cross-sectional data. The fitted values become spurious since the process cannot capture the essence of the probabilistic notion, leading to inconsistent results. The estimation process is as follows,

\[ Y_{ii} = \beta \beta_{ii} + \varepsilon_{ii} \sim N(\mu, \sigma^2) \]
\[ \text{Prob}(Y_{ii} = 1|\beta_{ii}) = \text{Prob}(Y_{ii} > 0|\beta_{ii}) = \phi(\beta \beta_{ii}) \]
\[ * \quad \text{Y}_{ii} > 0, \text{Y}_{ii} = 1 \]
\[ \text{Y}_{ii} = \beta \beta_{ii} + \varepsilon_{ii} \sim ? \]
\[ \text{Y}_{ii} < 0, \text{Y}_{ii} = 0 \]

\[ \text{Y}_{ii} = \text{Propensity to travel again } (1, 0) \text{ for all individuals } = \text{limited dependent regression} \]
\[ \beta \beta_{ii} = \text{Regressors varying with respect to individual} \]

Data for the estimation has been collected by administering a household-level online survey. The sample size of the survey is 300.

Results and Discussion

Descriptive
Male and Female Ratio

According to gender, a total of 133 female respondents (43.9%) and 170 male respondents (56.1%) participated in our survey questionnaire (Figure 1).

Figure 1: Male and Female Ratio

![Male and Female Ratio Chart]

43.9% Male
56.1% Female
Education
The highest degree of education of the majority of the respondents (93.4%) was the Bachelor’s degree while 19 respondents (6.3%) stated that they have completed their Master’s degree. (Figure 2).

**Figure 2: Education Level**

![Education Level Chart](chart1.png)

Income
We can divide our respondents into 6 categories according to the respondents’ household monthly income. The majority of the respondents (23.1%) informed us that their family income is less than BDT 10K while only 9.9% of respondents’ household income was above BDT 200K (Figure 3).

**Figure 3: Household Income**

![Household Income Chart](chart2.png)

Probit Estimation Results
This section shows the probit estimates of the variables affecting the consumer awareness of COVID-19 induced medical wastages (Table 1). Our findings reveal that the variable gender is not significant. Therefore, gender is not a determinant of consumer awareness regarding COVID-19 waste medical waste management. According to our estimation, the likelihood (or probability) of awareness is 4.6% in the case of males, which is more than the percentage of females, regarding the COVID-19 waste management guideline. On the other hand, the variable “Separate Basket or Bins” is significant. Respondents who agreed to have a separate basket for waste collection tend to be 12.1% more aware of the COVID-19 waste management compared to those who do not have such an arrangement for waste collection.
“COVID-19 Patient in Households” is significant in explaining people’s awareness of COVID-19 induced medical wastes. Overall, we can see that having a number of in-house COVID-19 patients has a significant impact on consumer awareness of medical waste management. Compared to no COVID-19 patients in households, the likelihoods of being aware of medical waste are 17.2%, and 30.8% more for those households where the number of Covid positive patients was 3 to 4 and 4 or more in the last 2 years. “Income” however is not significant according to the statistical results. Therefore, the monthly household income is not a determinant of consumer awareness regarding COVID-19 waste medical waste management. According to our estimation, compared to people who have an income of less than BDT 10,000 people who have a household income of about BDT 20K-30K are 11.6% more likely to be aware of the COVID-19 waste management. Similarly, People having household income in the range of taka 30K-70K are 4.3% more likely whereas respondents whose household income was about taka 100K-200K are 7% more likely to be aware of COVID-19 medical waste guidelines.

On the other hand, “Community Awareness” is found to be significant. Results indicate that education and community-based awareness strategies from the government to promote the management of COVID-19 induced medical waste such as the use of awareness campaigns and giving various suggestions through mass media and social media has a significant impact on consumer awareness of medical waste management.

### Table 1: Probit Estimation Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables</th>
<th>Probit Coefficients</th>
<th>Probit Margins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender (Male=1, Female=0)</td>
<td>0.132 (0.16)</td>
<td>0.046 (0.06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - 30 years old</td>
<td>0.604 (0.93)</td>
<td>0.204 (0.29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 - 45 years old</td>
<td>-0.648 (1.12)</td>
<td>-0.162 (0.31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income (Base: &lt; BDT 10,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Than TK 200,000</td>
<td>-0.015 (0.31)</td>
<td>-0.005 (0.11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDT 20,000 - 30,000</td>
<td>0.329 (0.25)</td>
<td>0.116 (0.09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDT 100,000 - 200,000</td>
<td>0.199 (0.27)</td>
<td>0.070 (0.10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDT 30,000 - 70,000</td>
<td>0.122 (0.23)</td>
<td>0.043 (0.08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDT 70,000 - 100,000</td>
<td>-0.006 (0.26)</td>
<td>-0.002 (0.09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Base: Bachelors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School</td>
<td>0.001 (0.16)</td>
<td>0.0002 (0.09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree</td>
<td>0.132 (0.40)</td>
<td>0.046 (0.14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVID-19 Patient (Base: None)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 2</td>
<td>0.133 (0.20)</td>
<td>0.047 (0.07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 to 4</td>
<td>0.493 (0.28)*</td>
<td>0.172 (0.09)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 or more</td>
<td>0.939 (0.37)*****</td>
<td>0.308 (0.10)*****</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate Basket (Yes=1, No=0)</td>
<td>0.346 (0.16)**</td>
<td>0.121 (0.05)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govt. Community awareness (Base: Never)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experience Level</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>0.677 (0.23)***</td>
<td>0.236 (0.08)***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>1.469 (0.34)***</td>
<td>0.508 (0.10)***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometime</td>
<td>0.759 (0.24)***</td>
<td>0.266 (0.08)***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>1.109 (0.50)***</td>
<td>0.362 (0.17)***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pollution Concern (Base: Not at all Concern)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Concern Level</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>2020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slightly Concerned</td>
<td>0.144 (0.36)</td>
<td>0.050 (0.12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderately Concerned</td>
<td>0.192 (0.35)</td>
<td>0.066 (0.12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Concerned</td>
<td>0.405 (0.36)</td>
<td>0.141 (0.12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extremely Concerned</td>
<td>0.365 (0.44)</td>
<td>0.127 (0.15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pseudo-R2** | **Correctly Classified (Prob=1)**

|                | 0.115 | 65.10% |

*Note: Robust standard errors are in parenthesis and show significance at 1% and, 5% and 10% respectively.*

Compared to the group of respondents who have never seen any such promotional activities, the group of respondents who always see such promotional activities are 36.2% more aware of COVID-19 induced medical wastes. The group of respondents who often see these promotional activities are 50.8% more aware of COVID-19 medical wastes. Interestingly the group of respondents noticing such promotional activities rarely and sometimes are significantly higher (23.6% and 26.6%) than the group of respondents who have never seen such promotional activities. “Education” attainment is not significant. So education is not a determinant of consumer awareness regarding COVID-19 waste medical waste management. There can be multiple reasons behind this. Although people are more educated, they might consider the proper disposal of COVID-19 medical wastes a difficult process. In our survey, about 51.1% of respondents think that the separation of COVID-19 wastes at the source is either difficult or very difficult. A lot of people who are educated also might believe that this process is costly. According to the estimation, the likelihood (or probability) of awareness of COVID-19 medical waste is 4.6% more in respondents who have a Master’s degree compared to respondents whose highest degree is a bachelor’s.

**Figure 4: Difficulty in medical Waste Separation**
According to statistical results, we also see that “Pollution Concern” or concerns regarding the increased volume of COVID-19 medical wastes is not significant. So it can be said that although people might seem concerned about the growing number of COVID-19 induced medical wastes or even though they are concerned about environmental pollution, they are still not following proper measures to dispose of the COVID-19 medical wastes. According to our estimation, people who are very concerned and extremely concerned about the growing number of medical wastes are about 14.1% and 12.7% more likely to be more aware of the COVID-19 waste management guideline respectively.

For the diagnostic tests, we have done ROC analysis. The area under a ROC curve is used to measure how useful a test is in general. If the area under the curve is larger, it means it is a more useful test. In our model, we found the area under the ROC curve = 0.7146 (Figure 5). Also, we found that our model is 65.10% correctly classified. Moreover, the Pseudo R2 value is equal to 0.1152 which indicates a very good model fit.

Conclusions and Way Forward

The main aim of this study was to examine consumer knowledge and awareness related to Covid-19 medical waste disposal in Bangladesh. Our research findings reveal that variables like- Gender, Income, Education, or Pollution Concern have no significant impact on consumer awareness. Whereas, variables like Community Awareness have a great impact on consumer awareness which is consistent with other studies (Ririh & Ariyani, 2021). Similarly, Separate Basket and the Number of COVID-19 patients in the house have impacted the consumer awareness related to COVID-19 induced medical wastages.

The government could support a decent household waste system by providing infrastructure and programs such as improving household waste management services, providing attractive and user-friendly household waste applications, and enacting appropriate reward and punishment policies for household waste behavior, particularly during pandemic periods. (Ririh & Ariyani, 2021). Considering the impact of plastics on the ecosystem, the government could take necessary policies so that single-use medical waste such as masks, gloves, surgical suites, and PPE kits can be properly disposed of using recognized medical waste management techniques.
The US Food and Drug Administration advised healthcare practitioners to use reusable surgical gowns instead of PPE kits. Personal COVID-19 protective materials should also be disposed of separately in separate bins and recycled at an authorized medical waste management facility (US FDA, 2020). Research shows that these techniques may aid in the reduction of plastic pollution caused by single-use plastic during pandemics (Singh et al., 2021). In developing countries, like Bangladesh, where there are limited resources, interim treatment options can be undertaken following the WHO guidelines.

Different segregation methods can be followed, except for sharps waste and treated waste with regular solid waste. The Bangladesh government could also focus heavily on capacity development. Even though some households separate medical wastes these days; however as most waste collectors know nothing more than handling household wastes during the COVID-19 pandemic, it has become crucial to train them to handle medical wastage. Also, the number of waste management agencies and the number of workers in those agencies should be increased to manage the growing number of medical wastes due to Covid-19. Radio, Television, and media can play a significant role in creating awareness and informing the general public about the proper ways of handling medical waste. It is important to raise awareness of the possible dangers of COVID-19-related medical waste disposal among community members, including slum dwellers, and train volunteers, workers, healthcare providers, and professionals involved in medical waste management.

At the regional level, plans should be made to coordinate resources for disposal capacity across the region in the event of an emergency. Medical waste can be quickly sent to disposal facilities in nearby cities in the event of a medical emergency, allowing for cooperative prevention and control. As a result, during severe public emergencies, coordinating infrastructure at the regional level could be stressed. The administration could estimate the spatial distribution pattern of medical waste production, identify storage needs, establish a regional dispatching center, address the shortage of storage space in small hospitals while increasing storage space in large hospitals, and devise a strategy for sharing storage space across the region. Vehicles transporting medical waste from hospitals could have a non-absorbent, sealed load area that can be secured, disinfected, and kept separate from the driver’s cabin. (Faisal et al., 2021). The government could prioritize the development and analysis of sustainable waste management chains, which include logistics, recycling, and treatment technologies and policies. It is very important to construct mobile treatment units near hospitals and healthcare centers to address the overflow of medical waste (Djalante et al., 2020; You et al., 2020). Faisal et al. (2021) suggest that the government could offer yellow medical bags and collection services to ensure adequate (a) packaging and storage, (b) collection and transportation, and (c) refinement and removal of the waste through a secure disposal mechanism.

Bangladesh can take lessons from a few model cities in India and China about how to manage the Covid-19 wastes efficiently. In our neighboring country India, The National Institute for Interdisciplinary Science and Technology (NIIST) of India has recently developed a technology called “Disinfection- Solidification System for pathogenic Biomedical Waste Disposal”. The specialty of this technology is that it enables the disinfection of wastes and solidification instantly when mixed. According to NIIST, the transportation and disposal of such disinfected pathogenic wastes are easier and safer for healthcare facilities. (The Hindu, 2021). The Covid waste management in Surat a city in the state of Gujarat which is often called
“The Diamond City” or “The Green City” can be a great inspiration for us too. “Dhanvari Raths” or mobile vans in the cities like Surat or Ahmedabad are successfully providing healthcare services to millions. Surat Municipal Corporation made sure that the COVID-19 induced medical wastes generated by the mobile vans of “Dhanvantari Raths” was collected from the site on time and sent to urban health centers. Also, it was processed for further scientific disposal (Times of India, 2020). In Bangladesh, it is also necessary to create a comprehensive medical data system like that of Wuhan, China. As medical waste data improved gradually, Wuhan began to build a medical waste management plan and began to efficiently deploy resources to strengthen the medical waste management system. Chen et al. (2021) opine medical data may be used to visualize various scenarios and predict waste generation trends, guiding medical waste management and quickly boosting the capacity and resilience of urban medical treatment in the event of severe public emergencies. Moreover, to facilitate dynamic medical waste monitoring and transfer scheduling, a smart software system has been built in Wuhan, China. The technology will provide a notification to the waste management department that a transfer is necessary, decreasing the danger. Furthermore, due to the execution of streamlined procedures and the provision of tax incentives and other policies to encourage waste disposal firms, the legislative process has been considerably accelerated to facilitate the implementation of medical waste treatment projects (HubeiDaily, 2020a; Chen et al., 2021). For example, in Wuhan, a waste charge regulation was recently established using this new procedure to specify stakeholders’ duties for medical waste treatment (The government of Wuhan, 2020; Chen et al., 2021). Municipal agencies, medical authorities, and non-governmental organizations (NGOs) collect, transport, and manage medical wastes in Dhaka. However, these stakeholders’ capacities are insufficient to meet the current issues related to garbage collection, transportation, and environmentally friendly waste disposal (Faisal et al., 2021). To adopt new approaches to a state-of-the-art, safe, and cost-effective MW management system in Dhaka city, hospital administration, local authorities, and other NGOs must work together and quickly (Faisal et al., 2021).

The survey questionnaire that we undertook in our research was from the viewpoint of consumers at the household level only. Future research on this subject of interest must consider many different variables and they should consider the viewpoint of COVID-19 waste management from existing hospitals and existing informal sector in Bangladesh. Also taking into consideration the waste management at different levels like urban, rural, etc. can help foster more accurate results.

References

biomedical-waste-post-COVID-19


34. Worldometer. (2021, November 29). Bangladesh COVID: 1,575,784 Cases and 27,978
Deaths -


MODELING OF CREATIVE ADVERTISING IMPACT ON SOCIAL MEDIA MEMBERS’ ACCEPTANCE OF SPORTS ACCESSORIES

Mallieswari R,
Ramaiah Institute of the Management, Bangalore

Abstract

An advertisement, a notice or announcement placed in a public medium with the intent of promoting a service, product, or event, and innovative advertising, of course, plays a critical role in influencing consumers’ acceptance of fast sports accessories. In order to reach audiences more efficiently, the advertising industry is shifting away from conventional media and toward digital media. The sports accessories industry is experiencing a boom. Quick accessories are in high demand because they are convenient and fit into consumers’ lifestyles. With Indian consumers’ changing lifestyles, more educated and affluent people are more likely to buy, especially at brands that are promoting sports accessories. Customers have a range of accessory patterns and brands to choose from, in addition to the highly promoted media and information technology visibility. In the given circumstance, this study aims to look into the impact of creative ads on customers’ acceptance as well as the most important factors that affect their acceptance.

This research was carried out in a few selected sports accessories showrooms in Bangalore Shopping malls. The sampling technique used in this analysis was convenience sampling. The survey questionnaire was used to collect data in this study. Descriptive and predictive approaches were used to analyze the data obtained. Descriptive analysis was used to assess the gender, age group, Occupation, and Income. The frequency is used to get the results. The influence of the independent and dependent variables, namely creative ads and social media members’ (consumers) acceptance, was determined using multiple linear regression

Keywords: Innovative Advertising, Lifestyles, Social Media, Customers’ Acceptance, Sports Accessories

Introduction

Creative media advertising is a new type of out-of-the-box marketing communication in which the medium is carefully selected to convey information about the business. Advertisers can use it as a tactic to stand out and develop effective commercials. Many advertisers’ questions nowadays may be answered by creative media advertising. It introduces a novel advertising format that captures consumers’ attention. Creative advertising is an advertising approach in which a non-traditional medium is employed in a unique way for the goal of advertising.

Interactive media advertising is one type of innovative marketing information exchange that can be differentiated from others: using an innovative medium allows marketers to emphasize specific aspects of their brand. Dahlén (2005) was the first to apply the theory of innovative media advertising. He described an innovative medium as a non-traditional, unique form of media that wants to communicate the message inherently.

Most significantly, the platform will not only be novel but it should also be selected to convey the message specifically. There must be a clear connection between the brand’s concept and the media that consumers can recognize.
A straw marketing a yoga center displaying a woman raising her hands upon the stretching portion of the straw is an example of a creative medium. Whenever the straw is stretched, she bends over, implying that joining a yoga center will make one more flexible (Eelen & Seiler, 2015).

Interactive media promotion differs from other sorts of unusual brand communication in two ways: it uses a medium that was not initially thought a typical medium for advertising and it reinforces the key selling points. Creative advertising can be used as a means of viral marketing. There can be an overlap between the concepts of street marketing and creative media advertisements, but they are not the same. Creative media advertisements can be an instance of street marketing when encountered outdoors, but not all street marketing actions are creative media advertisements.

Various studies found that the effect of creative media advertising on the consumers’ responses shows is positive; creative messages get more attention and lead to positive attitudes about the products being marketed. A creative advertisement is artistic, professionally done, and has original ideas. Smith and Yang (2004) argue in a research article that sales promotion helps to capture better attention of the customer since differentiation provides a distinction with far fewer ad campaigns.

According to practitioners, the only characteristic that differentiates promotion from a salesperson’s blunt and frequently useless pitch is creativity. It is also noted that watching TV can offer the greatest possibility for creative advertising. Ideally, both the creative and the intended audience need to view an advertisement as creative. Subsequently, advertising has core competencies to become more effective because effective marketing communications have become an essential part of a firm’s success in introducing and promoting products and services. Advertisers’ use of criteria such as recreation and attractiveness advertising determines the effectiveness of their advertising.

There is great interest in understanding advertising creativity and its capacity to generate attention, awareness, or a favorable attitude toward the advertised brand. Creativity helps advertising to convey the message differently, depending on the medium in which it is developed. According to the perception of unexpectedness, creativity in advertising is also defined as an act that can produce an effective surprise. Creative advertising positively affects advertising effectiveness. Ideally, both the creative and the intended audience need to view an advertisement as creative.

Review of literature

Social Media Members’ Acceptance of Sports Accessories

Multiple authors have characterized sports marketing over the years. Sports accessories marketing, according to Beech and Chadwick (2007), is “an evolving process in which competitions with an unknown outcome are showcased in order to maximize the potential for the concurrent accomplishment of primary and secondary objectives among sport accessories shoppers, sport accessories businesses, and other associated individuals and institutions.” Individuals are subjected to sports accessories marketing practically always, from these authors, whether they are reading the news or tabloid, viewing sports television programs, or merely walking along the street through promotional communication means such as signage and advertisements. To assess the influence of social media in the field of sports marketing, Gaurav Kumar Gadiraju (2016) accomplished a thorough examination of sports marketing and the growing popularity of social media marketing for sports brands around the world. Nike, Inc. is one such company. This company’s focus has shifted to digital marketing. As social media marketing became more popular, traditional marketing methods such as print, radio, and television began to fade away. The study focuses on the evolution of marketing techniques from traditional to digital over time.
Sports firms today rely on social media and digital marketing for their continued growth and success, knowing that social media acts as a platform for players and spectators to interact with their favorite sports. (NayanaNimkar and Rattan Singh, 2020). The way players, coaches, clubs, federations, sports firms, and other industry actors engage has changed as a result of social media. While research study on the usage of social media and the impact of sport has increased in recent years, digital platforms have not been studied from a bibliometric standpoint. As a result, this study used descriptive bibliometric software to investigate the scientific production of social media in sports (López-Carril, S, et al, 2020).

Creative Media Advertising

Creative media marketing could be the response to many advertisers’ concerns these days. It introduces a novel advertising structure that captures customers’ attention despite an overabundance of marketing communications known as ‘advertising clutter’ (Rauwers and Van Noort 2015). Consumers’ opinions toward advertising have gotten progressively negative over time as a result of this advertising congestion ((Speck and Elliott 1997). The use of CM ads may be able to mitigate these detrimental impacts. A CM ad is placed on a media channel that is (1) not usually utilized for advertising and (2) has a strong association with the advertised brand (Dahl en 2005). Because CM commercials are not displayed in typical advertising mediums such as newspapers, they may be more difficult to recognize as advertisements (Obermiller, Spangenberg, and MacLachlan 2005), resulting in positive advertising impacts.

A rising body of research (Meijers, Eelen, and Voorveld 2016) reveals that CM advertising outperforms conventional media advertising (TM advertising) in terms of boosting affective and behavioral reactions (Dahl en, Friberg and Nilsson 2009; Meijers et al. 2016). By focusing on three key issues that have not been adequately addressed in previous research, this study adds to the current understanding of the effects of CM advertising. The study’s initial goal is to replicate and extend prior findings by looking at the impact of CM advertising in a real-world scenario. This is critical in presenting a true experience to customers, as a real experience prompts people to think more deeply about the advertisement and allows them to use environmental signals to figure out the medium-brand relationship (Rauwers and Van Noort 2015). Creative media advertising (CMA) is a marketing technique in which a non-traditional medium is used creatively for advertising. Marketers are interested in this unique advertising tactic, but little is known about its persuasive impact on consumers’ cognitive, emotive, and behavioral responses, as well as the mechanisms that underpin them (FabienneRauwers et al, 2018).

Background of the Study

Creativity plays a very important role in capturing the attention of the people, which promotes the selling of a product through advertising, where illustration and photographs are some elements required to carry that message to the target audience. However, these creative advertisements sometimes cannot make the desired persuasion due to a lack of definite advertising appeal. The advertisement campaign is an evaluation that attempts to establish a link between the things offered and the goal that viewers have. Attention is enhanced if the type of creativity used is directly related to the product that is being promoted, therefore increasing advertising effectiveness and gaining positive responses.

With this background, the present study has been undertaken to understand the influence of creativity in advertisements for sports accessories through social media members.
Creativity can enhance positive attitudes toward the product being promoted, which grabs the attention and interest of the social media members but at the same time, it may fail to give a clear message related to the product. The study also analyses the reaction of the social media members toward creative advertising of sports accessories.

**Research Questions**

- How do creative advertisements affect social media members’ acceptance of sports accessories?
- What would be the influence of creative advertisements on social media members buying behavior toward sports accessories?

**Hypothesis**

In order to examine creative advertising’s impact on social media member’s acceptance of sports accessories, the hypothesis of this study is as follows:

\[ H_0: \text{The acceptability of sports accessories by social media members is not impacted by creative advertising.} \]

\[ H_1: \text{The acceptability of sports accessories by social media members is impacted by creative advertising.} \]

**Methodology**

**Scope of the study**

The study focused on social media users who bought sports equipment from 10 different sports accessories stores in selected shopping malls in Bangalore, India.

**Study Limitations**

This study reveals several limitations and shortages, rationale including the use of stratified random sampling in future studies, which is more directly applicable and capable of conducting a countrywide investigation. In terms of the measurement challenge, future studies may utilize many items to strengthen their social media member’s acceptance of sports accessories to get better reliability.

**Sampling**

The sample size for this study was determined following the rule of thumb. Uma Sekeran (2000) advised that for most studies, sample sizes of greater than 30 but fewer than 500 should be used. As a result, the sample size for this study has been set at 250. A simple selection of 50 responders was made from ten Sports Accessories showrooms in a mall in Bangalore, India.

**Measurements**

The survey is divided into two sections: part A, which asks about innovative advertising and customer approval, and section B, which asks about social media members’ acceptance of sports accessories. In Section B, the responders’ demographic profile was requested. For the demographic section, a nominal scale was employed. The Likert scale has also been used for additional questions in the questionnaire’s section A. The questions have five response options, ranging from strongly disagree to strongly agree on a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being the most strongly disagreed with and 5 representing the most strongly agreed with. The respondent should check the levels on the questions.
Data Collection

The questionnaire was given to the respondent in person in a selected shopping mall in Bangalore, referred to as “mall intercept” interviews. The benefits of a questionnaire are no written responses required; greater response rate; opportunity to monitor respondents; and good if visual materials are necessary, or if questions are important since the interviewer controls the sequence.

Data Presentation, Interpretation, and Discussion

The demographic profile of the responders is shown in Table 1. It also shows the gender distribution of each responder who buys sports accessory in Bangalore. Males are 118 times more likely than females to buy sports accessories, according to the total number of respondents.

Table 1 Demographic Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demographics</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>18-23</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24-29</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30-35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36-41</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&amp; above</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupations</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self Employed</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privately Employed</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td>10000-20000</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20000-30000</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30000-40000</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40000-50000</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50000&amp; above</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reliability Analysis

Cronbach’s Alpha approaches 1.0 as internal consistency dependability increases (Sekaran, 2000). According to reliability analysis, Cronbach’s alpha for this study is .923.

Descriptive Analysis

The descriptive analysis of all the variables in this study is the subject of this section. The independent variable in this research approach is creative advertising. Purchase decision, shopping trend, Cognitive response, Positive impact on a brand, and Quality of the product are the dimensions of creative advertising. Social media members’ acceptability is the study’s dependent variable. All of the observed variables were rated on a 5-point scale from 1 (strongly disagree) to 5 (strongly agree) (strongly agree).
Table 2 shows the average scores for each of the constructs. Positive impact on Brand (3.72), which was slightly higher than Quality of the product (3.71), and Cognitive Response (3.70), had the greatest mean score, while Purchase Decision (3.66) and Shopping Decision (3.68) had the lowest.

Table 2 Descriptive Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Standard Deviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase Decision</td>
<td>3.66</td>
<td>0.655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Trend</td>
<td>3.68</td>
<td>0.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Response</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>0.723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Impact on Brand</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>0.531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality of the Product</td>
<td>3.71</td>
<td>0.564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Results of Multiple Regression Analysis

The association between creative advertising and social media members’ acceptance of sports accessories was investigated using multiple regression analysis. Many strategies for modeling and evaluating multiple variables are included, however, the major relationship that exists between a dependent and independent variable. Table 3 shows that Shopping trend (Beta=.276), Positive impact on brand (Beta=.257), and Purchase decision (Beta=.237), Cognitive response (0.211) are the most crucial dimensions of creative advertising in terms of Social media members’ acceptability, with a significance level of less than 0.05.

Table 3 Multiple Regression Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beta</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Sig.</th>
<th>Results</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Constant)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17.44</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Overall Hypothesis Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase Decision</td>
<td>0.221</td>
<td>3.234</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Trend</td>
<td>0.276</td>
<td>3.144</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Response</td>
<td>0.211</td>
<td>2.083</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive impact on Brand</td>
<td>0.257</td>
<td>2.673</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality of the Product</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>0.603</td>
<td>Rejected</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion

This study’s findings will aid in a deeper view of social media users’ attitudes about sports accessories. With the transition in Indian lifestyles, the selection criteria of a sports accessories showroom in Bangalore, India is critical, where it may prove to be valuable to Social media users and marketing practitioners, while at the same time innovative advertising plays a key role. Every business in today’s world promotes products through advertisements, but how creative the advertisements are and how well they reach the target group are still critical factors. This study concludes with a greater grasp of whether dimensions of creative advertising impacts social media members’ acceptance of sports accessories and which dimensions of creative advertising are more effective in terms of influencing members’ behavior.
Furthermore, the research can provide insight into how the industry can create a good advertisement with useful dimensions. Consumers may receive benefits such as a good value for their money while purchasing a variety of sports accessories that meet their expectations, and a pleasant experience with each visit. Based on the findings, it is possible to conclude that creative advertising has an impact on social media members’ acceptance of the sports accessories industry, which is supported by an overall significant value of 0.001.

Overall, this study demonstrates that creative advertising influences customers’ acceptance. However, product quality is insignificant in terms of customers’ acceptance. The shopping trend with the highest beta value indicates the most important dimension to consider. When creating advertisements for their businesses, the sports accessories industry should prioritize this dimension.

References


This paper summarizes the outcomes of a study that investigated the aspects that encourage customers or discourage them to shop online. In order to obtain validated and accurate results, the study combined consumers’ perceived risk with the Theory of Planned Behavior (TPB). There is various research that looks into elements that influence consumer behavior without taking into account the consumers’ perceived risks. This study, on the other hand, looked at both internal and external factors that influence internet shopping. Samples from different social classes have been considered and analyzed in updated statistical software. Customers’ feedback was obtained using a pre-structured validated questionnaire, and a total of 338 responses from Bangladesh were collected. The structural Equation Model (SEM) was used to verify the presented hypotheses and model. Consumers’ intention to shop online is strongly influenced by perceived risk, consumer attitude, perceived behavioral control, and subjective standards, according to the findings.

Keywords: Consumers, online buying behavior, factors affecting consumer’s behavior; Theory of Planned Behavior.

Introduction

Online retailing has got rapid popularity among Bangladeshi consumers because of immense development in all aspects in recent years. Online retailing refers to buying dailies using online media. Online shopping accounted for 14.1% of the total worldwide retail business in 2019, which was 8.7% in 2016, and before the pandemic (COVID-19) it was expected that online retailing will reach 22% by 2023 (Coppola, Jul 7, 2021), (McNair & Pearl, 2018). With the dramatic advancement of infrastructures, internet technologies, and logistics support, online shopping is rapidly being popularized in Bangladesh. Over the years, online shopping has got popularized so rapidly worldwide. Since this rising market has joined the most common form of shopping these days, the Bangladeshi market has been investigated for researching consumers’ online buying behavior in this project. Consumers in Bangladesh have begun to choose online buying over traditional methods of shopping in recent years (Saha et al., 2020).
The current trend must continue beyond the pandemic phase. Beyond the pandemic, the internet sales trend will be entirely dependent on consumer behavior (Repko, 2021). Repko (2021) has stated that drastic changes are required in the e-commerce industry and that the risk connected with online retailing includes security issues, associate influence, and technological hurdles, which are the top concerns for consumers on the road. According to Alam (2020), the e-commerce business is battling distrust in companies, the chance of being tricked by fraudulent products, broken products, poor product quality, and the fear of not receiving products at all. In order to have a viable e-commerce business in Bangladesh, the President of Consumers Association of Bangladesh (CAB) recommended to address consumer concerns and take prompt action to alleviate negative consumer concerns (Mahmud, 2020).

This study took into account the Theory of Planned Behavior (TPB), which has been frequently used to analyze consumers’ psychology. Consumer behavior is influenced by both internal and external elements, most notably their attitude, environmental influence, and perceived behavioral control (Ajzen, 1991). To predict consumer attitudes, TPB used both internal and external elements (attitude, subjective norms, and perceived behavioral control) as antecedents. Based on the notion of planned behavior, Athiyaman (2002) and Laohapensang (2009) researched consumer behavior and found TPB workable. However, in order to increase the study’s robustness, the researchers included customers’ perceptions of risk as another antecedent, as risk connected with online purchases has a major impact on consumer behavior.

This paper is organized with a theoretical framework and hypothesis development, followed by hypothesis testing and analysis of the findings.

Theoretical Framework and Hypothesis Development:
Modified TPB towards intention to shop online:

Scholars are found to use many theories to study consumers purchasing intentions. Consumers’ purchase intentions are influenced not just by the consumers themselves, but also by their surroundings. As the customer cannot touch or feel the product online, they prefer to listen who have experienced online shopping (Athiyaman, 2002). Furthermore, customers’ inclination to shop online is influenced by their attitude toward online purchasing (Athiyaman, 2002). One of the most popular theories for studying consumer purchasing behavior is the Theory of Planned Behavior (TPB) (Alam et al., 2020). TPB, which is a modification of the theory of reasoned action, asserts that a customer’s intention is influenced not just by the consumer but also by the environment. TPB includes both internal and external elements that may have an impact (Ajzen, 1991). Athiyaman (2002) and Laohapensang (2009) used the Theory of Planned Behavior to research consumers’ buying intentions, meanwhile, George (2002) used TPB to investigate the impact of privacy as well as trustworthiness on consumers’ decision to shop online. This study, however, introduced perceived risk as another element that influences customer decisions. Because internet shopping does not necessitate physical interaction, shoppers are more concerned about potential risks. They prefer to shop in traditional ways to minimize the risks connected with internet purchasing (Lee & Tan, 2003), which limits the acceptance of online shopping (Barnes et al., 2007). Consumers’ intention is mostly influenced by the risk connected to products and finance (Alam, 2020). The risk connected with internet purchases, according to Ariffin et al. (2018), Masoud (2013), and Bhatnagar et al. (2000), works against the consumer’s decision. As a result, the following is our hypothesis in this regard:
H1: Perceived risk will reduce consumers’ intention to shop online.

Besides consumers’ intention, perceived risk also affects consumers’ attitudes to shopping online. According to Schlosser (2003), a consumer’s perceived risk can result in a negative experience, which can directly influence the consumer’s attitude, which in turn affects the consumer’s motivation to shop online. A positive attitude assists customers in making positive decisions about any action, and a positive attitude can only be established when consumers have had no negative experiences with that behavior. As a result, depending on the risk, a favorable or unfavorable attitude toward the activity will be created (Bai et al., 2018). Consumer attitudes will be unfavorable if they make losses or the possibility of losses, according to San Martín and Camarero (2009). As a result, our second hypothesis is:

H2: Perceived risk will have a negative impact on our attitude.

The individual’s evaluation, feelings, and preferences toward specific things are referred to as attitude. It’s also possible to say that a person’s feelings regarding things they enjoy or detest. The attitude, once shaped, is relatively resilient and stable. People’s resistance to anything decreases when they have a good attitude about it, and they actively think of ways to overcome some objective difficulties, making them feel like they have finished the behavior. The perceived difficulty of the task will diminish, while the perceived feasibility of the task will grow. Tommasetti et al. (2018) investigated the impact of risk connected with online buying on consumers’ propensity to shop online and discovered that consumers’ attitudes were negatively impacted by perceived risk. Belleau et al. (2007) discovered that customers who have a positive attitude are more likely to be inclined to buy products and services. As a result, our third hypothesis is as follows:

H3: The attitude of consumers is significantly affecting the consumers’ intention to do online shopping.

Subjective norms and attitudes have a direct impact on the intention to engage in any behavior. Some investigations have discovered that the surrounding environment has a direct impact on consumers’ attitudes, whereas the surrounding environment has an indirect impact on intentions (Bamberg et al., 2007); and (Bratt, 1999). Realistically, the people and environments around him have an impact on a person’s attitude (Petty & Cacioppo, 1996). Festinger (1954) claimed that forming an attitude toward a single object is difficult. Subjective norms have been found in certain research to have a direct impact on attitudes and an indirect impact on behavior intentions (Bamberg et al., 2007). They believe that the people around him influence a person’s attitude toward things and perception of the difficulties of completing them. In other words, everyone has a different attitude toward the same subject, which explains why there are so many mainstream concepts in society that most people follow and accept, and which are the consequence of individuals communicating and exchanging information. People frequently adopt matching attitudes as a result of the influence of their surroundings (Park & Ha, 2014). As a result, the following possibilities are proposed in this article:

H4: Subjective norms will positively affect consumers’ attitudes towards online shopping.

A person with subjective initiative, according to the notion, has a particular amount of social cognition. Social cognition refers to how people think about themselves and the social world, or how they choose, perceive, comprehend, and apply social knowledge to create judgments and decisions (Ajzen, 1985). People’s social cognition, in other words, is the processing of social information by people in order to reflect on and change their conduct.
The individuals closest to us, our friends and family, are the ones who have the greatest interaction with us. Their actions and views will influence our social cognition to varying degrees. When family and friends are eager to participate or share pleasant experiences with online shopping sites, customers are subconsciously affected, believing that they can also finish the purchase process and complete the order. As a result, we can form our hypothesis based on the above statement.

*H5: Subjective norms are positively related to the intention to buy online.*

When the situation is relatively unknown and people cannot make precise judgments based on their perception, people tend to estimate the difficulty of an activity based on the behavior of others, and then determine whether or not to perform it (Cialdini & Trost, 1998). Friends and neighbors have an impact on one’s conduct, according to Oskamp et al. (1991). This also demonstrates how a person’s perception is influenced by the ideas and behaviors of others. Furthermore, Park and Ha’s (2014) research on American consumers shows that subjective norms have a direct impact on behavior control and that the behavior of others and peer pressure reduce consumers’ perceptions of the degree of behavior control. That is, when an individual learns that others around him can successfully take certain actions, he will break his inner rejection of new things and believe that he can reduce his pessimism. This article proposes the following hypothesis:

*H6: Subjective norms are negatively related to perceived behavioral control.*

Perceptual behavior control, according to Ajzen (1991), is the promotion or hindrance that an individual perceives in the course of performing a specific activity and that the individual’s experience and expectations have a definite relationship with perception. People’s first reaction when they believe their behavior is under control is that it cannot be accomplished without effort. As a result, people’s motivation to complete the action will decrease.

*H7: Perceived behavioral control has a negative impact on the intention to shop online.*

*Therefore, the research model would be*

![Theoretical Research Model](image)

**Figure 1: Theoretical Research Model.**

**Methodology**

**Measurement**
Perceived risk, attitude, subjective norms, perceived behavioral control, and perceived behavioral control were the variables employed in this study, while 19 observed factors were taken from previously validated studies. Based on the pre-test result 18 observed variables have been considered for further proceedings. Perceived risk has been adapted from Swinyard and Smith (2003); Forsythe and Shi (2003); Lewis (2006); Javadi et al. (2012), attitudes and intention from Athiyaman (2002); Wan et al. (2017); Laohapensang (2009); and George (2002), subjective norms and perceived behavioral control from Swinyard and Smith (2003); George (2002); Athiyaman (2002); Wan et al. (2017); and Laohapensang (2009).

Pretest and expert review from the expert working in the same area has been done before finalizing the questionnaire. A relative adjustment has been done based on the reviewer’s comments. In the table below, the variables’ measurement indicators are listed in Table-1.

**Procedure**

The data was gathered utilizing an online platform centered in Dhaka, as Dhaka is Bangladesh’s most modern metropolis in every way. The researchers randomly selected customers, in Dhaka, who use the internet in their daily lives and provided them with a pre-structured questionnaire. The researchers were able to gather information from 338 Bangladeshi consumers in the capital city. Statistical Package Software for Social Science (SPSS), version 25, AMOS Graphics, version 23, and Microsoft Office Excel 2016 were used to analyze the data. First, reliability statistics were evaluated, and then SPSS was used to do correlation and regression analysis. Finally, the Structural Equation Mod was calculated using AMOS.

This section compiles statistics on basic personal information, such as summarizing the sample distribution of gender, age, education level, and monthly consumption, and calculating the proportions of various options for various indicators.

**Data Analysis**

**Confirmatory Factor Analysis**

The proposed model has been tested with confirmatory factor analysis using the maximum-likelihood method using Amos 23. Confirmatory Factor Analysis indicates that the model satisfactory fits the data. Standardized factor loading of latent variables and related items fell between 0.734 and 0.907 which indicates P<0.01. Each construct contained multiple measurement items, and a composite reliability test was performed to test the internal consistency. Results show that all were greater than the generally accepted minimum threshold of 0.70.

**Table 1: Measurement Items.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Constructs</th>
<th>Variable Code</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Factor Loading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perceived Risk</td>
<td>PR1</td>
<td>PR1: I feel that my transaction information will be shared.</td>
<td>0.892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR2</td>
<td>PR2: I might not get what I ordered through online shopping.</td>
<td>0.905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR3</td>
<td>PR3: It is hard to judge the product quality online.</td>
<td>0.880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR4</td>
<td>PR4: I might not get the product within the committed time.</td>
<td>0.846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correlation Analysis

Pearson correlation analysis is used to investigate the relationship between the research variables and the other factors in this work. The correlation coefficient is shown in Table 2. The correlation between distinct variables is significant at the 0.01 level of significance, and the linked hypothesis has been originally established, according to the data. However, there is no significant relationship between the perceived behavior control variable and the perceived danger, attitude, or subjective norm.

Table 2: Correlation Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural Equation Model (SEM):</th>
<th>Perceived Risk</th>
<th>Attitude</th>
<th>Subjective Norm</th>
<th>PBC</th>
<th>Intention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perceived Risk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attitude</td>
<td>0.378**</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjective Norm</td>
<td>0.448**</td>
<td>0.323**</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perceived Behavioral Control</td>
<td>0.035</td>
<td>-0.047</td>
<td>-0.031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intention</td>
<td>0.390**</td>
<td>0.585**</td>
<td>0.427**</td>
<td>-0.177**</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).
The structural equation modeling (SEM) with the maximum-likelihood method was performed to investigate the model fitness and analyze the hypothesis. The result proved the goodness-of-fit statistics according to the suggested measure. The result supported all the hypotheses except H6, which assumed the direct impact on perceived behavioral control.

Table 3: Path Analysis using SEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypothesis</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>S.E.</th>
<th>C.R.</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1 PR→INT</td>
<td>0.171</td>
<td>0.123</td>
<td>2.591</td>
<td>0.010</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 PR→AT</td>
<td>0.421</td>
<td>0.292</td>
<td>5.264</td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3 AT→INT</td>
<td>0.443</td>
<td>0.461</td>
<td>10.261</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4 SN→AT</td>
<td>0.216</td>
<td>0.192</td>
<td>3.466</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5 SN→INT</td>
<td>-0.038</td>
<td>-0.031</td>
<td>-0.570</td>
<td>0.569</td>
<td>Rejected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 PBC→INT</td>
<td>-0.035</td>
<td>-0.153</td>
<td>-3.750</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Accepted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SE= Standardize Estimate, CR= Critical Ratio, PR= Perceived Risk, AT= Attitude, SN= Subjective Norms, PBC= Perceived Behavioral Control, INT= Intention

*** P<0.005

Goodness-of-fit statistics for the model:
(χ²=2.090, df=2, P<0.352, χ²/df =1.045, RMSEA=0.012, CFI=1.000, NFI=0.994, TLI=0.999).

Table 3 shows that the absolute value of C.R. for all pathways, except SN to PBC and INT, is larger than 1.96, suggesting that the estimated value has achieved a significant level of 0.05. The path coefficients assessment between perceived risk and consumer intention to buy something online is 0.144 (p<0.05), indicating that hypothesis H1 is correct. The standardized path estimate between perceived risk and consumer attitude to shop online is 0.292 (p<0.05) indicating that hypothesis 2 is correct. These two hypotheses support the importance of perceived risk in consumer research on online purchasing behavior. The standardized path estimate between subjective norm and attitude toward intention to shop online is 0.192 (p<0.05), indicating that hypothesis H4 is completely accurate; the standardized path estimate between subjective norm and intention to shop online is 0.219 (p<0.05), indicating that hypothesis H5 is completely accurate; and the standardize path estimate between subjective norm and perceived behavioral control is -0.031 (p>0.05) indicating that hypothesis H6 is not true. These two hypotheses support the importance of subjective norms in consumer online purchasing behavior research. It is an antecedent variable that is considerably influenced. The standardized path estimate between consumer attitudes and online shopping intention is 0.461 (p<0.05), showing that hypothesis H3 is correct. It has a big impact on whether or not people want to shop online. Indicating that people’s attitudes can influence their desire to shop online. Finally, if H7 holds true, the standardized route estimate between perceived behavioral control and online shopping intention is -0.153 (p<0.05). This amazing finding supports the notion that perceived behavioral control is a crucial antecedent variable to consider when analyzing consumer online purchasing behavior. For the first time, the variable of perceived risk is introduced into the theme of consumer’s online buying behavior in this study, as well as into the initially proposed behavior theory. This research framework reveals that there is a link between perceived risk and attitudes toward online purchases and intentions to shop online.
Result Analysis & Policy Implication

Our findings reveal that consumers’ attitudes, subjective norms, perceived behavioral control, and perceived risk connected with online purchasing intention all are highly connected with online purchasing intention. This means that both internal and external factors have a significant impact on consumer intent. Our research coupled perceived risk with other internal and external elements and discovered that perceived risk had a direct impact on customers’ attitudes and intentions. In this context, authorities must sort out the most serious risks related to online buying and devise risk-reduction initiatives. As a result, our findings can assist them in understanding consumers’ risk perceptions and developing risk mitigation techniques. Consumers will be more likely to shop online in a zero-risk atmosphere. Consumer-friendly rules and proper implementation are required to earn customers’ trust. Consumer behavior has a significant influence on their desire to complete specific tasks. Consumers’ intent to shop online is influenced by perceived risk, subjective standards, and attitudes, according to this study. Consumers frequently seek out the helpful counsel of their friends and family. They want to hear from someone who has already done some internet shopping, especially before making a purchasing choice. As a result, it’s crucial to build brand trust. Once a buyer has been duped, he may try to persuade others not to buy that particular branded product. As a result, e-sellers must be more mindful of upholding their product and service commitments. Furthermore, consumers were observed to be concerned about the effective completion of order placement, according to the study. They are discovered to begin purchasing online if they believe they can complete the entire transaction without difficulty. In this situation, improved internet accessibility, technology, and user-friendly e-commerce sites can all help to persuade customers to buy online. To mitigate the problems identified in our research, joint and collaborative efforts are required to create consumer trust. Policymakers must sort out the variables affecting consumers’ online shopping and take the required steps as soon as possible to develop and sustain the expansion of e-commerce.

References


consumers-spent-900-billion-more-online-in-2020-mastercard-report-says.html


35.


IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON CONSUMER BUYING BEHAVIOR TOWARD ONLINE AND OFFLINE SHOPPING IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES: A REVIEW, SYNTHESIS, AND CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Priyabrata Roy¹, Faculty of Management & Commerce
Dhananjoy Datta¹, Faculty of Management & Commerce
Biplab Halder¹, Vice chancellor
¹The ICFAI University, Tripura, India.

Abstract

Purpose
The major goal of this study is to determine the impact of covid 19 and identify the factors which influence consumers’ online and offline buying behavior in South Asian nations during the Covid 19 crisis.

Design
To achieve the goals, a review of conceptual and empirical studies on consumer buying behavior toward online and offline shopping was conducted. A term-based search technique was used to perform the literature evaluation, which was limited to a certain period and specific internet databases. Following a thorough assessment of the literature, 90 publications were selected as being relevant. Based on similarities and patterns, the variables that impact customers’ online and physical purchase intents were grouped. The study has used narrative examples from the empirical review to explain and elaborate on the elements of the conceptual framework.

Findings
During the Covid 19 crisis in South Asian countries, the article offers a conceptual framework for analyzing the factors that impact purchase behavior toward online and offline shopping. The study reveals that during the Covid 19 crisis, several major variables, related to online and offline shopping affected buying behavior in South Asian nations.

Research limitations/implications
The main limitation is that this study is conceptual, with no empirical validation of the link between variables. Because of the term-based search method used, the number of articles identified is restricted. In addition, the selected framework needs a corresponding assignment to a well-defined topic, which is not always accessible.

Future Direction
It would be interesting to see if the variables stated above were to be looked into more in the future. Further study might help to demonstrate a link between the aforementioned variables and give empirical evidence for future research topics.

Originality
This study is noteworthy because it looks at the factors that impact customer buying behavior both online and offline in South Asian countries during the Covid 19 crisis. This is the first thorough analysis of data that includes both online and offline consumer purchase behavior in South Asian nations, as far as the author is aware. It not only collects consumer purchasing behavior literature but also analyses significant gaps in the field, enabling more effective future research.

Paper Type: Literature Review
**Keywords:** Consumer behavior, Consumer buying, South Asia, Online shopping, Offline shopping, COVID 19.

**Introduction**

People used to buy products and services in markets and retail facilities (Tauber, 1972). Offline shopping refers to a state where customers go to a store or a retail location to buy goods or services (Gupta & Sahu, 2015). The process of buying and selling products and services through the internet is known as online shopping. Various researches have been carried out in the past to better understand customer behavior and to identify all of the elements that influence it. In late 2019, COVID-19, the world’s biggest pandemic, struck. The Coronavirus disease 2019, also known as COVID 19, is a new virus that is affecting lives around the world (AL-Hawari et al., 2021). COVID 19 is a respiratory infection that originated in Wuhan, China, and has since spread to over 100 countries around the world including South Asia like India, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Afghanistan, the Maldives, and Sri Lanka (Gazali, 2020). The COVID 19 outbreak has had a major impact on people’s lives and behavior, causing health and economic problems worldwide through reduced economic activity, rising unemployment, and lower consumption (Mirchevska et al., 2021). Individuals, businesses, and consumers have all been affected by the current COVID-19 outbreak (A. Sharma & Mehta, 2020). Consumers are trying to change their daily behaviors to maintain social distance and prevent catching the deadly disease, and their reliance on digital platforms has grown (Parth et al., 2020). The purpose of this study is to see how the COVID-19 outbreak has affected consumer shopping habits, both online and offline in South Asian countries (Sayyida et al., 2021). To better understand the South Asian region’s consumer buying behavior in both online and offline shopping, a review of current empirical study was conducted. “Consumer behaviour,” “online shopping,” “offline shopping,” “consumer buying behaviour,” “South Asia”, “pandemic” and “Covid 19” were the keywords, key focus as well, in the study. All of these words were used interchangeably in the study. The current study serves as a link between future research and past studies on consumer buying behaviour preceding to and during the Covid 19 pandemic, both online and offline mode. It informs readers on the many factors that impact South Asian countries consumer buying behaviour in both normal and pandemic scenarios, both offline and online shopping.The current study serves as a link between future research and past studies on consumer buying behaviour, both online and offline, prior to and during the Covid 19 pandemic.

**Objectives**

The objectives of the study are:
- To gain a better understanding of consumer buying behavior toward online and offline shopping in South Asian countries.
- To investigate the influence of the COVID-19 on consumer buying behavior toward online and offline shopping in South Asian countries.
- To identify the factors that affect consumer buying behavior towards online and offline shopping during covid 19 pandemic situation in South Asian countries.
Methodology And Approach To The Literature

This study discusses various research findings with the literature on consumer purchasing behavior. The researchers looked through journal index databases to find relevant papers. Then, based on the titles and abstracts, it was determined which study to focus on. The keywords “consumer behavior,” “online shopping,” “offline shopping,” “consumer buying behavior,” “South Asia,” and “Covid 19” were all utilized in the literature study. The most relevant 60 articles were chosen from January 2020 to August 2021. Every study article was re-examined in its entirety to exclude any that appeared to have no evident link to consumer buying behavior and Covid 19.

Discussion

The following six (6) categories were used to categorize all of the literature: (i) Adoption of Online Shopping (ii) Purchase Intention (iii) Impulsive Purchase (iv) Product Specific Buying (v) Adoption of Technology and (vi) Changing Business Scenario.

Adoption Of Online Shopping

It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of quality in influencing a consumer’s decision to purchase a product (Chetana, 2020). Consumer behavior shifted in chronological order from January 2020 to March 2021, as significant developments in the epidemic altered purchasing decisions. As a result of the ongoing shift, the online business environment has suffered permanent changes (Riedell, 2021). Gender, age, marital status, and graduation status influence online shopping, as do shipping and payment choices. It was recognized during the Covid-19 time that social media had the tremendous financial potential for online shopping. When it comes to internet purchasing, there is a link between trust and satisfaction (Parlakkiliç et al., 2020). Customers’ purchasing patterns for vital, health, and safety items, as well as other key services, shift from traditional to online shopping in the case of a pandemic (China Babu & Kumar, n.d.). Consumers are learning to manage their work, leisure, and education limits by utilizing improved technologies (M. H. Sharma & Sharma, 2020). Although the same risk factors were demonstrated to be unfavorable in typical conditions, people’s perceptions of danger while buying online improved during the Covid-19 epidemic. Furthermore, when Covid-19 was recognized, marketing strategy had an impact on internet sales. When Covid-19 was unknown, however, marketing strategy had little effect (Pham et al., 2020). Perceived utility (PU), risk-taking proclivity, perceived behavioral control (PBC), perceived lack of alternatives, and government assistance all influenced consumers’ intentions to adopt online shopping during the COVID 19 outbreak. Meanwhile, customers’ attitudes toward online shopping were unaffected by perceived ease of use (PEOU), subjective norms (SN), perceived external pressure, perceived risk, and perceived penal breaches (Salem & Md Nor, 2020). During the Covid-19 epidemic, there was a major shift in consumer buying behavior (Kuna, 2020).

Purchase Intention

After the pandemic in early 2021, people had to adjust to their new normal. Many things alter when individuals are faced with this situation, as seen by their lifestyle, such as how they get essentials or communicate with one another. Given the existence of a COVID 19 scenario, a study found that even some buyers choose to buy offline. Product quality, a better delivery route, appropriate pricing, and technological help are all significant factors in an internet business’s future growth and upkeep (Hakim et al., 2021). Covid-19 signaled a substantial shift in food consumption, purchasing, and eating patterns as customer worries about safety, health, and financial issues developed.
Impulsive Purchase

During times of pandemic, people engage in panic buying, with the majority opting to spend money on healthcare and pharmaceutical products (Roundha & Pabalkar, 2021). In a previous study, purchase intentions, panic buying owing to lockdown, and increasing COVID cases, to name a few, were all evaluated (Proquest, n.d.). Panic buying or panic shopping occurs as a result of the fear of a Coronavirus pandemic (Rosita, 2020). Consumer psychology and risk perceptions impact impulsive buying. The fear of a coming pandemic can be heightened by panic and the news media. The financial status of consumers has an impact on their impulsive buying behavior (R Kaur & Sharma, 2020). Consumer panic buying is influenced by five factors: herd behavior, social media exposure, anxiety sensitivity, cost, and product availability (Gazali, 2020). A study looked at the phenomena of impulsive purchasing during pandemics and the factors that lead to it, uncovering information on online impulse buying, the influence of marketing on impulse purchases, and pricing concerns during impulse purchases (Thakur et al., 2020). Personalized recommendations, visual beauty, and system usability all have an impact on impulsive purchase intent by affecting perceived arousal and enjoyment (Zhang et al., 2020).

Product Specific Buying

Consumers’ purchase intentions were most favorably influenced by their perceived health, followed by their faith in imported organic items. Consumers’ buying intentions had a favorable impact on their subsequent shopping habits. People with higher education and a higher monthly income are more inclined to purchase imported organic food (Huong & Nguyen, 2021). Demographic variables strongly impact consumer sentiments toward organic food. COVID-19 promotes a healthy lifestyle as well as the intake of nutritious meals. When we look at the good aspects of COVID-19, we can see that it has a favorable influence on customers’ perceptions of organic food in India (Rashid et al., n.d.).

Consumers’ satisfaction is influenced by system quality, product quality, brand features, and economics when purchasing fresh food online (LEE, 2020). COVID-19 The epidemic is affecting the number of individuals who use the internet to buy organic food. There were also changes in the type and quantity of organic food consumed. Furthermore, internet users’ socio-demographic characteristics impact their use of organic foods (Čirić et al., 2020). During the lockdown, people made more purchases, and COVID-19 acted as a stimulant for online shopping intention as a predictor of behavior (Elshahed & Elsafty, 2021). Online sales account for less than 30% of overall retail sales, whereas offline sales account for more than 70% of total retail sales (Sayyida et al., 2021). According to the study, while subjective norm has no direct impact on purchase intent, health value does. According to statistics, one’s thinking has a big influence on their buying intent. As a result, the relationship between health value and subjective norms and purchase intention may be altered by attitude (Hidayat et al., 2021). People prefer to buy fresh fish online rather than in the market, according to a noticeable trend in customer behavior. Customers’ purchase decisions for fresh fish delivered online are influenced by a variety of cultural, social, emotional, and psychological aspects (Farradia & Sunarno, 2020). According to a study on changes in fish consumption behavior, the majority of consumers’ purchasing processes have not changed, indicating that they continue to prefer to shop offline. The majority of consumers’ preferred purchase locations have remained consistent, i.e., traditional marketplaces (Putri et al., 2021). At COVID-19, it will be crucial to recognize that online food vendors will encounter significant problems in retaining existing customers. During COVID-19, businesses should reach out to their
consumers through their websites, social media, and other online channels, expressing their worry and support for the pandemic scenario. As COVID-19 becomes the new normal and merchants begin to offer services, they must follow regulatory standards for consumer safety, cleanliness, and protection, particularly when it comes to the product packaging and delivery to customers’ homes (Meshram, 2020). In instances such as pandemics, it is critical to install mobile monitoring devices to ensure the sustainability of the food chain (Haskaraca & Bostanci, 2020). A range of factors impacts customer behaviour, including price, convenience, flavour, and nutrition (Chaurasiya et al., 2020). Cosmetic buying behaviour among Indian working women did not change during COVID-19. Furthermore, previously bought cosmetics goods, such as makeup, are no longer purchased since customers do not perceive a need for them in the current COVID-19 environment. On the contrary, the purchase of some cosmetic products has increased in the COVID-19 environment (A. Sharma & Mehta, 2020). Higher-income households are more likely to make online purchases and spend more on home delivery during the COVID-19 lockdown. Higher degrees of technology use are also associated with higher levels of delivery and spending. Food and groceries are often delivered the same day or the following day. Those who are concerned about product prices in offline stores are less likely to have a substantial number of home deliveries, but those who are concerned about their health are more likely to spend more money and have a greater number of home deliveries (Unnikrishnan & Figliozzi, 2020). Satisfaction and attitude both have an impact on trust. Customer satisfaction is the most essential factor in determining purchase intentions and word-of-mouth (WOM) (Cachero-Martínez, 2020). In the case of a COVID-19 pandemic, a high-risk attitude will lead to a demand for items that defy logic. This provided us with an unique perspective on the negative features of risk perception (Long & Khoi, 2020).

**Adoption of Technology**

The influence of COVID-19 on online business practices and consumer behavior, as well as online trends and online firms’ ever-expanding reach, were explored in this study (Afridi et al., 2021). As a result of the COVID-19 outbreak, some significant changes in consumer preferences have been discovered; however, the changes are not significant enough to cause major changes in strategic patterns; instead, the researcher recommends that marketers investigate some new components for attracting customers (Dr. Ritika Singh, 2021). The consumer has a steady experience of engagement with specific brands after the initial encounters in the digital space, yet they disappoint consumers; entrepreneurs were not prepared for such a quick shift (Rahmanov et al., 2021). Two retail marketing tactics that increase sales are price promotions and prominent positioning (Hecht et al., 2020).

**Changing Business Scenario**

Online shopping is no longer a passing trend since it brings several financial and consumer benefits to many different sorts of enterprises. Due to its primary safety purpose, online shopping is extremely vital during this epidemic (Jayan & Xavier, N.D.). The long-term, short-term, and mid-to-long-term effects of the situation caused by COVID-19 on consumer behavior when using the service were investigated (Et. al., 2021). Even in the post-COVID-19 era, businesses can use a variety of tactics to get things back to normal. The ability to influence consumer behavior is critical to organizations. Companies can also use this period to re-select employees, tighten standards, and develop stronger long-term strategies. Companies can also check if their products are currently available. Which companies seize the opportunity to maintain a strong consumer position and help their businesses emerge from the crisis? Beyond promises, businesses in the post-COVID era face
many challenges, especially when COVID-19 translations aren’t yet complete. The most troubling aspect of the company is its finances, its employees, and especially consumer behavior after the Covid19 enforcement. Consumers are now choosing safer products and are more aware of the risks than ever before (Tien et al., 2021). Users agreed that utilizing social media to communicate information and make purchases is necessary.

Although internet marketing and shopping will soon return to normal, the pandemic’s losses and adaptations must be taken into account (Prof. Reema Shah  Prof. Upendra More, 2021). An advertising technique focused largely on drawing the public’s attention to emerging consumer and consumer behavior trends. Cost reduction, prioritization of basic needs fulfillment, changing the structure of the consumer basket, expanding digitalization, increasing home delivery, reorienting toward local shopping, omni-channel services, and emphasizing the value of green content are just a few of the key issues addressed. The studies additionally attempt to adapt, develop, and decorate advertising, specifically advertising policy, in reaction to adjustments in consumer behavior. To gain those goals, virtual advertising strategies, in addition to product, communication, distribution, and fee plans and strategies which are tailor-made to the brand new reality, can be necessary (Danciu, n.d.). Convenience, fee options, incentives, and different elements all affect online shopping (Prof. Reema Shah  Prof. Upendra More, 2021). Internet advertising and shopping will hastily end up commonplace, however, the epidemic’s loss and shrinking should now no longer be overlooked (Pal, 2020). There was a significant negative correlation between consumption and morbidity, whereas there was a positive correlation in the surrounding areas. However, the study did not find any indication of a link between the impact of COVID-19 and changes in customer behavior (Jo et al., 2020). The study identified four categories of consumers based on their post-pandemic behavioral responses. Returning to the origin, the new normal, relatively new normal, and recycled consumer group are four types of consumer groups (Nuradli Ridzwan Shah Mohd Dali et al., 2020).

Constructing A Conceptual Framework

The goal of this research is to find out what factors impacted consumer buying behavior in South Asian nations before and during the COVID-19 outbreak. The study focused on the literature’s contribution to consumers’ buying behavior concerns. At this point, it’s critical to identify areas of research that haven’t been addressed yet in the study and the gaps that need to be filled. Here is also a need to develop a conceptual model that will help us better comprehend South Asian consumers’ buying habits. For that purpose, the accompanying diagram depicts an early conceptual model based on research into the online and offline shopping habits of South Asian consumers. The model includes a variety of study hypotheses and future goals to encourage anybody interested in consumer buying behavior research to engage and better understand this complicated issue (Peachey et al., 2015). The suggested conceptual model is illustrated in the graphic below, which was developed based on a review of the literature on consumer buying behavior in both online and offline shopping in South Asia. Because consumer buying behavior is a dynamic process driven by a multitude of factors in South Asian nations, obtaining all of the information needed to understand it will be challenging. On the other hand, the purpose of the study is to create a framework that can be analyzed, questioned, and built upon. In this sense, all contributions are much appreciated.
Practical Implication Of The Study

Based on theoretical contributions to the field, the research will provide some practical recommendations. Marketers and consumer behavior researchers will benefit from the study. Consumer behavior shifts, purchasing intentions, panic buying, product attributes, and technology are all linked, according to the research. The link was revealed as a result of the latest coronavirus (COVID-19) epidemic in South Asia, which affected consumer buying behavior. Consumer psychology has a significant impact on how people make decisions. Consumer psychology and risk perception are two distinct fields with conflicting points of view. As a result, marketers must comprehend how customer sentiments affect buying decisions. Advertising principles were emphasized in this case since the primary purpose of marketers is to influence customer psychology and attitude. Taking everything into consideration, this research offers a fresh look into impulsive buying in the context of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19). According to the current study, threat, panic, lockdown, safety, quality, perception, technology, consumer psychology, and media affect an individual’s choice to purchase things.

Managerial Implications

The study has significant implications for businesses, that offer online and offline services in South Asia or plan to do so. The factor classification will aid marketers and merchants in finding the problem area. Marketers in South Asia could take advantage of rising technological use to encourage online shopping. According to the report, businesses may also utilize consumer feedback to determine the demands of their consumers (Ghazali et al., 2018). This will aid in understanding the preferences of South Asian urban households, young and educated professionals, international workers, and entrepreneurs.

Policy Implication

Situational factors should be given more weight in policy implications. The study’s key policy consequence is that the government should invest significantly in developing digital literacy (Rastogi & Ragabiruntha, 2018). The government should encourage its agencies and private-sector service providers to extend digital literacy widely, particularly in rural regions. Consumers must also be educated on how to use digital services. To reduce the digital gap and digital illiteracy,
a conducive ecology is required. The government should put pressure on app companies to provide digital tools in regional languages as well (D’ souza, 2018). Even in remote locations, the institutional architecture should provide appropriate internet access. The government should endeavor to build a favorable ecosystem to boost internet access, encourage merchants to give online purchasing choices to their consumers, and raise knowledge about the availability and usage of the internet (Sobti, 2019).

**Theoretical Contribution**

This study adds to the literature by presenting what is now known – and what is not – regarding the link between variables and consumer buying behavior. The study seeks to address the gap by emphasizing fundamental barriers to consumer purchasing behavior. It elucidates certain essential consequences in the relevant field of study. The study of the major ideas used as the foundation for investigations is also a contribution to research in the field. From a theoretical standpoint, the study is unusual in that we are among the first to compile all of the pertinent papers that have been included in the review. Furthermore, because it is based on the results of prior investigations, it gives a thorough assessment of the existing literature. The study is also useful in establishing the aspects on which little research has been conducted.

**Limitations**

Despite the fact that this study achieved its goals, it had flaws. The emphasis of this study was on literature written mostly in English. The study analyses 60 articles on consumer’s buying behavior material from several database sources using only a few keywords. The relevance of consumer buying behavior toward online and offline shopping in the context of business management is the emphasis of this study, rather than cross-industry applicability. Future studies may cover a wide variety of topics since the extent and potential of consumer buying behavior toward online and offline shopping are not limited to the business and management environment. The literature is restricted to the domain of South Asian consumer buying behavior. The papers for the research design were chosen using keyword searches, which limited the scope of the study. While inserting additional keywords in the sample may enhance coverage, it also introduces noise (inappropriate articles) and complicates implementation. The presented research idea is supported by current literature, but its validity and reliability have not been validated, thus future researchers are encouraged to examine it using statistical techniques. To understand, relate, and interpret his or her own and respondents’ experiences, social constructionism necessitates participation in research. Therefore, the authors’ results may be skewed, and they cannot be applied to a wide population. As a result, future researchers might be able to use quantitative data gathering and analysis approaches to confirm the consumer buying behavior hypothesis for both online and offline shopping (Naeem, 2020). The empirical evidence among the selected variables has not been established in this study. Further study on the relationship between these characteristics and customer buying behavior in both online and offline shopping would be intriguing. (Gazali, 2020).

**Recommendation For Future Research**

Given the growing interest in the subject of consumer behavior, we are pleased to recommend further study avenues, which represent a potential for further exploration. Another key suggestion is to conduct in-depth empirical studies on the utilization of various strategies/approaches to understanding consumer buying behavior. Furthermore, as this page demonstrates, no research goes into depth on this topic. Similarly, no research on users’ post-adoption behavior has been found. Researchers should pay more attention to the elements that continue to impact people when
they switch to an online or offline mode. Finally, we highlighted that the presence of a retailer and service provider, as well as their influence on the customer purchasing process, should be properly exploited in future studies. Researchers are encouraged to look at how businesses and marketers provide solutions to their products.

Conclusion

The COVID-19 pandemic is reported to have influenced global consumer behavior, with South Asian consumer buying patterns shifting as a result of the epidemic (Ali, 2020). The article’s main purpose is to look at the elements that impact consumer buying behavior in South Asia. It provides information on consumer shopping habits. By providing a conceptual framework for analyzing consumer behavior during the COVID-19 epidemic in South Asia. This study contributes to our existing understanding of consumer purchasing. Practitioners, government officials, and researchers will all benefit from the study. They may prepare the necessary activities to ensure that the demand-supply balance is maintained in the event of a crisis. Additionally, the government as a policymaker will profit from this research. The study will also assist the researcher in designing and expanding the present study to better understand consumer buying behavior in both online and offline shopping (Gazali, 2020). Time-series and longitudinal methods, for example, may be employed in the future. The study focused on the elements that influence consumer buying behavior in South Asia. Therefore, this study was conducted to fill the gap. There are two key insights from our study. First, the factors are found through an extensive literature review of studies. The second insight is the classification of factors to provide a thoughtful understanding of the influence of each factor. Today, more and more organizations are engaging themselves in online infrastructure and people are showing an increased willingness to adopt such an online mode for shopping. However, most of the previous studies have reported that the positive attitude of consumers is not reflected in actual use and most consumers are reluctant to shop online. This study addresses the need for review studies to look up literature available for a variety of reasons. In addition, the author provides a possible explanation for the discrepancies observed in online shopping. The study has also identified the factors that have been the most noticed and mostly overlooked in the literature.

References

6. China Babu, G., & Kumar, S. (n.d.). A Study on Consumer Behavior pattern shift in the
period of Corona (COVID-19) Pandemic.


THE PANDEMIC AND THE CROSS BORDER TRADE – AN INDIAN BUSINESS PERSPECTIVE

Narain Gupta,
Management Development Institute Gurgaon,
Gurugram, 122001, Haryana, India

Abstract

This paper primarily focuses on the impact of the pandemic on cross-border trade. We used the CMIE (Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy) data to make inferences about the pandemic impact. We also reviewed the relevant literature and news items to draw inferences. The cross-border lockdowns, rules, and restrictions of quarantine have been the primary factor in the crisis and impact on businesses. The shipping, tourism, hotel, healthcare sector, and core manufacturing industries were analyzed for their performance over the past 5 years. The study indicates that the impact on the private sector has been significantly more than on the products regulated by the government. Also, the pandemic impact is more visible in FY21 than in FY20.

Keywords: Cross border business, India, pandemic crisis, manufacturing, services

Introduction and motivation

The start of Covid-19 in Jan 2020 went unnoticed by the world in its initial months. India sensed the serious implications of the pandemic in March 2020. The series of endless lockdowns in countries led to uncertainties and a significant impact on businesses. Economies depend on its exports, which saw a hit due to travel restrictions and quarantine norms. The Covid cases on the ships led to delays in loading, travel, and delivery of goods from one country to another. The pandemic crisis has changed the way businesses are done. It has brought new experiences, challenges, innovative ideas, and opportunities.

There are plenty of studies reporting the cross-border implications. The pandemic is yet not over, and the uncertainty of its resurgence remains across the globe. The global supply chains have witnessed an impact in 2021. This study is more timely because the impact of a crisis on the supply chain is usually more visible after a few quarters. The bullwhip effect of delay in information sharing, and delays in the movement of supplies from tier 2 suppliers to tier 1 suppliers, and then to manufacturers takes time. The manufacturers many a time maintain the inventories for a few weeks to cover their operations from the risks of inbound supplies.

Shanghai, the largest seaport in the world has seen a fall in revenue from USD 5.7 billion in 2018 to USD 3.7 billion in 2020 (Statistica). The total world’s TEU throughput in 2015 was 700 million TEU, which significantly increased to 811 million TEU in 2019, and it lost the growth in the pandemic years (stats.unctad).

In this study, we conducted a limited but relevant review of literature, reviewed the reputed news sources, and collected data from CMIE (Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy). We make our arguments of the impact on cross-border trade by the time series trends in the most impacted industries due to the pandemic and the one which has a direct impact on the cross-border trade. We plan to further collect data from other countries, their exports, imports, and other macro-economic data such as GDP, and shipping volumes to gauge the overall impact. The pandemic
has unfolded several opportunities such as vocal for local, and a new virtual world, which needs focused examination and attention.

The core commodities that are exported from India are refined petroleum, precious stones, gems, mineral fuels, automobiles, mechanical equipment, chemicals, and pharmaceutical. We plan to study the healthcare, tourism, shipping, core manufacturing industries production, etc. We maintain the focus of the study on the stated products and services.

**Literature review**

There is plenty of literature emerged in pandemic on global trade and we review here only relevant and indicative literature to capture the essence of the pandemic impact. The pandemic and the prolonged crisis have been a stress test opportunity for the global supply chains (Ivanov, D., & Dolgui, 2021).

As per (Iwuoha and Iwuoha 2020) the sustainable development goals such as poverty and hunger eradication, promoting healthy lives and inclusive education, and employment, and reducing inequalities have been severely impacted due to the pandemic and standstill cross border trade. Logistics, travel, and tourism have severely impacted globalization. They argued that 1.25 billion students were impacted due to Covid-19. Contrary to the UN goal of poverty reduction by 2030, the cross-border lock-downs of trade led to food insecurities and hunger.

Yaya, Otu, and Labonté (2020) raised a few appropriate questions in the context of African countries’ economies, such as the rate of global trade in a pandemic. Can policies and collaborative efforts mitigate the impact of Covid-19? Where should the focus of leaders be and the concerns related to the health sector in a pandemic?

*Automobile and Electronics Industry*

The renowned scholar argued in the early days of the pandemic that the world would see a sharp shortage of global supplies in the wake of the showdown in China. The shortage of chips across the globe in the automobile and electronics industry is argued by Wu, Zhang, and Du (2021). We can hear the news about the shortages of chips in the global market now. This is the outcome of the production shutdowns in 2019, and distribution channels dried up in 2020.

*Healthcare Sector*

The pandemic has caused an unprecedented surge in the requirements for medical supplies and health equipment. The deficiencies in the demand and supplies of these medical suppliers, vaccines, and medical equipment led to the increased cross-border trade. The demand for PPE kits pushed the clothing industries of China and Turkey to take a shift in their manufacturing strategy (Barlow et al., 2021). The vaccine developed in India were supplied to Indonesia, Srilanka, etc. The UK vaccine saw trade across European countries. The US vaccines saw movement across the globe. Countries came forward to relax the taxes and follow liberal tariffs on medical supplies.

*Liquor Industries and Medical Supplies*

The lack of cooperative trade policies led to a surge in the prices of critical medical and food supplies in African countries (Obayelu, Edewor, and Ogbe, 2020; Agarwal, and Chonzi, 2020). They reported that over 50 countries revised their documentation requirements regarding pandemic and quarantine measures on shipping ports. Many liquor industries shifted to produce hand sanitizers, and all countries saw the mass production of face masks.
Data Analysis

We collected data from the widely popular database maintaining the data for the Indian Economy CMIE. We picked only a few but the most relevant quarterly time-series data to depict the impact of the pandemic on cross-border trade. We drew inferences on global trade based on the trends of large manufacturing industries of India.

Foreign Tourism Industry

Figure 1 shows the quarterly time series trend over the past 5 years. Foreign tourism has sharply declined during the pandemic. This is the outcome of the travel restrictions imposed by all countries during the first wave of Covid, and most countries during the second wave of Covid. The data presented here is the number and the total earnings from foreign tourists.

![Foreign Tourism Graph](image)

**Fig 1: The Indian Foreign Tourism Numbers and Earnings**

Core manufacturing industries

Figures 2 and 3 show the quarterly trend of the core manufacturing industry’s production over the past five years. It is clear that the production of the government-regulated industries remains stable, and the production of the private industries saw low growth and even a significant drop in a few quarters of the pandemic’s second wave. The government regulates and supports the energy sector such as coal, natural gas, and crude oil through facilitative policies and subsidies.

Interestingly, the production did not show a reduction during the first wave of the pandemic. This may be due to the regular supplies and the inventories available with the industries. Companies continued to produce to maintain their sales targets and growth performance of 2020-21. As the financial year, 2021-22 started, the pressure on financial performance, sales, and growth targets were released. The growth after that in the year 2021 has not been as sharp as was the case from 2016-17, and 2017-18.
Air transport services

Figure 4 shows that air transport services have always seen sharp spikes in the investments over years. The interesting is that the spikes remain missing completely during the pandemic years 2020, and 2021. The industry has started attracting investments again at the end of 2021-22. The reduction in the investments in the air transport service has a direct correlation with the cross-border trade impact.

Chemical industries

Figure 5 shows the quarterly trend of the performance of the Indian chemical industries. It is again a similar trend where we can see that the growth of the industry is stagnant in the year 2020-21.
CMIE data indicates that the growth rate has remained negative in the shipping and airline industries in India. As per ICRA (Investment information and credit rating agency), the overall cargo volumes have seen a reduction of 5-8%, and the container cargo volumes in Indian ports have been reduced by 12-15% in FY21. There has been a sharp decline in the petroleum and liquid cargo products movement in 2021.

**Shipping industry**

**Fig 4: Air Transport Industries (RsMn)**

**Fig 5: Indian Chemical Industries**
**Conclusion, future directions, limitations**

The study is timely to capture the pandemic impacts over the last 20 months. It comprehends the trade impact status and brings new insights on cross order trade from the Indian industries’ time series data. We observed a significant impact of the Covid on the products in the private sector, while the impact has been less severe on the products regulated by the government. The Covid has also impacted the global shipping volumes, which can be inferred from the impact on Indian ports impacts. The travel restrictions and various quarantine rules have restricted the movement of people, and goods and badly impacted the economies. The industries maintained stable production and performance in FY20, the more significant impact is visible in FY21. The probable reasons for this can be the stable supply chains, inventories, supplies, and the performance targets of the firms in FY20.

The pandemic has also left several positive opportunities. The negative impact of the Covid on cross-border trade has forced the industries and governments to look for local solutions. This led to the prosperity of the domestic industries (Covid-19: Challenge to SDG and Globalization). The services industries not only remain largely unaffected but explored new avenues to operate virtually.

This study was able to collect data from only the Indian economy. It is recommended that the future scholars collect the similar data from other major developing economies such as China, and South Asian countries, and also from a few developed economies such as the USA, the UK, Germany, France, and Australia to make a comparison of the cross order impact. The study did not cover the services industries because it was less impacted by the pandemic. The scholars may study the opportunities unfolded by the pandemic from virtual operations such as environmental savings, time and cost savings due to less travel, real estate, and even more work-life balance, less stressful life, and more socialization opportunities in the society.

**References**

FACTORS AFFECTING ORGANIZATIONAL ASPECTS ON SALES PEOPLES’ PERFORMANCE: THE MODERATING EFFECT OF SALES PEOPLES’ POLITICAL SKILL

Mohitul Ameen Ahmed Mustafi1
PhD. Research Fellow
Md. Shah Ali Dolon1
PhD. Research Fellow
Md. Sayem Al Amin1
PhD. Research Fellow

1PhD. Research Fellow, Logistic Engineering & Management, Chang’an University, China

Abstract

The mobile telecommunication service market is notable in the market environments which are mostly unstable due to extended market challenges and changes. Thus, the concerns for the marketers are essential to consider the choice of the buyers and also to satisfy them. By considering these, the purpose of this research has been set to focus on the sales persons’ performance influencing variables related to mobile telecommunication service companies. Here the study was conducted by using both primary and secondary sources of data. The survey used a structured questionnaire having five-point scales, 1 representing ‘Fully Disagreed’ and 5 being ‘Fully Agreed’. Data were analyzed by using descriptive and inferential statistical tools. Descriptive statistics are used to describe the characteristics of mobile service providers in Bangladesh and inferential statistics are used to identify the issues by which sales person’s performance in Bangladesh is affected. Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) was used to analyze the data. The convenient sampling method was used to collect the data from active salespeople. Motivation, organizational commitment, compensation, and salespeople’s political skill are expected to have an important connection with the performance of the salesmen, while, satisfaction from the job may not have any major impact on the performance of the salespeople. This study is a basis for further research in the high rising mobile telecommunication industry.

KeyWords: Bangladesh, Sales Person, Performance, Organizational Commitment, Motivation, Political Skill, Job Satisfaction.

Introduction

The market environment is very much unstable in the mobile telecommunication industry in Bangladesh due to huge competition and rapid changes. Mobile companies are looking for satisfying buyers and influencing their purchasing choices through several marketing strategies. So the purpose of the study is set to identify the influencing factors on the performance of the salespersons in the mobile telecommunication industry in Bangladesh. The salespeople’s job is drawing special concentration because the success of business organizations like the telecommunication industry highly depends on this. For this reason, various psychological researches were done by which important factors of sales performance have been identified (Vinchur, Shippmann, Switzer, & Roth, 1998). In adding together, in the telecommunication sector, attractive salespeople’s performance through sales force motivation is a growing issue (Dutt, 2015). Besides, the telecommunication industry is growing rapidly despite the economic recession and high competition (Uddin et al., 2013). Therefore, sales people’s higher performance in the mobile service company is very essential to generate more profit in the organizations. Besides, this study is important since an effective
performance of the salespeople is essential for developing a business organization (Dutt, 2015), but there is no comprehensive study on salespeople performance in the telecommunication industry in Bangladesh (Uddin et al., 2013; Ahmed and Rouf, 2015). However, along with these statements, the rationalization of this study will examine the aspects that affect the higher performance of the salespeople working in the telecommunication industry in Bangladesh. Furthermore, effective and efficient performance of salespeople in the telecommunication industry is a major aspect globally, but researchers have given very little attention to this sector, particularly in the context of Bangladesh where a few empirical studies have been conducted in this area. Thus, this study is expected to contribute to filling this gap by conducting an exploratory study on salespeople’s performance in the telecommunication industry in Bangladesh.

**Significance**

Empirical studies (Payne et al., 2001) show that sales representatives maintain prompts expanded sales quality which expands sales. Moreover, salespeople’s performance is important for the future growth and success of all industries (Magandini and Ngwenya, 2015). Developing advanced business sector needs makes it difficult for clients to communicate their future needs and prerequisites. This study is very significant, since there are a few empirical evidences on salespeople’s performance in the telecommunication industry in Bangladesh, specifically how the political skill of the salespeople affects the performance in an organization. This study will contribute to developing an effective performance of the salespeople in the telecommunication industry and will also help future studies as supporting evidence. Salespeople’s higher performance in the mobile service company is essential to generate profit for the organizations. Besides, this study is important since the effective performance of the salespeople is essential for developing a business organization (Dutt, 2015).

**Review of Literature**

**Sales People’s Performance**

The awareness of sales management practices is a component of business firms that achieve high levels of efficiency (Parvinen et al., 2013). This is critical in identifying the factors associated with improved salespeople performance in order to improve sales management or administration activities and build a company’s competitive advantage (Román and Rodriguez, 2015). The previous study investigated the effect of other hierarchical and administration-related elements, other than salespeople performance, on demonstrating an understanding of the adequacy of sales firms (Buciuniene and Skudiene, 2015; Hossain et al., 2016; Dey et al., 2016). Furthermore, salespeople’s performance is one of the most important factors influencing sales volume, productivity, customer loyalty, and unanticipated expenses (Buciuniene and Skudiene, 2015). According to Miao and Evans (2013), salespeople’s performance in the business organization is critical because they deal with critical financial, product, and client data that can easily be exchanged from one organization to the next. As a result, business people’s inspiration and responsibility to organizations are critical factors in the long-term success of organizations. Furthermore, this research will aid in determining salespeople’s compensation, job satisfaction, intrinsic motivation, external (extrinsic) motivation, and organizational commitment (Zain and Dahari, 2011; Zain and Jan 2014). Furthermore, salespeople’s performance is critical for organizations (Rahman et al., 2014) because they deal with critical finance, product or item, and client information that can simply be exchanged from one organization to the next. As a result, salespeople’s performance and responsibility to the organization are critical variables in the organization’s long-haul success (Buciuniene and Skudiene, 2015).
**Job Satisfaction**

Job satisfaction is a synthesis of feelings about the work environment, workload, pay, organizational culture, job security, and so on. However, validation of job satisfaction of salespeople’s performance is a stumbling block in the overall style. In Bangladesh, a thoughtful examination of various aspects of job satisfaction has been conceived. The empirical study, according to Mittal, Gera, and Singhvi (2012), precisely concentrates on the measurements of salespeople performance as perceived by sales experts in India and observationally tested the forerunner relationship of sales peoples’ recognitions with their overall satisfaction with sales force automation devices. Previous research indicates that a variety of factors, including recognition of effort and results (Jensen, McMullen, and Stark 2008), personal growth and ability, leadership and supervisor feedback (Buciuniene and Skudiene, 2008), financial compensation and incentives, employee autonomy, and teamwork, have a strong influence on salespeople’s performance and lead to a stronger relationship with the organization.

*H1: Job satisfaction is significantly related to the performance of the salespeople.*

**Organizational Commitment**

When it comes to making decisions about their employees, company managers and leaders frequently face a lack of information. Employee commitment and engagement in their work information are extremely useful for management in making effective decisions (Einolander & Jarno, 2015). Other forms of commitment, such as occupation, job, workgroup, union, and work itself, have already been influenced by the conceptual and operational development of organizational commitment (Cohen, 2007).

*H2: Organizational commitment has a positive impact on salespeople’s performance.*

**Compensation**

Compensation is the sum of cash and non-cash benefits received by an employee from his or her employer in exchange for the work performed in the organization. It is one of the most significant amounts of money that businesses spend on their employees. Compensation is more than just an employee’s regular pay. It also includes some other types of remuneration. Although effective management and motivation of a company’s sales force are important to the advertising and marketing success of numerous products, little is thought about the empirical significance of one component of the sales management arsenal: salespeople compensation in the business organization. Rouziès (2011) provides extremely aggregate observational confirmation on sales force compensation hones that is largely consistent with forecasts in the quantitative analytical literature; however, the information is excessively collective, making conclusive statements impossible. In the prompt sales compensation plan, salespeople’s performance is rewarded, for the most part by taking into account the brief deals they have made, and thus the plan can inspire the salespeople to offer a specific product that is profitable for the organization. However, according to Segalla, Rouziès, Besson, and Weitz (2006), the requirement for salespeople’s compensation and the weight to make a sale may push salespeople to focus more on advancing a specific type of product. To address this issue, organizations could provide long-term compensation to salespeople rather than a high immediate remuneration (Ryals and Rogers, 2005). Some companies, in a long-term payment plan, only pay salespeople a small portion of their salary each period. According to Bomers, Cole, and Reimink (2016), the advantage of this salespeople compensation practice is that it requires sales operators to continue providing services to clients at all times, making them less fleeting cantered.
Intrinsic Motivation

The process by which managers encourage their employees to be productive and effective is known as motivation. Motivation can be classified into two types: intrinsic and extrinsic. The intrinsic motivation of salespeople influences their performance, and this relationship is mediated by occupational commitment (Yousaf, Yang, and Sanders, 2015). Many trial and field studies have identified the distinction between intrinsically and extrinsically arranged people and examined the relationship and outcomes of self-sufficient intrinsic motivation and controlled extrinsic motivation. According to Haines, Saba, and Choquette (2008), the distinction between intrinsic and extrinsic motivation has significant implications for comprehending representative work environment behavior and actualizing human asset administration.

H4: Intrinsic Motivation improves salespeople’s performance.

Extrinsic Motivation

Extrinsic motivation is linked to both salespeople’s and contextual performance, and these links are mediated by organizational commitment (Yousaf et al., 2015). According to Haines et al. (2008), extrinsic motivation refers to the desire to engage in certain behaviors in order to achieve specific goals or prizes. Extrinsic motivation is defined as the observation that clients will need to perform a movement because it is seen to be instrumental in achieving esteemed results that are specific to the action itself, such as improved job performance and promotions (San Martín and Herrero, 2012). Performance expectancy is the degree to which an individual believes that using the system will assist him or her in improving the performance of an assignment or work (Venkatesh et al. 2003). In this regard, this variable is analogous to concepts such as intrinsic motivation and performance expectancy. We have only considered motivation factors for the purpose of our study with situation demand, and we will not find out what the significances of the previous studies and current study are.

H5: Extrinsic Motivation has a positive impact on salespeople’s performance.

Sales Peoples’ Political Skill

Political skill is one of the social effectiveness constructs that combine social understanding with the ability to adjust behavior to the demands of the situation in ways that inspire trust, confidence, and support, appear genuine, and effectively influence others (Ferris, Treadway, et al., 2005, 2007). Political skill was studied in competitive prediction with other social effectiveness, such as self-monitoring, leadership self-efficacy, and emotional intelligence, as the best emerging predictor of managerial job performance (Semadar et al., 2006). Another study (Ferris et al., 2008) suggests that early employees’ subsequent income level, hierarchical position, and career satisfaction can be predicted using the political skill. Furthermore, Perrewé et al. (2004) discovered that political skill serves as a moderator of specific relationships, acting as a solution to the strain reactions from stressors; and Treadway et al. (2007) proposed that facilitating the effectiveness of influencing has an impact on performance outcomes. Politically skilled individuals have social competencies that help them achieve personal and/or organizational goals by recognizing and influencing others in workplace interactions.

H6: Political Skill has a positive effect on salespeople’s performance.
Moderation of Experience

4.0 Conceptual Model
The goal of this study is to identify the significant factors influencing salespeople’s performance in mobile telecommunications companies in Bangladesh, as well as to justify moderating variables such as experience, which is significantly related to salespeople’s performance in mobile telecommunications companies in Bangladesh. The model is shown below.

Objectives of the study:

To identify the significant factors influencing the performance of mobile telecommunications service providers’ salespeople in Bangladesh.

To explain the role of moderating variables such as experience in influencing salespeople’s performance.

Research Methodology

Sampling Technique & Data Collection Method

Both primary and secondary data were collected. To collect primary data, 320 salespeople from 05 mobile service providers in Dhaka city were interviewed ten (10) times. To identify the factors influencing salespeople’s performance, a self-directed questionnaire was used. The data was collected using a five-point Likert scale, with 1 indicating ‘Strongly Disagree’ and 5 indicating ‘Strongly Agree’. After providing adequate training and close supervision, a group of students was asked to collect data. A structured questionnaire with 31 questions was used to collect the data. Secondary data was gathered from a variety of sources, including journals and BTRC annual reports, among others. To select the sample respondents, the convenience sampling method was used. Incomplete or incorrectly answered questions were removed thorough the review process.
Data Analysis Technique

For data preparation and descriptive analyses, we used the SPSS 26.0 software. AMOS version 24.0 was used to identify the influential factors influencing the performance of mobile telecommunications service providers’ salespeople in Bangladesh. The reliability test for the 31 items in the questionnaire was performed using SPSS software, and the Alpha Coefficient was used to justify the acceptability limit of the reliability as defined by Nunnally (1967 and 1978). The data were analyzed using both descriptive and inferential statistics. Descriptive statistical measurements such as mean and standard deviation have been used to explain the state of Bangladesh’s mobile telecommunication service providers. Inferential statistical techniques such as Factor Analysis (EFA), Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA), and Structural Equation Modelling (SEM) were used to identify the significant factors influencing the performance of mobile telecommunications service providers’ salespeople in Bangladesh.

Demographic Information

The respondents were purposefully chosen from various mobile service provider firms in Bangladesh. Table 1 shows the distribution of sample respondents based on demographic factors included in the questionnaire, such as gender, education level, and age of the respondent within the sector.

Table-1: Demographic Information of Respondents Based on the Questionnaire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Variable</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSC &amp; HSC</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of the Respondents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-20 years</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-23 years</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 years &amp; Above</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to Table 1, the majority of respondents (76.3 percent) were male, and the majority of them were between the ages of 21 and 23 (62.5 percent). Finally, the majority of respondents (50.3 percent) have completed SSC and HSC levels in their educational careers.

Measurement Tool

A structured questionnaire (Table-2) was used as part of the measurement tool to collect data from those respondents using a 5-point Likert scale. The number of items before and after the reliability and validity tests is shown in Table 2.
Table-2: Number of Constructs before and after the Reliability and Validity Tests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latent variables</th>
<th>Number of items</th>
<th>Before</th>
<th>After</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job Satisfaction</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extrinsic Motivation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intrinsic Motivation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Commitment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales People Political Skill</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales People Performance</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>32</strong></td>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Test of Reliability and Validity (SPSS 26)

Before sending the questionnaires, the respondents were properly guided and introduced to the constructs presented on the survey instrument for data compilation. Appendix B contains the comprehensive questionnaire as well as the literature sources.

**Questionnaire Design**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Satisfaction</th>
<th>Author’s Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My sales manager has always been</td>
<td>Mittal, Gera and Singhvi (2012), Buciuniene and Skudiene, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in our best interest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My job makes me feel good about</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myself.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am satisfied with my job.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I like the management in my</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actual job.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extrinsic Motivation**

| Through my job, I feel I am     | Yousaf et al., 2015, Haines et al. (2008), San Martín and      |
| giving a big contribution to my | Herrero, 2012, Venkatesh et al. 2003                           |
| society                          |                                                                 |
| I feel great with the freedom I  |                                                                 |
| have in my job                   |                                                                 |
| Taking part in a sales position  |                                                                 |
| makes me feel better about      |                                                                 |
| myself.                          |                                                                 |
| I only stay in this company      |                                                                 |
| because I make more money        |                                                                 |
| rather than in other companies.  |                                                                 |

**Intrinsic Motivation**

| My job gives me a high feeling  | Yousaf, Yang and Sanders, 2015, Haines, Saba and Choquette     |
| of self-esteem                  | (2008)                                                          |
| I get a sense of accomplishment |                                                                 |
| at my present job.              |                                                                 |
| I think the pay here is        |                                                                 |
| better than in other companies. |                                                                 |
| My income is sufficient for my  |                                                                 |
| expenses.                       |                                                                 |

**Organizational Commitment**

| My organization cares about     | Sikorska-Simmons (2005), Akroush and Al-Mohammad,              |
| the development of employees.   |                                                                 |
| My organization is built based  |                                                                 |
| on mutual trust.                |                                                                 |
| My organization has a high degree of support for its employees. | (2010); Rahman et al., (2014). Buciuniene and Skudiene (2015) Cogliser et al., 2009; Boles et al., 2012; |
| I am extremely happy to be part of this organization. | |
| I like the leadership and management style of my organization. | |

### Compensation

| I am satisfied with the remuneration I get compared to my performance. | Rouziès (2011), Segalla, Rouziès, Besson and Weitz (2006), Ryals and Rogers, 2005, Bomers, Cole and Reimink (2016) |
| The sales compensation plan rewards for performance in areas I can control. | |
| I like the remuneration I get in my job. | |
| There is a clear link between my performance and my compensation. | |
| My salary and other compensation packages are good in comparison with others. | |

### Sales People Political Skill

| Social intelligence helps me to work faster | |
| Networking capabilities help me sell products | |
| I think the issue of strong sincerity in selling the product is very important | |

### Sales People Performance

| I can reach the sales targets set by my manager. | |
| I bring a high market share for my company. | |
| I am one of the highest achievers in my department. | |
| I am one of the highest performers in terms of planning and time management in my team. | |

### Data Analysis

#### Normality of the Data

In terms of skewness, our indicators of latent factors had a fairly normal distribution. Kurtosis values ranged between 1.061 and .93. While this violates strict normality rules, it is within more relaxed rules, as suggested by Sposito et al. (1983), who recommend 3.3 as the upper normality threshold (Table 3).

The data showed a fairly normal distribution that permitted the researchers to continue the study.
Multivariate Normality

The authors used a cook’s distance analysis (figure-1) to see if there were any (multivariate) influential outliers. In this study, no case of a cook’s distance greater than one was found. The majority of the cases had a p-value of less than 0.05. This result indicates that all of the items are distributed normally.

![Figure-1: Multivariate Normality of SalesPeople Performance](image)

7.3 Preliminary analysis

Table 4: displays the descriptive statistics for the variables, including means, standard deviations, reliabilities, and zero-order correlations. The estimated path connected all of the study’s key variables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>SD</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Experience</th>
<th>SPP</th>
<th>SPPS</th>
<th>EXT_MOT</th>
<th>INT_MOT</th>
<th>JS</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>OC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>-0.325**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>-0.09</td>
<td>0.401**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experience</td>
<td>4.33</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>-0.02</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>-0.172**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP</td>
<td>3.58</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-0.142*</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>-0.03</td>
<td>-0.07</td>
<td>-0.02</td>
<td>-0.157**</td>
<td>0.427**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXT_MOT</td>
<td>3.23</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.537**</td>
<td>0.403**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT_MOT</td>
<td>2.47</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>-0.09</td>
<td>-0.03</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>-0.226**</td>
<td>0.316**</td>
<td>0.692**</td>
<td>0.371**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>-0.252**</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.196**</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.268**</td>
<td>0.130*</td>
<td>0.442**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>-0.02</td>
<td>-0.01</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.249**</td>
<td>0.216**</td>
<td>0.254**</td>
<td>0.206**</td>
<td>0.402**</td>
<td>0.260**</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>-0.146**</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-0.05</td>
<td>-0.170**</td>
<td>-0.16**</td>
<td>-0.38**</td>
<td>-0.184**</td>
<td>-0.472**</td>
<td>-0.62**</td>
<td>-0.08</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**. Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed). *. Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed).

Notes: N=320. SPP, SPPS, EXT_MOT, IN_MOT, JS, COM, and OC are factors of Sales People’s Performance. Age group (years): 17-20 years=1, 21-23 years=2, 24 years and above=3.
Tests of Reliability and Validity

The average variance extracted (AVE) and composite reliability was used to examine the data’s reliability, as shown in Table 4. This table demonstrates that all data are within acceptable limits, as defined by Hair et al. 1998, Fornell & Larcker, (1981); Henseler, Ringle, & Sinkovics (2009). This study used Fornell Larcker’s (1981) principle of comparing the AVE value with equivalent correlation values with other variables to test discriminant validity. The square root of AVE was greater than the corresponding correlation with other variables. Table 5 displays the discriminant validity of the factors.

Table 5: Model Validity Measures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>AVE</th>
<th>OC</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>SPP</th>
<th>JS</th>
<th>SPPS</th>
<th>EX_MOT</th>
<th>IN_MOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OC</td>
<td>0.937</td>
<td>0.714</td>
<td>0.845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>0.933</td>
<td>0.737</td>
<td>-0.084</td>
<td>0.858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP</td>
<td>0.914</td>
<td>0.680</td>
<td>-0.181**</td>
<td>0.193**</td>
<td>0.825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS</td>
<td>0.932</td>
<td>0.774</td>
<td>-0.598***</td>
<td>0.245***</td>
<td>0.095</td>
<td>0.880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS</td>
<td>0.833</td>
<td>0.555</td>
<td>-0.350***</td>
<td>0.228****</td>
<td>0.411***</td>
<td>0.240***</td>
<td>0.745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX_MOT</td>
<td>0.839</td>
<td>0.568</td>
<td>-0.155*</td>
<td>0.169**</td>
<td>0.490***</td>
<td>0.103</td>
<td>0.374***</td>
<td>0.754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN_MOT</td>
<td>0.802</td>
<td>0.504</td>
<td>0.143</td>
<td>0.340</td>
<td>0.292</td>
<td>0.391</td>
<td>0.579</td>
<td>0.290</td>
<td>0.710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exploratory Factor Analysis

For assessing EFA in their exploratory factor analysis, Hair et al., (2014) used four common assumptions which are as follows: (I) a value of sampling adequacy (Kaisers–Mayesolkin, (KMO)) greater than 0.5; (ii) the minimum eigenvalue for each factor; (iii) factor loading of each item must be greater than 0.50; and (iv) Promax Rotation was used because it is a good general approach that simplifies factor interpretations (Henseler et al., 2009). Table 06 shows that the value of KMO is 0.892, which is justified by the KMO threshold, and the value of Bartlett’s test is 2=1.383E4 (p=0.000). It is suggested that factor analysis be used to analyze the data from this study. After displaying the results of the exploratory factor analysis pattern matrix, all of the items had factor loadings greater than 0.50. A seven-factor model explaining 74.473 percent of the total variance of the data set was identified based on an Eigenvalue greater than 1. Overall, 32 items were classified into seven different factors (based on Eigenvalue): (I) Job Satisfaction, (ii) Extrinsic Motivation, (iii) Intrinsic Motivation, (iv) Organizational Commitment, (v) Compensation, (vi) SalesPeople’s Political Skill, and (vii) SalesPeople’s Performance. The exploratory factor analysis also revealed that the variable’s factor loadings were 0.545 at the lowest and 0.958 at the highest. Thus, the first factor (Organizational Commitment) explains individually 27.37 percent of the total variance with 6 items, the second factor (Compensation) explains individually 14.435 percent of the total variance with 5 items, and the third factor (Sales People Performance) explains individually 11.213 percent of the total variance with 5 items, and the fourth factor (Job Satisfaction) explains individually 7.071 percent of the total variance with 4 items, the seventh factor (Intrinsic Motivation) can explain 4.156 percent of the total variance. The factor analysis results show that all of the factors, as a whole, are suitable for further investigation (table-6).
Table 6: Exploratory Factor Analysis of the Role of Organizational and Human Attributes in Salespersons’ Performance of Mobile Telecommunication Service Providers in Bangladesh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern Matrix</th>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OC3</td>
<td>.958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC5</td>
<td>.926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC4</td>
<td>.906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC2</td>
<td>.826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC6</td>
<td>.737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC1</td>
<td>.559</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM3</td>
<td>.903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM5</td>
<td>.876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM4</td>
<td>.876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM2</td>
<td>.847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM1</td>
<td>.790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP2</td>
<td></td>
<td>.913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP4</td>
<td></td>
<td>.878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP3</td>
<td></td>
<td>.832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP5</td>
<td></td>
<td>.775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP1</td>
<td></td>
<td>.725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS2</td>
<td></td>
<td>.934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS4</td>
<td></td>
<td>.878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS3</td>
<td></td>
<td>.834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS1</td>
<td></td>
<td>.815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS2</td>
<td></td>
<td>.829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS3</td>
<td></td>
<td>.787</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS4</td>
<td></td>
<td>.713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS1</td>
<td></td>
<td>.657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext_MOT3</td>
<td></td>
<td>.867</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext_MOT2</td>
<td></td>
<td>.808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext_MOT1</td>
<td></td>
<td>.704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext_MOT4</td>
<td></td>
<td>.620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int_MOT4</td>
<td></td>
<td>.885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int_MOT3</td>
<td></td>
<td>.677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int_MOT2</td>
<td></td>
<td>.636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int_MOT1</td>
<td></td>
<td>.545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8.758</td>
<td>4.619</td>
<td>3.588</td>
<td>2.263</td>
<td>1.757</td>
<td>1.516</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Variance</td>
<td>27.37</td>
<td>14.435</td>
<td>11.213</td>
<td>7.071</td>
<td>5.491</td>
<td>4.739</td>
<td>4.156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative %</td>
<td>27.37</td>
<td>41.804</td>
<td>53.017</td>
<td>60.088</td>
<td>65.579</td>
<td>70.317</td>
<td>74.473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KMO=0.892, Bartlett’s Test of Sphericity is significant (Sig.=0.00). Extraction Method: Maximum Likelihood. Rotation Method: Promax with Kaiser Normalization. a. Rotation converged in 6 iterations.
Results of Measurement model

Confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) is a statistical technique that is used to confirm the factor structure of a set of observed variables. CFA enables researchers to test the hypothesis that there is a relationship between observed variables and their underlying latent constructs.

CMIN/DF: To determine overall model fit, the difference between the two matrices is expressed in, with degrees of freedom (d/f) equating to the number of covariances because is a “badness-of-fit” index, dividing by d/f is known as a normed chi-square (NC). The value should be small enough in relation to d/f, /d/f to be considered acceptable (2.0, 3.0, or even 5.0). In CFA, we find CMIN/DF to be 1.689 less than 5, which is well within the recommended value and thus acceptable Marsh and Hocevar (1985).

GFI: The goodness-of-fit index (GFI) represents the model’s overall degree of fit. It is a non-statistical measure with a value ranging from 0 (poor fit) to 1.0. (Perfect fit). A better fit is indicated by higher values. The GFI in the CFA for the overall model is 0.875, which is greater than the recommended value of (>0.80), and thus deemed to be a good fit and acceptable as recommended by Baumgartner and Homburg (1995); and Doll et al (1994).

AGFI: The adjusted goodness-of-fit is an extension of the GFI that takes into account the proposed model’s degree of freedom in comparison to the degree of freedom in the null model. A value greater than or equal to 0.80 is recommended as an acceptable level for AGFI. The AGFI was found to be 0.850 in the below CFA for the overall model, which is greater than the recommended value of (>0.8) and thus deemed to be a good fit and acceptable as recommended by Baumgartner and Homburg (1995); and Doll et al (1994).

CFI: The comparative fit index is another measure that represents comparisons between the estimated model and a null or independence model (CFI). The values range from 0 to 1.0, with larger values indicating higher levels of goodness-of-fit. The CFI in the below CFA for the overall model was found to be 0.957, which is less than the recommended value of (>0.90) and thus deemed to be a good fit that is acceptable as recommended by Bentler (1990).

RMR: The root means square residual is simply the mean absolute value of the covariance residuals resulting from the difference between the sample and model covariance matrices (Hooper et al. 2008). The standardized root means square residual removes this ambiguity and ranges from 0 to 1, with a value of 0.08 or less indicating an acceptable model (Hu & Bentler, 1998). The RMR value in the below CFA for the overall model was found to be 0.043, which is less than the recommended value of (0.08) and thus deemed to be a good fit and acceptable as recommended by (Hu & Bentler 1998).

RMSEA: The root means the square error of approximation is another measure that attempts to correct for the chi-square statistic’s tendency to reject any specified model with a sufficiently large sample size (RMSEA). The value represents the goodness-of-fit that could be expected if the model were estimated in the entire population rather than just the sample used for estimation (Hair et al. 2010). Values in the range of 0.05 to 0.08 are considered acceptable. Following an empirical examination of several measures, it was discovered that the RMSEA was best suited for use in a confirmatory model strategy with larger samples (Ringdon, 1996). The RMSEA value was found to be 0.046 in the CFA for the overall model (figure-6.2 and table-6.8), which is less than the recommended value of (0.08) and thus deemed to be a good fit and acceptable as recommended by Browne and Cudeck (1993).
SRMR: Finally, the Standardized Root Mean Square Residual (SRMR) is 0.052, which is less than the good fit for the data suggested (Browne & Cudeck, 1993). Figure 2 shows the analysis’s summary results. The fit indices indicate that the model fit the data well.

**Figure 2: Outcome of Confirmatory Factor Analysis. Source: Confirmatory Factor Analysis.**

**Table 7: Model fit Indices and their Acceptable Thresholds.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goodness of Fit Index</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Level of Acceptance</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chi-square/Df</td>
<td>1.689</td>
<td>&lt;5.0</td>
<td>Marsh and Hocevar (1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFI</td>
<td>.957</td>
<td>&gt;0.90</td>
<td>Bentler (1990)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMR</td>
<td>.043</td>
<td>&lt;0.08</td>
<td>Hu &amp; Bentler (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFI</td>
<td>.875</td>
<td>&gt;0.90</td>
<td>Joreskog &amp; Sorbom (1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGFI</td>
<td>.850</td>
<td>&gt;0.85</td>
<td>Anderson &amp; Gerbig (1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMSEA</td>
<td>.046</td>
<td>&lt;0.08</td>
<td>Browne &amp; Cudeck (1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRMR</td>
<td>.052</td>
<td>&lt;0.08</td>
<td>Browne &amp; Cudeck, 1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Df: degree of freedom; CFI: comparative fit index; RMR: root mean square residual; GFI: goodness of fit index; AGFI: adjusted goodness of fit index; RMSEA: root mean square error of approximation; SRMR: standardized mean square residual. Source: A literature review.

**Common Method Bias Test (HTMT Analysis):**

If the relationship between two factors is less than 0.85, there is no common method bias between them (Henseler, J., C. M. Ringle, and M. Sarstedt (2015)). As a result of the analysis presented below, it is clear that the value of the relationship of any other factor to it is less than 0.85.
As a result, we can conclude that there is no common method bias in our analysis, as defined by correlation metrics (Table 8).

**Table 8: HTMT Analysis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>OC</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>SPP</th>
<th>JS</th>
<th>SPPS</th>
<th>EX_MOT</th>
<th>IN_MOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>0.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP</td>
<td>0.174</td>
<td>0.199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS</td>
<td>0.621</td>
<td>0.247</td>
<td>0.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS</td>
<td>0.349</td>
<td>0.220</td>
<td>0.400</td>
<td>0.227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX_MOT</td>
<td>0.148</td>
<td>0.159</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.097</td>
<td>0.371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN_MOT</td>
<td>0.473</td>
<td>0.343</td>
<td>0.277</td>
<td>0.385</td>
<td>0.571</td>
<td>0.291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multicollinearity Test**

Variance inflation factors (VIFs) range from 1 to 10 and beyond. The VIF tells us what percentage of the variance is inflated for each coefficient. In general, 1 represents not correlated, 1–5 moderately correlated, and greater than 5 highly correlated. VIFs were calculated to examine the influence of multicollinearity among the variables and found to have a maximum value of 2.372 (Table 9), which is within the permissible limit as recommended by Hair et al (1998).

**Table 9: Variance Inflation Factor (VIF) and Tolerance in Multicollinearity.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>IN_MOT</th>
<th>EX_MOT</th>
<th>SPPS</th>
<th>JS</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>OC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tolerance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIF</td>
<td>2.372</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>1.986</td>
<td>1.886</td>
<td>1.254</td>
<td>2.118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dependent Variable: SPP**

**Structural model**

A multivariate analysis technique (covariance-based structural equation modeling) was used to identify significant relationships between the seven constructs: job satisfaction (JS), extrinsic motivation (Ex_MOT), intrinsic motivation (In_MOT), organizational commitment (OC), compensation (COM), sales people’s political skill (SPPS), and sales people’s performance. As a result (Table 10), two hypotheses were found to be highly significant because their t values are greater than 1.96 and their p values are less than 0.01. H5 is supported because the relationship between extrinsic motivation and salespeople performance (SPP) was found to be significant at the 1% level (β = 0.542, critical value = 8.269, p 0.01). H5 is supported because the relationship between extrinsic motivation and Sustainable salespeople performance (SPP) was found to be significant at the 1% level (β = 0.542, t value = 8.269, p 0.01). Since the relationship between salespeople’s political skills and performance (SPP) was found to be significant (β = 0.323, critical value= 4.183, p 0.01), H6 is supported. H3 is somewhat supported because the relationship between compensation and salespeople performance (SPP) was found to be marginally significant at a 10% level of significance (β = 0.323, critical value= 4.183, p 0.01).
Intrinsic motivation, job satisfaction, and organizational commitment, on the other hand, were not significant. As a result, those values have no significant impact on the performance of mobile telecommunication service providers’ salespeople in Bangladesh. Hair et al. (2014), Hair et al. (2010), and Henseler (2009) proposed in scholarly research on marketing issues that R2 values of 0.75, 0.50, or 0.25 for endogenous latent variables can be described as substantial, moderate, or weak, respectively. Cohen (1988), on the other hand, recommended R2 values ranging from 0.02 to 0.12 as weak, 0.13 to 0.25 as moderate, and 0.26 or higher as the higher effect size. Chin (1988) proposed R2 values for endogenous variables of 0.19 as weak, 0.33 as moderate, and 0.26 as significant. Furthermore, Falk and Miller (1992) proposed that R2 values be greater than 0.10 in order to be considered for the variance explained by a specific endogenous latent construct. This study’s path diagram revealed that six factors, including (I) job satisfaction, (ii) extrinsic motivation, (iii) intrinsic motivation, (iv) organizational commitment, (v) compensation, and (vi) salespeople political skill, explained 30.9 percent of salespeople performance of mobile telecommunication service providers in Bangladesh. Hair et al. (2014), Hair et al. (2010) and Henseler (2009), Cohen (1988), and Chin (1988) all support this R2 value.

Table 10: Hypothesis Testing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypothesis</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>S.E.</th>
<th>C.R.</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1 SPP&lt;---JS</td>
<td>-.064</td>
<td>.045</td>
<td>-1.408</td>
<td>.159</td>
<td>Not Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 SPP&lt;---OC</td>
<td>-.093</td>
<td>.061</td>
<td>-1.534</td>
<td>.125</td>
<td>Not Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3 SPP&lt;---COM</td>
<td>.091</td>
<td>.051</td>
<td>1.800</td>
<td>.072</td>
<td>Somewhat Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4 SPP&lt;---IN_MOT</td>
<td>-0.017</td>
<td>.080</td>
<td>-0.215</td>
<td>.830</td>
<td>Not Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5 SPP&lt;---EX_MOT</td>
<td>.542</td>
<td>.066</td>
<td>8.269</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 SPP&lt;---SPPS</td>
<td>.323</td>
<td>.077</td>
<td>4.183</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 SPP&lt;---Gender</td>
<td>.081</td>
<td>.083</td>
<td>.974</td>
<td>.330</td>
<td>Not Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H8 SPP&lt;---Age</td>
<td>.039</td>
<td>.018</td>
<td>2.145</td>
<td>.032</td>
<td>Supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H9 SPP&lt;---Education</td>
<td>-.099</td>
<td>.036</td>
<td>-2.719</td>
<td>.007</td>
<td>Supported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R2 value 0.309

Job Satisfaction=JS, Extrinsic Motivation= EX_MOT, Intrinsic Motivation= In_MOT, Organizational Commitment=OC, Compensation=COM, Sales People Political Skill=SPPS, and Sales People Performance=SPP.

Chart No 03: Structural Equation Modelling of Salespeople Performance.
Moderating effect

Hypothesis 3 proposes that experience moderates the association between salespeople’s performance and extrinsic motivation. The findings of Table 11 and chart no. 04 show that the interaction between salespeople’s political skill and experience is positively associated with salespeople’s performance ($\beta = 0.064$, $p< 0.05$). Additionally, we also examined the moderation effect experience dampens the positive relationship between SPPS and SPP which is shown in the chart. On the other hand, the experience cannot moderately affect other independent variables like job satisfaction, extrinsic motivation, intrinsic motivation, organizational commitment, and compensation.

**Table 11: Moderating Effect**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coefficients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Constant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXT_MOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderating effect (SPPS_X_Exp)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dependent Variable: SPP

F-statistic=56.477 (Sig.=0.00), R-square=0.349

**Chart No 04: Moderating Effect (Interaction effect) of Experience between Salespeople’s performance and salespeople’s political skill.**

**Conclusion**

External motivation is linked to both salespeople and relevant performance, according to Yousaf et al. (2015), and these relationships are driven by organizational commitment. External motivation (Haynes et al., 2008) refers to the desire to engage in certain activities in order to obtain a certain goal or reward. San Martin and Herrero (2012) describe external motivation as “the observation that this mobility of clients provides certain conditions for action that, with enhanced work performance and promotion, contribute to attaining a given positive result.” According to Venkatesh et al. (2003), performance expectation is the degree to which a person believes that using the system would help
him complete an assignment or improve his work performance. We can observe from this study that only when there is external motivation do salespeople perform harder and their productivity increases day by day. As a result of the preceding debate, we can infer that everyone in the corporation is attempting to focus on external motivation, which considerably increases the productivity of the salesmen, who, at the end of the day, are the true leaders of the company. With them, the company will be able to sell more things and earn more money. According to Ferris, Tradeway, et al. (2005), political skill is defined as the integration of social understanding and the ability to adjust to the demands of the circumstance, as well as believable behavior that inspires confidence and support. It communicates prestige and has a strong influence on others. Other social functions, such as self-observation, leadership self-efficacy, and mental intelligence, were compared to political competence as the best developing indicators of management work success (Semader et al., 2006). According to the results of this survey, if only one salesman has political skills, the other salespeople will work harder and their productivity will improve day by day. Being a relative has the advantage of allowing him to think of the company as his own, allowing him to take ownership and leadership. As a result of the preceding debate, we can infer that everyone in the business should try to focus on the political skills that considerably boost salespeople’s productivity because, at the end of the day, they are the actual thing in the organization. The company will sell products with them, i.e., establish ownership, which will lead to more leadership and profit.

Reference:
31. Kumar, B.P. & Vijai, N.G. (2009). Effect of age and experience on job satisfaction and
organizational commitment. The ICFAI University Journal of Organizational Behaviour, 8(1), 28-36.


In today’s banking industry, technology has enhanced the speed of services to the extent that it’s a prerequisite to closely understanding the changing customers’ behavior. Banks can understand their customers better by understanding their sentiments towards banking services. Currently, mobile banking is very popular among today’s generation, and to ensure its long-term success, it becomes crucial for the banks to understand their customer’s sentiments towards mobile banking. Therefore, the extant study has tried to explore the impact of COVID19 on the customer’s sentiments towards mobile banking services in India. This will help the banks to attract prospects and to retain the existing customer base.

In the last two years, the COVID-19 pandemic has severely affected financial institutions as well as day-to-day life around the world. Due to this pandemic, the business activities of financial institutions and consumers’ sentiments are changing rapidly. This changing marketing environment needs flexible marketing strategies (Pop, 2020). The institutions are reconsidering their short-term as well as a long-term strategies to cope with the competition caused by the pandemic. Thus, consumer sentiments are of great importance to the financial industry around the world. In the times of stricter regulation due to COVID-19, organizations are building themselves future-ready by making changes in their business models. To fulfill their customer’s needs, organizations are providing services online by receiving their feedback and responding to them. (Vessey et al., 2020) also indicated that financial institutions should develop and enforce digital capabilities and allow them to better interact and support their customers. Using this feedback, companies are obtaining data related to the individual sentiments about the product and services by adopting a sentiment analysis approach (Krishna et al., 2019).

Sentiment analysis, also called opinion mining, is the field of study that analyzes people’s opinions, sentiments, evaluations, appraisals, attitudes, and emotions towards entities such as products, services, organizations, individuals, issues, events, topics, and their attributes (Liu, 2012). At present, organizations are upgrading their business models to fulfill the need of customers efficiently and effectively. Organizations are focusing on customer relationship management to solve the problems of the customers. One of the prime forms used in this system is the online feedback and complaint portal. To analyze various feedback channels, analytic approaches are very important. As a result, the present research focuses on sentiment analysis as it is one of the most important approaches for analyzing unstructured raw consumer feedback data through mobile banking application reviews. The present study explored the pre and post COVID-19 impact on the customers’ sentiments towards mobile banking services in India by taking the customers’ reviews from AppStore. Sentiment analysis was carried out using the python software.

The paper is organized as follows: Section I presents the introduction to the topic, section II reviewed

---

**Abstract**

In today’s banking industry, technology has enhanced the speed of services to the extent that it’s a prerequisite to closely understanding the changing customers’ behavior. Banks can understand their customers better by understanding their sentiments towards banking services. Currently, mobile banking is very popular among today’s generation, and to ensure its long-term success, it becomes crucial for the banks to understand their customer’s sentiments towards mobile banking. Therefore, the extant study has tried to explore the impact of COVID19 on the customer’s sentiments towards mobile banking services in India. This will help the banks to attract prospects and to retain the existing customer base.

**Keywords:** Technology Advancement, Covid-19, M-banking, Customers’ Sentiments.
An effective banking system is one of the main reasons behind the economic growth of an economy (Ayadi et al., 2015). However, stricter regulations during the COVID-19 pandemic made it difficult for financial institutions to maintain their effectiveness, especially in low and middle-income countries. This enforces financial institutions to strengthen their online services using mobile banking. (Taghavi-Fard & Torabi, 2011) stated that mobile phones were the time demanded approach of the banking sector for providing products and services. Thus, one of the major direct consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic is the increased delivery and use of mobile banking services across the globe. Due to the same reason, financial institutions such as banks, NBFCs, etc. are promoting mobile banking to continue their business and to stop the widespread of the COVID-19 virus. The promotion of mobile banking services has influenced the usage of acceptance and adoption of mobile banking. Hoe (2020) also reported that consumer behavior is changing and the opening of bank accounts with digital banks is increasing. Studies showed that due to COVID-19, customers are increasingly engaging in online activities around the world, with a strong desire to do so in the future (Koslow et al., 2020). Thus, the researchers are now focusing on the sentiments of the customers regarding these services. To survive in a competitive environment, service quality is the most vital marketing element in the mobile banking service industry. (Shankar et al., 2019) also emphasized that it is crucial to provide better services to the customer for the accomplishment of organizational goals.

In the last decade, particularly during the COVID-19 pandemic, the financial institutions are addressing customers’ problems by focusing on reviews and feedback available on the online platform. This platform includes an institutional feedback system, mobile banking application reviews, etc. Factors influencing the adoption of mobile banking have been the focus area of many studies. Many researchers reported that mobile banking has become the major source of purchase during the COVID-19 pandemic as it helps to maintain safety for the people by purchasing goods online and making payments through their mobile phones. Research indicates that due to COVID-19, consumers are adopting digital activities globally with a high willingness to continue in the future (Koslow et al., 2020). Customers were also avoiding visiting public spaces due to the pandemic. A survey in the year 2020 by FIS reported that digital banking, trade, and payments got enhanced as a result of COVID-19. The survey reported that around 45% of the customers have permanently changed their banking interactions after COVID-19, nearly 31% of the customers are planning to shift towards mobile banking and nearly 40% of the customers started shopping online due to safety measures. Most of the researchers have focused on understanding the customers’ sentiments to better understand the customers’ behavior during the period of uncertainty. Therefore, the present study has tried to describe the impact of COVID-19 on customers’ sentiments towards mobile banking services in India. Considering the above research gap, the objective of the current study is “to describe the impact of COVID-19 on the customer’s sentiments towards mobile banking services in India”.

**Research Methodology**

The descriptive research design has been used in the study to describe the impact of COVID-19 on customers’ sentiments towards mobile banking in India. In order to achieve the above objective,
the study has targeted the top ten banks based on the highest annual mobile banking transactions, which are providing mobile banking services in India. The data for the number of mobile banking transactions have been taken from the official website of RBI. The study has considered only apple users who are using the mobile banking application of any of these 10 banks. The total volume of mobile banking transactions of these ten banks equals 72% of the total transactions across India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No</th>
<th>Name of Bank</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Sr. No</th>
<th>Name of Bank</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Axis Bank</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ICICI Bank</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bank of Baroda</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kotak Bank</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bank of India</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>PNB Bank</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Central Bank</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SBI Bank</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HDFC Bank</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Union Bank</td>
<td>2281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Size and Sampling Technique: The current study has tried to describe the pattern of change in the customers’ sentiments towards mobile banking before and during the covid crisis, therefore the data for two years prior and two years during the covid phase has been taken into consideration i.e., 2018 to 2021 (2018, 2019 pre-covid and 2020, 2021 during-covid). A total of 9516 samples have been considered for evaluation. As far as the sample size for an individual bank is concerned, all the available reviews on AppStore for the four years have been taken for the study. The sample has been collected randomly using PYTHON from the AppStore to keep the sampling unbiased.

Results And Discussions:

Graph 1 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards SBI mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments are continuously decreasing and show a downfall of around 8 % and negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 7 % during four years. In brief, the customers’ sentiments are shifting from positive to negative while the neutral ones are more or less the same during this period.
Graph 2: UNION Bank Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity:
Graph 2 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards UNION bank mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments pre-covid show a decline of 4 % but during 2021 it shows an increase of around 2 %. Neutral sentiments show an increase of 2 % during-covid phase. Negative sentiments increase from 2018 to 2020 by 6 % and in 2021 they decreased by 3 %. It seems that the bank has realized the negative feedback of the customers and has tried to upgrade the mobile banking application as per the customer requirements.

Graph 3: AXIS Bank Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity:
Graph 3 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards AXIS bank mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments show a tremendous decreasing trend as the trend falls by 20 % from 2018 to 2021. Negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 19 % during four years. In brief, around 20% of the customers’ sentiments have shifted from positive to negative while the neutral ones are more or less the same during this period.
Graph 4: Bank of Baroda Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity:
Graph 4 given below represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards Bank of Baroda mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments have shown a wavy trend as they tend to fall till 2020 by 3% and then show a rapid increase of around 8%. The negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 6% from 2018-20 and then a slight fall of 0.5% during 2021. The trend for neutral sentiments showed a decrease of around 3% from 2108 to 2020 but in 2021 neutral sentiments were shown a rapid decrease of around 7% which is due to the increase in the positive sentiments as shown in the figure above. In a nutshell, the decrease of 9% in the neutral sentiments was set off by an increase of 5% in the positive sentiments and an increase of 4% in the negative sentiments from 2018 to 2021.

Graph 5: Bank of India Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity
Graph 5 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards Bank of India mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments show a tremendous decline of 36 % from 2018 to 2020 and after then a rapid increase of around 22% from 2020 to 2021. A similar trend has been noticed for the neutral sentiments as they show a rapid increase from 2018 to 2020 of around 22 % and then a rapid decrease of around 15 % from 2020 to 2021. The negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 14 % from 2018 to 2020 and then a decrease of 6% in the last year. In brief, the customers’ sentiments shifted from positive to neutral and negative in the first two years and then the positive sentiments replaced the neutral
Central Bank Review Polarity

Graph 6: Central Bank Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity:
Graph 6 given below represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards Central Bank mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments are continuously decreasing and show a continuous downfall trend of around 24% from 2018 to 2021. The highest downfall has been noticed from 2020 to 2021 which is around 14%. The neutral sentiments show a wavy trend where it shows an increase of around 10% from 2018 to 2019, after then a rapid decrease of around 14% from 2019 to 2020, followed by a rapid increase of around 18% from the year 2020 to 2021. The negative sentiments show a slight decrease from 2018 to 2019 of less than 1% and then a major increase in the negative sentiments has been noticed from 2019 to 2020 which is around 17%, followed by a decrease of around 6% from 2020 to 2021. In brief, the positive sentiments were greatly affected, and negative as well as neutral sentiments have been increased over 4 years.

HDFC Bank Review Polarity

Graph 7: HDFC Bank Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity
Graph 7 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards HDFC mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments are continuously increasing and show a rising trend of around 10% and negative sentiments show a decreasing trend of around 15% from 2018 to 2019, after then it shows an increase of around 7% from 2019 to 2021.
The neutral sentiments show an increase of around 5% from 2018 to 2019 and after then a slight decline has been noticed during further years. In brief, the customer’s sentiments are shifting from negative to positive over four years.

Graph 8: ICICI Bank Customer’s Sentiment Review Polarity

Graph 8 given below represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards ICICI bank mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments are decreasing continuously and show a downfall of around 8% and the negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 4% from 2018 to 2021. The neutral sentiments show an increase in the trend from 2018 to 2019, after then it shows a decreasing trend of around 3% from 2019 to 2020, followed by an increase of around 2% from 2020 to 2021. In brief, the customers’ sentiments are shifting from positive to the negative side.

Graph 9: KOTAK Bank Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity

Graph 9 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards Kotak Bank mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments show a wavy trend as they decrease by 17% from 2018 to 2020 and after then an increase of around 10% has been noticed from 2020 to 2021. The neutral sentiments also show a wavy trend as they show an increase of around 8% from 2018 to 2020 and a rapid decrease of around 10% has been noticed from 2020 to 2021. The negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 3% from 2018 to
Graph 10: PNB Bank Customers’ Sentiment Review Polarity:

Graph 10 represents the pattern of customers’ sentiments towards PNB mobile banking services from 2018 to 2021. The results replicate that customers’ positive sentiments show a decreasing trend from 2018 to 2021 with a decrease of around 23% from 2018 to 2021. The negative sentiments show an increasing trend of around 20% during four years. The neutral sentiments show a slight decrease of around 8% from 2020 to 2021.

Conclusion Of The Study:
In today’s era, rapidly changing technology has influenced market behavior. In such a dynamic environment, it is quite difficult to understand the continuously changing consumers’ demands. Modern customers seek effortless services from the service provider. In order to compete in the globalized market, firms have now targeted to meet the customers’ needs to attract the prospects and retain the existing customers. To achieve the above objective, it is of utmost importance to discern the customers’ sentiments in real-time to precisely know the consumers’ behavior patterns while assessing the services. There is no better option other than social media sites for collecting authenticated information regarding the consumers’ sentiments towards various services. COVID-19 pandemic has greatly affected businesses worldwide, but it has also opened the door path for the firms who are providing services through online platforms. The banking industry is also one of the technology-oriented industries where firms provide online services to their customers. The current study has described the changing pattern of customer sentiments towards mobile banking applications in India, before and during the COVID-19 period. It has been suggested that banking firms should tract the changing customers’ sentiments which becomes a strong base for better strategy formulation and customer retention.

Implications Of The Study:
The current study helps to better understand the customers’ sentiments toward the banking firms so that possible changes could be made in the mobile banking application to satisfy the customers’ changing needs. Also, the banks can further make relevant strategies that will help them to retain the existing customers and attract prospects.

Limitations And Future Scope Of The Study:
The current study is limited to the users of “AppStore” users which makes it very difficult to generalize the results, so the future researchers could consider the reviews on “Play Store” which
will help them generalize the results in a better way.

Secondly, the study has considered the mobile banking application of the top ten banks for this study as it contributes a major portion of the total banking transactions, but future researchers could also consider other banks to extend the study to a larger extent. Lastly, the current study is descriptive and mainly focused on the patterns of customers’ sentiments toward mobile banking but future researchers could explore the reasons for the pattern discussed in the study.

References
Covid-19 is a Blessings for the Users of Fintech: Evidence from the Urban Consumers in Bangladesh

AshiqunNabi, Assistant Professor¹,  
Md. Osama Adnan¹  
¹Department of Business Administration, Manarat International University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

ABSTRACT
The article tries to understand the impact of Covid-19 on the use of Fintech in Bangladesh by studying the consumer behavior of urban people. Generally, people are not enough habituated to Fintech. But during the time of the covid-19 pandemic and lockdown, they were bound to use various services of fintech. That is why the main objective of this study is to identify and investigate whether covid-19 is a blessing or curse for the use of Fintech, especially by the urban consumers of Bangladesh. The study obtained the opinions of 160 samples from the consumers who are currently using Fintech and living in Dhaka city through a survey questionnaire. All data have been collected from primary and secondary sources. The study finds that consumers are using Fintech during the time of pandemic more than past and it seems that the changes are a blessing for the use of Fintech. Furthermore, Covid-19 helped fintech in its growth, that is why it is high time for the urban people to capitalize on all the benefits of Fintech as much as possible to survive and succeed in the new normal life. However, the outcomes of this article are limited by the size of the sample and the robustness of the analysis.

Keywords: Pandemic, Fintech, Urban Consumer Behavior.

Introduction
Financial technology, commonly used as FinTech, refers to the use of technology or technological innovation in financial sectors. It is a rapidly growing industry around the world. It makes many things easier such as online shopping, digital payment, and also daily life transaction. New technology or technology-based application can disrupt the traditional financial market, which is developed by financial services, and also it can be used for payment and other complex issues like AI and big data (Harahap et al., 2017). Fintech is a newly introduced platform, that imparts financial services through technologies to different types of users (Schueffel, 2016).

The area of Fintech is very wide. According to Matthew Blake, Peter Vanham& Dustin Hughes, Fintech is a broad idea that can use technology to deliver financial services according to users’ choice and convenience. Priya&Anusha, 2019 include mobile banking, online banking, transfer of money, one-to-one transaction, blockchain, wallets, etc. to Fintech. Fintech is undertaking a wide range of work in the financial and banking landscape (Jagtiani& Lemieux 2017). Some scholars portray the area of fintech. They define e-payment, e-transfer, crowdfunding (Chisthi 2016; Jiang et al 2018; Hendriyani&Raharja, 2019) cryptocurrencies (Goldstein et al., 2019), and crowdsource (Kunz &Muralidhar, 2017; Camacho et al 2019; Sul, 2020) as part of fintech.

Fintech is defined as “The fusion of Information Technology and Finance for providing the financial services at affordable cost with a seamless user-friendly experience” (Rabbani et al., 2020). Fintech makes each part of finance effective and efficient by using technology. Bofondi&Gobbi (2017) say fintech boosts the flexibility and efficiency of financial services, Fintech saves time and cost by using digital technology. It gives flexibility to all users by allowing business transactions from anywhere at any time (Anshari, Almunawar, Masri&Hamdan, 2019). Giving greater flexibility to the user and adapting to the existing one is the nature of Fintech. (Fuster et al. (2019). Fintech is an important determinant of the cyclical position of the economy, and also an indicator of economic

Covid 19 and Economy

On the Last of December 2019, an unknown virus was detected in the city of China, Wuhan. Within a few months, it got spread out around the globe. The government of many countries went on the lockdown to control the pandemic at a level. Though this pandemic mainly creates a health crisis, it affects the economy too. With decreasing production, disruption in supply chains, loss of income, and disruption in the flow of credit; they greatly impacted the whole economy (Fernandes, 2020). There are two causes. The escalation of the virus forced governments around the world to go for lockdowns, social distancing, and quarantines. As a result, economic activities and financial markets had stepped down. And the other is the rate of growing virus generated fear and encouraged the market to opt for safety in consumption and investments (Ozili, 2020). Such situations directly and indirectly affected human behavior and economic activity (Bartik et al., 2020; Nicola et al., 2020; Chetty et al., 2020). That situation forced many people to continue their life in segregation (Beaunoyer et al., 2020).

Covid 19 and Fintech

Lockdown emphasized people adapt to Fintech. Acceptance of Fintech to consumers and banks increased for covid-19 (Tut, 2020). The use of digital financial services and eCommerce has grown abnormally, due to social distancing. (Beaunoyer et al., 2020). During the time of lockdown, people were used to maintaining social distancing; they are still used to it even after the lockdown. And, Social distancing creates a new scope and chance for many Fintech companies to grow. (Nader Alber1 & Mohamed Dabour 2020). During the time of the pandemic, FinTech can energize government responses and enable secure ways for governments and providers to show up to frail masses quickly and gainfully, by reducing the dependence on actual cash-related interchanges and the prerequisite for cash (Appaya et al., 2020).

Methods

Objectives of the study

The study aimed to see the effects of Covid-19 on Fintech by collecting and analyzing data from the Fintech users of the urban area during the pandemic. Specific objectives…

- To study consumers’ Fintech behavior during the pandemic.
- To find the users’ preference on Fintech based on their experience.
- To explore the regularity of using Fintech in the pre-pandemic period and during the pandemic.

Participants

The participants of the survey were unpaid volunteers, who live in the urban areas of Bangladesh. The sample incorporates 180 Bangladeshi adults aged 18-50 (M= 34; SD= 9.66), with 114 men (65.6%) and 66 women (34.4%) with four age groups. 162 (84.4% of sample) participants from 18-25 (M=21.7; SD=2.44),18 (15.6% of sample) participants from 26-35 (M=30.5; SD=3.02). Participants are from two backgrounds: 114 students (62.5%) and 66 job holders (37.5%). All participants stated themselves to be in good physical and mental health at the time of the survey.

Material

The test material consisted of the scenario of 6 use behavior in which participants gave their opinions on Fintech using experience, future preference, and behavior in form of three options as agree, neutral, disagree for user experience, future preference, and regular (over 40% transaction growth (Aditya et al. 2019, Baker 2018, Galbraith and Tkacz, 2007).
happened by Fintech), Rarely (up to 10% transaction by fintech), sometimes (Up to 40% transaction by fintech) for user behavior. All information is collected by the primary data collection method.

**Hypothesis**

Hypothesis 1: People used digital payment during the covid-19 pandemic more than they did in the past.

Hypothesis 2: People are now habituated to it.

Hypothesis 3: During the pandemic, people understood the advantages of fintech by using it.

Hypothesis 4: People will prefer Fintech in the post-pandemic period.

Hypothesis 5: More changes in the use of Fintech by males than those of females.

Hypothesis 6: More changes in the use of fintech by the students than those of jobholders.

Hypothesis 7: More changes in the use of Fintech by the 18-25 age group than those of the 26-35 age group.

**Data Analysis and Findings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rarely (up to 10% transaction)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes (up to 40% transaction)</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>73.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular (over 40% transaction)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Always</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above table is presenting that before the pandemic, 56.8 percent of the participants had used Fintech for up to 10 percent of their transactions. This is a big group according to the survey, which is more double than the second big group. There are few people, who used Fintech, over 40 percent, for their transactions.

**Table 1.2: Use of digital payment during the pandemic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rarely (up to 10% transaction)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes (up to 40% transaction)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular (over 40% transaction)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Always</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From this table, a big number of participants use fintech for up to 50 percent of their daily life transactions during the time of the pandemic. Also, the same number of participants use over 50 percent and below 10 percent of transactions in daily life.

**Table 1.3: More use of fintech during the pandemic than in the past**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>73.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to table 1.3, 73.4 percent of the participants agreed with the statement that they used Fintech more than they did in the past. A very small number of participants disagreed with this. Table 1.1, and table 1.2 are representing the contrast between the use of Fintech in pre-pandemic and during the pandemic, and table 1.3 represents the summary. Whereas, the first two tables are showing the increase in the number of Fintech users during the pandemic. Before the pandemic, 10 percent of participants used Fintech for over 40% of the transactions. But it boosted up during the pandemic. In that time, 16.7 percent of participants used fintech for over 40% of the transactions. Finally, the result of table 1.3 is supporting the summary of Tables 1.1 and 1.2.

**Table 2.1: Habituated with Fintech**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 2.2: Always Sometimes Rarely Total Mean**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Always</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finally, the result of table 1.3 is supporting the summary of Tables 1.1 and 1.2.
Table 2 shows that a major portion of the participants are habituated with Fintech and the second major portion is going to be habituated. But still, a small portion could not habituate to this.

Table 2.2: Preference of Digital Payment on post pandemic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In this table, participants are preferring Fintech for the post-pandemic situation. A good number of users (76.7%) are positive about the preference, and 23.3% of users are neutral about it.

Table 2.3: Understood the advantage of Fintech by using it

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agree</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From table 2.3, we can see that people understand better about Fintech by using it. A big portion of users supports the statement. Another person is neutral about it.

Tables 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3 are representing how consumer behavior changed toward Fintech during the pandemic. They are habituated to Fintech. They understood the features and benefits of Fintech, and also they prefer it. The whole perception has created during the time of the pandemic.

**Conclusions**

The main aim of the paper is to understand the impact of Covid-19 on the FinTech Industry of Bangladesh by studying urban consumer behavior. Based on the results of the analysis, it can be concluded that Hypothesis 1 has been confirmed which means that people used digital payment during the covid-19 pandemic more than they did in the past. Hypothesis 2 and hypothesis 3 also have been confirmed, which means, respectively, people are now habituated to it and during the pandemic, people understood the advantages of Fintech by using it.
References


Adoption of FinTech in Financial and Investment Companies of Bangladesh

Nazrul Islam¹, Quazi Nahin Mubassira², Raisa Binte Huda², Md. Ajmul Fuad²
¹Professor of Faculty of Business, Northern University Bangladesh
²Bangladesh University of Professionals, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Abstract

Needless to say that the financial technology or FinTech is useful for delivering financial services to the customers better and faster. It employs specialized software and algorithms that are used on computers and, increasingly, smart phones to assist enterprises, business owners, and the consumers in better managing their financial operations, processes, and the lives. Financial companies are dealing more now-a-days with this concept of FinTech due to its convenience and usefulness. Due to globalization, international transactions have substantially increased and customers are opting for more and more virtual transactions. FinTech market in Asia-Pacific is estimated to reach $150 billion by 2025. These technologies are greatly used by the financial institutions and the banks of Bangladesh in the name of bKash (BRAC Bank Ltd), Rocket (Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd), Nagad (Bangladesh Post Office), mCash (Islami Bank Ltd), Upay (United Commercial Bank Ltd), Islamic Wallet (Al Arafah Islami Bank Ltd), etc. But there are few studies conducted on the application of FinTech in financial sector of Bangladesh. As a result, the aim of this study was to look into the adoption and use of FinTech in banking and investment firms of Bangladesh. A questionnaire survey method was used to collect the data. To identify and evaluate the implementation of FinTech in financial organizations of Bangladesh, this study used both qualitative and quantitative research methods. Responses of 241 officers from 17 financial and investment companies were taken using a well-structured questionnaire. The study shows that the factors such as, easy and convenience to accomplish the tasks, inducing others to learn operating it, easy to frequently use, easy to adapt, easy learning of FinTech, better scope to meet the needs, usefulness in adoption of FinTech, and availability to guide to use FinTech are important to adapt FinTech in the financial and investment companies of Bangladesh.

Keywords: Financial and Investment Companies, FinTech, Financial Services, Cashless Transaction, Financial Inclusion.

Background

Financial Technology, or FinTech, is a flourishing and innovative idea in the globe that describes new technology that aims to improve and automate the delivery and usage of financial services by businesses. It employs specialized software and algorithms that are used on computers and, increasingly, smart phones to assist enterprises, business owners, and consumers in better managing their financial operations, processes, and lives. It’s a global phenomenon that attracted policy makers’ attention due to its convenience. Financial institutions, particularly banks and investment companies, have been increasingly reliant on these high-tech services in recent years all over the world. It is noticed that the financial companies are dealing more with this concept of FinTech due to its convenience. International transactions have also increased due to globalization, and consumers are opting for more virtual transactions. By 2025, the Asia-Pacific FinTech market is estimated to reach $150 billion. Most of the global tech giants have introduced online payment systems in the form of digital wallet services including Apple Pay, G pay, ALIPAY, Amazon Pay, and Samsung Pay. Apart from them, many startups have emerged in the last decades offering
innovative technologies to assist consumers and businesses in managing their financial transactions more effectively.

Expert opined that the Bangladeshi financial institutions are facing a number of problems concerning lack of effort to improve financial inclusion, poor customer care facilities, lack of risk management of information technology (IT), and inefficient operations due to the usage of suboptimal technology. The world is moving on to digital forms of transactions. In such situation, financial institutions in Bangladesh are lagging behind. According to the EY Global FinTech Adoption Index 2019, China and India ranked first and second, respectively, with 87 percent and 87 percent. Bangladesh, which is a neighbor to both of these fastest-growing FinTech markets, is speeding up its FinTech adoption by exploiting mobile technology, which is primarily focused on mobile financial services (MFS). While the Netherlands (73 percent), the United Kingdom (71 percent), and Ireland (71 percent) have the greatest adoption rates in established markets, China and India lead emerging markets with 87 percent adoption, according to the EY Global FinTech Adoption Index 2019. These technologies are greatly used by the financial institutions and banks of Bangladesh in the name of bKash (BRAC Bank Ltd), Rocket (Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd), Nagad (Bangladesh Post Office), mCash (Islami Bank Ltd), Upay (United Commercial Bank Ltd), Islamic Wallet (Al Arafah Islami Bank Ltd), etc. With this in mind, the purpose of this study is to identify the characteristics that influence FinTech adoption in Bangladeshi banking and investment firms.

**Objective**

The main objective of this research is to determine the elements or factors that facilitate FinTech adoption in Bangladeshi banking and investment companies. The specific objectives of this study are as follows:

1. To describe the usefulness of FinTech in the financial companies of Bangladesh;
2. To identify the factors that help to adopt FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh;
3. To provide suggestions for effective adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh.

**Literature Review**

FinTech is an abbreviation for Financial Technology, which was initially coined in 2006 and has rapidly gained in popularity since then. It can be defined as technologies that target individual bank business units with the goal of separating clients from them through the production of services and solutions through technology (Omarini, 2018). FinTech is a term that refers to a combination of finance and technology that is altering the role of information technology by combining social computing, the internet of things, cloud computing, and big data to allow financial institutions to automate their procedures. They are influencing consumer behavior by cultivating a more self-service oriented culture. They are transforming the traditional financial sector’s ecosystem by developing new business models, platforms, and channels (Puschmann, 2017). Researchers, practitioners, regulators, and policymakers have been watching the debate over Sustainable Development and the role of Financial Technology (FinTech) in the financial and banking industries for the past decade (Legowo, Subanidja & Sorongan, 2020). Transformation of business processes to operate in a sustainable manner is becoming unavoidable in our complex world, as commercial organizations are no longer separate aspects of the economic, social, and environmental ecosystem (Bermúdez and Schneider, 2018). FinTech is still in its infancy in the financial services sector, and despite increased investment, it will require even more enormous investments to compete with other traditional corporations with large cash assets and political clout, particularly in emerging nations (Vijai, 2019). Because of their ability to produce financial solutions, emerging countries
have reaped the benefits of Fintech. Financial solutions are a set of techniques, goods, tools, and services used to balance the input and outflow of low-income people in order to achieve a desired standard of living while working within the constraints of limited resources. Lower-income persons, on the other hand, face difficulties with money management due to a fundamental lack of cash inflow; they must devote more time to managing it because each dollar outflow is more precious to them than it is to high-income people (McCaffrey & Schiff, 2017). Bangladesh’s government has prioritized expanding the scope of official financial services. The Bangladesh Central Bank has made a number of efforts in recent years to foster the development of a more egalitarian financial sector in Bangladesh (Kachingwe and Berthaud, 2013). Credit, investments, and insurance are examples of financial services, and there is rising evidence of their positive impact on all areas of social and economic outcomes at the household and company level (Demirgüç-Kunt et al, 2008). According to the Security and Exchange Commission of USA, An investment company pools money from investors and invests it all together, with each investor sharing in the firm’s earnings and losses in proportion to their interest in the company. A company (corporation, business trust, partnership, or Limited Liability Company) that issues securities and is principally involved in the business of investing in securities is referred to as a “investment company.” Heading back to Fintech, it can be defined as a financial Fintech under the following technologies (Drummer, Jerenz, Siebelt & Thaten, 2016): (i) Financing (Crowd funding, Factoring and credit) (ii) Asset management (Social Trading, Robo advice, personal finance management, investment and banking) (iii) Payments (Alternative payment methods, Block chain and crypto currencies) and (iv) Other Financial Technologies (Insurance, Search engines, IT infrastructure). The recognition of Fintech ethics in financial institutions has resulted in a significant increase in Fintech research over the last few years. Due to the exponential increase in technology and mobile phone usage, researchers have paid close attention to Fintech. The increase in Fintech investment from USD 4.05 billion in 2013 to USD 22.2 billion in 2015 provides limitless opportunities for further research and innovative concepts (Skan, 2015). According to Hornuf (2018), the United States had the largest Fintech market until 2015, followed by Canada, China, India, and the United Kingdom. He divides Fintech into subcategories such as insurance, exchanges, payment, regulatory technology, asset management, loyalty programs, and other business activities. According to Chakraborti (2019), the use of Fintech technology is increasing day by day due to the country’s high mobile subscription density (Appendix 1 shows the details of the review).

**Methodology**

The goal of this study was to figure out what characteristics drive FinTech adoption in Bangladeshi financial firms. To accomplish the research, this study used both primary and secondary data. Primary data was collected from managers of Bangladeshi financial organizations via a standardized questionnaire (Appendix 2), while secondary data was gathered from journal publications, media, and websites. In this study, 241 respondent executives from seventeen Bangladeshi banking and investment firms were used.

**Respondents Profiles**

Table 1 shows that the most respondents were at the age of 36-41 years old followed by 30-35 years, 42-47 years, 18-23 years, above 48 years and 24-29 years.
The majority of the respondent officers of the financial companies were male (56%) (Table 2).

The majority of the respondents were married (57%) (Table 3).

Majority of the respondents have the working experience of 1-3 years (31.4%) followed by less than 1 year (26.6%), 4-6 years (22.2%), 7-9 years (15%), and above 10 years (4.8%) (Table 4).

Income distribution of the respondents show that most of the respondents (45.4%) have income of above Tk.50,000 followed by 24.2% have Tk. 30,000-40,000, 11.1% have Tk. Below 10,000, 10.1% have Tk. 20,000-30,000, and 9.2% have Tk. 10,000-20,000 (Table 5).

### Table 1 Age Distribution of the Respondents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (Years)</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Valid Percent</th>
<th>Cumulative Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18-23</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-35</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-41</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>68.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42-47</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>87.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 and Above</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2 Gender Distribution of the Respondents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Valid Percent</th>
<th>Cumulative Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3 Marital Status of the Respondents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Valid Percent</th>
<th>Cumulative Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>54.6</td>
<td>54.6</td>
<td>54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmarried</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 4 Working Experience of the Respondents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experience</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Valid Percent</th>
<th>Cumulative Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 1 Years</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>26.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 Years</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 to 6 Years</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 to 9 Years</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Years</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5 Income Distribution of the Respondents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income in Taka</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Valid Percent</th>
<th>Cumulative Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Below 10,000</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 to 20,000</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000 to 30,000</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,000 to 40,000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 and above</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Collection & Analysis

Data of this study were collected from both primary and secondary sources. This study used primary data to identify the factors that influence the adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh. After preparing the questionnaire, the survey questionnaires were sent to the officers of financial companies in Bangladesh. The survey was conducted from January 2021 to July 2021. The interviewers were properly trained on the items of the questionnaire for data collection. This study used descriptive statistics and inferential statistical techniques such as, Factor Analysis and Multiple Regression Analysis to analyze the data. A Principal Component Analysis (PCA) with an Orthogonal Rotation (Varimax) using the SPSS (Statistical Package for Social Sciences) software was performed on the data. Multiple Regression Analysis was conducted using SPSS to identify the association between the predicted and observed variables and the FinTech adoption factors.

Analysis and Interpretations

In the analysis section of the paper, multivariate analysis such as, Factor Analysis (FA) and Multiple Regression Analysis (MRA) were performed and interpreted.

Results of the Factor Analysis

The results of factor analysis demonstrated that all the variables related to the adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh have high communalities indicating the variables have relationships among them and are important for this study (Table 6).

Table 6 Communalities of the Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Variable</th>
<th>Extraction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1 My company identifies the purpose of adoption of FinTech</td>
<td>.685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 My company supports using FinTech</td>
<td>.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 IT Support is conveniently found</td>
<td>.546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V4 My organization can avail or build the system in fair price</td>
<td>.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V5 FinTech helps to accomplish the tasks more conveniently</td>
<td>.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6 FinTech services adds benefits that is valuable for the company I'm working with</td>
<td>.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V7 Adoption of FinTech increases the productivity</td>
<td>.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8 I think FinTech is a little intimidating and I'm afraid of making mistakes</td>
<td>.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V9 Adoption of FinTech is useful in my job</td>
<td>.629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V10 Adoption of FinTech provides better scope to meet my needs</td>
<td>.659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11 Proper guidance to use FinTech is available</td>
<td>.817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7 elucidates that the important factors related to the adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh. The results demonstrate that easy to accomplish the tasks more conveniently, induce others to learn operating it, easy to frequently use, easy to adapt, easy to learn FinTech, better scope to meet the needs, adoption of FinTech is useful, and availability to guide to use FinTech factors are important to adapt FinTech in the financial companies of Bangladesh. The highest variance of the factor is named as easy to accomplish the tasks more conveniently (13.97%), followed by induce others to learn operating it (8.40%), easy to frequently use (7.43%), easy to adapt (7.08%), learning FinTech is easy (5.90%), provides better scope to meet the needs (5.73%), adoption of FinTech is useful (5.45%), and availability to guide to use FinTech (4.91%). The total variance of the data set used in this study is 58.87% which depicts that a significant portion of the data set is included in the analysis.

Table 8 reveals high factor loading of the variables represented the factors. It indicates that factor loadings of all the variables’ are very high suggesting that the correlation between the factors and the variables that represented the factor(s) are strong in nature. The higher absolute value of the variables’ loading suggests that the study variables and the retained factors are closely interrelated. It simply means that the study variables play a significant role in interpreting the factors.
### Table 8 Rotated Component Matrixa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factors</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAR0005</td>
<td>.740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0002</td>
<td>.641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0003</td>
<td>.618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0006</td>
<td>.389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0015</td>
<td>.718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0017</td>
<td>.696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0013</td>
<td>.424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0018</td>
<td>.663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0016</td>
<td>.652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0020</td>
<td>.629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0021</td>
<td>.730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0019</td>
<td>.565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-.411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR0009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-.555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR00011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Extraction Method: Principal Component Analysis.*
*Rotation Method: Varimax with Kaiser Normalization.*
*a. Rotation converged in 18 iterations.*

## Results of Multiple Regression Analysis

This study ran an Analysis of variance (ANOVA) test to analyze the cause and effect relationships between the independent variables and the dependent variable. The results of ANOVA test demonstrate that all eight factors contributing to the effectiveness of adoption of FinTech are significantly related to the overall adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh (Table 9).

### Table 9 ANOVAb

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Sum of Squares</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Mean Square</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Sig.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Regression</td>
<td>28.591</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.574</td>
<td>4.772</td>
<td>.000a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residual</td>
<td>166.995</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>.749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>195.586</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*a. Predictors: (Constant), REGR factor score 8 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 3 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 4 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 7 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 5 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 2 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1, REGR factor score 6 for analysis 1
b. Dependent Variable: Overall*
The second output of the multiple regression analysis is the model summary which illustrates the strength of the association between the factors and the model. Here, R known as the multiple correlation coefficient (0.382) indicates a strong correlation between the model variables. Model summary also shows that the adjusted R square is 0.146 that indicates that the eight factors explain 15% of the total variation of the predicted variable. The result of the model summary also demonstrates a level of association of the factors with the overall adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh (Table 10).

Table 11 shows the factors such as, induce others to learn operating it, easy to frequently use, and easy to adapt have significant association with the overall adoption of FinTech in the financial companies of Bangladesh. Factor like easy to accomplish the tasks more conveniently, learning FinTech is easy, adoption of FinTech is useful, and availability to guide to use FinTech are not significantly related to the adoption of FinTech in the financial companies of Bangladesh.

### Table 11 Coefficients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Unstandardized Coefficients</th>
<th>Standardized Coefficients</th>
<th>t</th>
<th>Sig.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Std. Error</td>
<td>Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Constant)</td>
<td>3.862</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>67.968</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Easy to accomplish the tasks more conveniently</td>
<td>.041</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.044</td>
<td>.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Induce others to learn operating it</td>
<td>.175</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.190</td>
<td>3.077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Easy to frequently use</td>
<td>.146</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.159</td>
<td>2.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Easy to adapt</td>
<td>.244</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.266</td>
<td>4.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Learning FinTech is easy</td>
<td>.041</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.045</td>
<td>.727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Provides better scope to meet the needs</td>
<td>-.025</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>-.027</td>
<td>-.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Adoption of FinTech is useful</td>
<td>-.048</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>-.052</td>
<td>-.847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Availability to guide to use FinTech</td>
<td>-.072</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>-.079</td>
<td>-1.273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*a. Dependent Variable: Overall*

### Conclusions and Recommendations

This study identified the factors associated to the adoption of FinTech in financial and investment companies of Bangladesh. The factors identified through this study are: easy to accomplish the tasks more conveniently, induce others to learn operating it, easy to frequently use, easy to adapt, learning FinTech is easy, provides better scope to meet the needs, adoption of FinTech is useful, and
availability to guide to use FinTech factors. The multiple regression analysis shows that multiple correlation coefficients is 0.382 indicates that there are correlations between the model variables. Model summary shows that the adjusted R square is 0.146 that indicates the eight factors explain about 15% of the total variation of the predicted variable. The other variables that have impact on adoption of FinTech might be related to the external environmental factors which are beyond the control of the financial and investment companies in Bangladesh. This study also show that the factors such as, induce others to learn operating FinTech, easy to frequently use, and easy to adapt have significant association with the overall adoption of FinTech in the financial companies of Bangladesh. Factor like easy to accomplish the tasks more conveniently, easy learning of FinTech, usefulness of adoption of FinTech, and availability to guide to use FinTech are not significantly related to the adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh. The reasons might be attributed by the unawareness of FinTech of the employees of financial companies in Bangladesh. This study only covered the internal factors of adoption of FinTech in financial companies of Bangladesh. However, there is an ample scope to conduct further study on this topic by covering environmental factors and more samples that may result better model for the adoption of FinTech in the financial and investment companies of Bangladesh.

References
Private Equity, 21(1), 55-63.

Appendices

Appendix 1 Summary of Literature Review

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Theoretical Framework</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Key Factors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omarini, 2018</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Qualitative</td>
<td>• Better understanding of the mobile wallet ecosystem.</td>
<td>• Financial Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• The evolution of FinTech in the market</td>
<td>• Data analytics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• The emergence of platform models in banking.</td>
<td>• Customer based service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mixed Method research including both</td>
<td>• To unleash the phenomenon of FinTech to sustainable development in the Financial and Banking Industry in Indonesia</td>
<td>• Agile business channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Quantitative &amp; Qualitative methods</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Unconventional Marketing channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Mobile Payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Mobile wallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Financial Ecosystem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16th SOUTH ASIAN MANAGEMENT FORUM (SAMF) 2021
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Methodology</th>
<th>Focus Areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hua Wilfried Serge Koffi (2016)</td>
<td>West African</td>
<td>Qualitative</td>
<td>• To identify the present west African financial sector&lt;br&gt;• Evaluating the financial market segments and digitization reimbursement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermúdez and Schneider, 2018</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Qualitative approach &amp; Case Study</td>
<td>• To provide insights to sustainable business model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ion Micu and Alexandra Micu (2016)</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Case study</td>
<td>• To investigate the execution of Fintech on the Bucharest Stock Exchange (BVB),&lt;br&gt;• To provide better services in the form of online trading platforms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vijai, 2019</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>Qualitative</td>
<td>• Opportunities &amp; Challenges of Fintech Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarunee Wglimpiyarat (2017)</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Case Study</td>
<td>• To identify the direction of Fintech-based innovation&lt;br&gt;• Insightful implications on the banking industry’s systemic nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vieqi Rakhma Wulan (2017)</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Qualitative (Descriptive Research)</td>
<td>• To identify the Fintech Practices&lt;br&gt;• Penetrated Fintech&lt;br&gt;• Mainframe computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Methodology</td>
<td>Funding Goals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| McCaffrey & Schiff, 2017 | US | Quantitative & Qualitative | • To help FinTech providers design appropriate financial products  
• To assist Fintech innovators in comprehending the distinct money management strategies | • Financial Technology  
• Financial Products  
• Financial Inclusion  
• Financial tools |
| Tae-heon Lee and Hee-Woong Kim (2015) | Korea | Qualitative Study & System Dynamics with Causal Loop Diagram (CLD) | • To stimulate the crowd funding industry by growing Fintech companies | • Crowd funding  
• Fintech  
• System Dynamics |
| James Guild (2017) | Kenya, India & China | Qualitative | • To endorse financial inclusion in each case of how the monitoring architecture impacted the adoption of Fintech.  
• To expand access to financial resources | • Digital cash transfer services,  
• Peer-to-peer lending platforms,  
• Complementary government policies,  
• Regulatory frameworks |
| Hornuf, 2018 | France | Qualitative & Quantitative | • Reinvention of Fintech | • Venture Capital  
• Fintech |

**Appendix 2 Interview Guide for Adoption of FinTech by Financial Companies of Bangladesh**

**Demographic**

In this section, we would like to request you to fill-up some of your personal details. Please place a tick (✓) for each of the following and your answers will be kept strictly confidential and will be used only for academic purposes.

1. How old are you?
   - [ ] 18 to 23
   - [ ] 24 to 29
   - [ ] 30 to 35
   - [ ] 36 to 41
   - [ ] 41 and above
2. Which of the following best describes your current relationship status?

☐ Married
☐ Unmarried

3. How long have you been working with this current company?

☐ < 1 Years
☐ 1 to 3 Years
☐ 4 to 6 Years
☐ 7 to 9 Years
☐ > 10 Years

4. What is your average monthly salary?

☐ Below Tk. 10,000
☐ 10,000 to 20,000
☐ 20,000 to 30,000
☐ 30,000 to 40,000
☐ 50,000 and above

B. Please rate the following items related to the adoption of FinTech.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>My company identifies the purpose of adoption of FinTech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>My company supports using FinTech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>IT Support is conveniently found</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>My organization can avail or build the system in fair price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FinTech helps to accomplish the tasks more conveniently</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FinTech services adds benefits that is valuable for the company I'm working with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Adoption of FinTech increases the productivity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>I think FinTech is a little intimidating and I'm afraid of making mistakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Adoption of FinTech is useful in my job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Adoption of FinTech provides better scope to meet my needs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Proper guidance to use FinTech is available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Learning FinTech was easy for me</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Operating FinTech is easy for me</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>I can learn more about it from my surroundings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>I can help others to learn operating it</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>FinTech is compatible with other systems that I use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>I think FinTech is standard and consistent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>I intend to use FinTech in the future frequently</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>I’d like to leverage FinTech services to help me work efficiently</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The outcome is satisfactory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>I think other organizations should adopt it</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Overall

Considering all the factors mentioned above, I think my company seriously finds FinTech more useful to use.

The Gig Economy in Bangladesh amidst Covid-19 Pandemic: Is It All Bad or Are There Some Positive Features for Workers?

Afrin Sultana\textsuperscript{a} and Md. Ismail Hossain\textsuperscript{b}
\textsuperscript{a}Lecturer, Department of Banking and Insurance, Dhaka University.
\textsuperscript{b}Business Analyst, SWOT Consultancy and IT firm, Motijheel, Dhaka

Abstract

Gig work in Bangladesh has yet to be properly taken under consideration by public policy experts, politicians, the general public, and relevant stakeholders, even though the gig economy in Bangladesh has been flourishing amidst the COVID-19 pandemic. The study aims to investigate whether the gig economy in Bangladesh is bad or if there are some positive features for workers. Using an in-depth qualitative interview with 24 gig workers in Bangladesh, the study found that many gig economy participants in Bangladesh are unaware of the term “Gig economy", but there are also some who have a mixed understanding of gig economy. A cost-effective and efficient way of working, accessible and inclusive, flexible management structure, less adherence to a set of rules, worker benefits or incentives, entrepreneurial spirit, and flexibility of workers are some positive aspects of the gig economy that exceeds its costs related to a lack of sense of stability and lack of support system. The strength of the gig economy could be optimized by taking some important policy initiatives comprising of favorable environment, detailed guidelines about the benefits and risks, law, and social policies.

Keywords: Gig Economy; gig work; worker; Bangladesh; driving force; resisting force; and policy recommendation.

Introduction

Gig work in Bangladesh has yet to be properly taken under consideration by public policy experts, politicians, the general public, and relevant stakeholders, even though gig platforms such as food delivery, ride-sharing, grocery delivery, and home repairing are currently very common (Rigby & Rayan, 2018). Because labor platforms do not formally hire gig workers, they are denied paid time off as well as health and worker compensation insurance (Friedman, 2014; Smith, 2016; Warner, 2015). Gig platforms may quickly end gig workers’ jobs without fear of termination claims (Smith, 2016). Platforms save significant labor costs by designating gig workers as independent contractors, while the risk is usually shifted to gig workers. Gig workers in Bangladesh, on the other hand, can gain huge financial rewards as a result of having access to clients from wealthier countries (Tarek & Amit, 2019).

The term ‘on-demand in-person consumer service’ is synonymous with gig work (Jabagi et al., 2019). Gig job includes things like ride-sharing, food delivery, and house repair (Kuhn & Galloway, 2019). Researchers (Abraham et al., 2018; Jasmin, 2019; Keith et al., 2019) define gig work as any non-standard job or flexible work mediated via online labor platforms due to the lack of a common definition. According to Rosenblat (2018), several platforms that deal with gig work employ algorithm management strategies to actively monitor workers’ behavior. To differentiate themselves in the marketplace, the remaining platforms employ their pricing and offerings (Kuhn and Maleki, 2017). The freelance market has now expanded to include piecework or crowdsourcing platforms where anonymous employees execute some parts or even full of a particular work offered by the client. Despite the rapid growth of the gig economy, there is still debate on the impact of the gig economy on workers’ motivation. Morath (2018) used a media story to portray the gig economy as “overblown”. Because of the lack of a generalized definition of gig work, as well as
methodological obstacles, assessing the workload of gig workers using typical household surveys and procedures is becoming increasingly challenging (Abraham et al., 2018; Jarmin, 2019). Given that this study aims to conduct in-depth qualitative research to get the answer to three important questions: (1) What is the understanding of gig workers about the gig economy? (2) How do gig workers perceive the positive and negative impacts that the gig economy in Bangladesh has had? (3) How can the gig economy be a good place to work?

**Literature Review**

This research solely focuses on understanding the experiences, knowledge, and perceptions of gig workers in Bangladesh obtained from doing day-to-day activities pertinent to gig work (Bhattacharya & Raghuvanshi, 2018; Tarek & Amit, 2019; and Ahsan, 2020). Thus, self-determination theory is employed to draw a succinct literature review. The self-determination theory has a strong foundation for understanding human motivation and personality (Howard et al., 2016). This established theoretical framework is comprised of two primary forms of motivation including intrinsic motivation and extrinsic motivation (Rigby & Rayan, 2018). Our study defined intrinsic motivation from a practical perspective. If gig workers do their work for their own sake because their job is interesting and a source of spontaneous satisfaction, intrinsic motivation comes ahead (Islam et al., 2019). Conversely, extrinsic motivation is linked to doing a job for instrumental reasons such as money, incentives, and tangible rewards (Bhattacharya & Raghuvanshi, 2018). When gig workers in Bangladesh work for satisfying their financial requirements, extrinsic motivation is the prime reason for doing this job (Radovic, 2021). Past studies (e.g., Islam et al., 2019; Berger et al., 2019) have shown that financial motivation is the prime reason for doing gig work. However, a question arises whether the satisfying financial requirement is the only determinant of job satisfaction, employee engagement, and organizational commitment. The answer is that financial requirement is just a form of extrinsic motivation. Evidence shows that intrinsic motivation is the most influential factor that leads to job satisfaction, and positive organizational outcomes (Rigby & Rayan, 2018). Gig workers in Bangladesh perform their job for extrinsic motivation rather than intrinsic motivation because, in Bangladesh, gig work is not perceived as a symbol of social prestige like other established jobs in private and public sectors (Tarek & Amit, 2019). Most of the graduates in Bangladesh consider public jobs such as Bangladesh Civil Service (BCS), Bank jobs, and Government sector jobs as key means of gaining social status and social recognition because of the established culture in Bangladesh (Radovic, 2021). Therefore, empirical findings related to gig work and its impact on satisfaction and well-being are not suitable for Bangladesh. Culturally, Bangladesh is comprised of traditional beliefs, bureaucratic culture, subjective influence known as peer pressure, family decision, and social recognition (Bhattacharya & Raghuvanshi, 2018). Job seekers try to get a job that has social recognition. Here, gig work is yet to gain an acceptable social recognition in Bangladesh because of the nature of the job which could be characterized by job insecurity, volatile earnings, excessive workload, and algorithm-based control mechanism (Berger et al., 2019). On the one hand, gig work causes job insecurity, earnings uncertainty, job stress, and deterioration of self-confidence (Gleim et al., 2019). On the other hand, gig work has been a key means of earning money quickly (Keith et al., 2020). For instance, because of the pandemic, many employed workers were forced to leave their job. In addressing financial requirements, they joined gig platforms, such as food delivery, ride-sharing, freelancing, and piecework. Although gig work is a source of generating money, job autonomy is not established in the context of Bangladesh (Novitz, 2020).
Most of the gig workers in Bangladesh belong to the generation “Millennials” who have the family burden, and social burdens (Kumar et al., 2019). To overcome the curse of unemployment, many young people have joined the gig work (Ahsan, 2020). They are indeed earning money, but their satisfaction is still a subject of debate because of the lack of acceptance of gig work as a social recognition in Bangladesh properly (Bhattacharya & Raghuvanshi, 2018; Tolba, 2021).

Methodology
Our study is exploratory because the research questions paid special attention to getting answers to value-added questions designed by what, how, and why rather than how many and other quantifiable questions. Exploratory interviews were highly suitable (Zikmund et al., 2013) because of their necessity to gain in-depth subjective information from participants (Saunders et al., 2009). We asked several probing questions like “what is your take on the gig economy in Bangladesh?”, “What is your opinion on the gig economy”, “In your opinion, what are the negative impacts that the gig economy has had?”, and “Can you exemplify both negative and positive impacts?”. The real benefits of asking some questions are that they helped generate a structure for reference and conceded us to explore deeper insights (Cooper et al., 2006; Zikmund et al., 2013; Saunders et al., 2009; Bell et al., 2018). The qualitative method was used to discover the hidden meanings of the research phenomenon.

We conducted in-depth qualitative semi-structured interviews with 24 gig workers in Bangladesh (details are included in participant characteristics). The period of participants’ recruitment was between July 2021 and October 2021. Participants were recruited using face-to-face conversation techniques. All interviews were conducted face to face in public locations in Dhaka city such as local restaurants, parks, and footpaths. Most importantly, most of our participants were not experts in English, and therefore, the semi-structured questions were written in English and later converted into Bangla, and then again the answers were converted to English version after the interviews. Two researchers of this project interviewed participants, according to their convenience. Before doing interviews, the semi-structured interview questions were cross-checked and validated by the experts in this field. The semi-structured interviews were designed in two parts comprising of participants’ characteristics (Part A) and main questions related to the gig economy (Part B). The duration of the interview was an average of 2 hours in length. Participants were asked to give consent in recording the interview. Unfortunately, many of them did not provide consent. As a
result, all interviews were written manually in the notebook, and then transcribed and coded into thematic fields, according to the six important phases of the thematic analysis technique.

**Results and Discussion**

We conducted semi-structured interviews with 24 gig workers in Bangladesh. To comply with research ethics, the pseudonym of participants has been used. Even, the name of platforms has been used anonymously in this research to avoid the conflict of interest. The study found that all participants were male. This implies that there is yet to attract a large number of female workers in the gig economy in Bangladesh in the fields of ride-sharing and food delivery platforms. Most of the participants were either taxi drivers or motorcycle drivers in terms of ride-sharing services. The remaining participants engaged in food delivery works. Looking at the average hours of work per week, the lower score was 10 hours followed by the highest score of 64 hours. The working experience of the majority of participants was less than 1 year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S/N</th>
<th>Pseudonym</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Gig Platforms</th>
<th>Job Role</th>
<th>Working Experience</th>
<th>Average hours per week</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Razzak</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>15 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Masum</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>20 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mahmud</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>30 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Habib</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>20 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rasel</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>25 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Abdul-Kudus</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td>32 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rifat</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>7 month</td>
<td>34 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Syed</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>18 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hanif</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>+1 years</td>
<td>20 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shovon</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>12 months</td>
<td>48 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Soliman</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>13 months</td>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Alain</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td>35 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Arafat</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>28 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shahidul</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>24 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mizzen</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td>30 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Iqbal</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>36 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rubel</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>42 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hassan</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td>32 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Salam</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td>44 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Karim</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td>64 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Main</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>32 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Nazmul</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>48 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Khan</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Deliveryman</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>45 hours</td>
<td>Dhaka City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RQ1: What is the understanding of gig workers about gig economy?
This in-depth scholarly work undertook interviews with 24 gig workers in Bangladesh who shared their experience, knowledge, and overall understanding of the gig economy. Surprisingly, the majority of interviewees (92%) were completely unaware of the term ‘Gig economy’ although they were an integral part of the gig economy in Bangladesh. Conversely, few participants shared their understanding of the gig economy in Bangladesh. One participant said that
[...To be honest, I have a mixed understanding of the gig economy. I think that the gig economy is a key means of addressing financial requirements. In contrast, I think that the gig economy is just pushing us to the stress and mental exhaustion]

Many gig economy participants in Bangladesh are unaware of the term “Gig economy”, but there are also some who have a mixed understanding of the gig economy. One piece of information could be the fact that Gig Economy in Bangladesh is mostly predicated on financial requirements and not on mental exhaustion.

RQ2: How do gig workers perceive the positive and negative impacts that the gig economy in Bangladesh has had?
This qualitative work aimed to understand how gig workers perceive the positive and negative impacts that the gig economy has had. The focus was on how gig work affects traditional work relations, the work environment, and the socio-economic status of the worker.
[...the only reason why the gig economy is a good place to work is you can make a lot of money. For example, if you work for a company like A, the gig economy allows you to make a lot of money in a short amount of time. But if you want to start your gig, you have to take on a lot of risks. For example, I know a man who makes delivery services in Dhaka. His job is to deliver food from a restaurant to a customer. If the customer does not answer the door, then, he does not get paid. You have to take a lot of risks]
RQ3: How can the gig economy be a good place to work?

One of the intentions of the study was to get some suggestions from gig workers regarding how the gig economy in Bangladesh can be a good place to work. In response, participants stated that:

"The gig economy can be a good place to work if you take on a minimum risk. Uber is a good example. If you work for Uber, you will get probably paid for your service. However, if you try to do your gig, then you will have to take on a lot of risks."

Participants also recommended creating a more favorable environment so that the gig economy can be a good platform for both employers and employees (Keith et al., 2020), and creating detailed guidelines about the benefits and risks for both employers and employees (Friedman, 2014), protect the rights of employees and employers (Morath, 2018), create a platform where people can rate the companies they work for and the companies can rate the workers they hire (Jarmin, 2019), design and implement a law that can regulate or oversee this branch of the economy (Warner, 2015). Wherever gig work is implemented, the workers need to be assured that they will be paid for their work. Workers need to be protected from having to work long hours with no restrictions. Gig work is not an opportunity for all. There is a need for informal regulation around who can participate in gig work. In sum, gig work should be organized, legitimated, and supported by social policies.
Conclusion and Recommendation

This in-depth scholarly work has shed light on understanding the real facets of the gig economy in Bangladesh from the perspective of gig workers. In addressing the principal research question “Is gig economy in Bangladesh all bad or are there some positive features for workers?”, the study addresses three important questions pertaining to the understanding of gig economy, positive and negative aspects of the gig economy, and future recommendation to make gig economy as a good place to work. Not only the literature review but also the findings of this primary research work address the prime goal of this research. The study found that many gig economy participants in Bangladesh are unaware of the term “Gig economy”, but there are also some who have a mixed understanding of gig economy. One piece of information could be the fact that Gig Economy in Bangladesh is mostly predicated on the financial requirement and not on mental exhaustion. Cost-effective and efficient way of working, accessible and inclusive, flexible management structure, less adherence to a set of rules, worker benefits or incentives, entrepreneurial spirit, and flexibility of workers are some positive aspects of the gig economy that exceeds its costs related to lack of sense of stability and lack of support system. Given that the study states that the Gig economy in Bangladesh is good. However, the strength of the gig economy could be optimized by taking some important policy initiatives comprising of creating a favorable environment, creating detailed guidelines about the benefits and risks of doing gig work, designing and implementing the law, protecting workers from long hours of work with no restriction, and adding gig work to social policies. The study was purely qualitative, and therefore, the findings of the study are drawn from collecting and analyzing information from 24 participants. In order to generalize these findings, quantitative research work could be conducted in the future drawing large sample sizes across Bangladesh.
References

20(2), 133-147.


Strategies and Policies for Managing Working Capital

Sharif N. Ahkam
Nazmun Nahar
Shabnin Rahman Shorna
1North South University

Abstract
Where we find the evidence of strong large companies in developed countries have better control over their working capital management; the firms in the developing countries are still going through their development phases and growing pains, and unlike their compatriots in the developed world, might have significantly limited access to capital and inefficient management of inventory and receivables. Therefore, the purpose of this paper is to closely examine the difficulties of identifying an optimal working capital policy or strategy.

Keywords: Liquidity, Current Ratio, Working Capital, Return on Assets, Regression analysis

Introduction
If one scans the horizon for articles related to working capital management, most of the articles will be about small businesses and/or have a setting in the relatively smaller economies of the world. There are only a handful of articles focused on the USA and there may be a good reason for that. The US and large European firms are well-capitalized and likely have settled on their respective working capital strategies and policies based on years of history, experience, knowledge, and skills of the executives, and technology support. On the other hand, the firms in the developing countries are still going through their development phases and growing pains, and unlike their compatriots in the developed world, might have significantly limited access to capital. The same thing may be true for a relatively new firm in the developed world, and therefore, examining what has been happening in the developing world through the prism of the published articles could be insightful. Not surprisingly, practices regarding liquidity and working capital management in emerging economies represent major departures from developed economies. Significant variation in practices prevails in the developed world also. Weinraub & Visscher, (1998) examined aggressive and conservative working capital management practices in ten different industrial groups in the USA. They concluded that industries following relatively aggressive capital asset management policies also follow conservative liability management policies at the same time. Howorth and Westhead (2003) examined 11 working capital management routines of a large sample of UK small companies and reported that practices for implementing routines are very different. Interestingly, practitioners and experts often report that US firms overinvest in working capital (Hill, Kelly, & Highfield, 2010; Kieschnick, LaPlante, & Moussawi, 2006). One will get a similar picture reading through various articles examining working capital in developing countries implying the firms are inefficiently managing working capital because they overinvest in inventory and accounts receivable. Fairly often, authors suggest actions that will result in more efficient working capital management.

The purpose of this paper is to closely examine the difficulties of identifying an optimal working capital policy or strategy. We need to clearly distinguish between working capital policy and working capital management. Authors have often used the terms “aggressive,” “effective”, and “efficient” to describe working capital management. We understand the term “efficient” and “effective” to mean timely recovery pattern of accounts receivable. Using the term “aggressive” with respect to receivables collection is probably not right as the authors are probably suggesting...
that management closely monitor collections. The specific questions addressed in this paper are:
(1) What are the policy aspects and strategy aspects of working capital management? (2) How do we identify what the optimal policy or strategy is? (3) Can we always characterize overinvestment in current assets overinvestment? (4) What summary conclusion can we draw from all the studies? This is a follow-up to work on working capital. The paper is organized as follows. In the next section (section II), we provide a brief of the issues in working capital management studies. In section III, we provide a literature review. In section IV, we discuss the difficulties of identifying optimal working capital levels. We layout the models we test and the data we use. In section V, we present the results and provide interpretations of the findings. The paper is wrapped up with the conclusion section. The paper is concluded with some generalized statements that will be helpful to practitioners. We will review the literature on working capital management and draw meaningful conclusions from them.

II. Some Critical Issues Regarding Working Capital

Managing working capital on a regular basis most likely focuses on receivables management since accounts payable will not be delayed without damaging relationships with suppliers. Managing inventory points to efforts of maintaining inventory at or near a target level. If the actual level falls below the target level, it may be due to unexpected demand for extra production, not an entirely undesirable situation. A blip does not necessarily imply inefficiency. A sudden rise in the level may be due to events beyond management’s control. If the rise is due to a fall in the demand for products, that is certainly a warning bell. But generally, inventory is not as malleable as accounts receivable.

The textbook concept of a conservative working capital policy implies that current and temporary assets are financed utilizing long-term (permanent) sources as much as the policy allows. The aggressive policy will do the opposite, it will rely on short-term sources to finance short-term assets as much as possible. Since short-term financing is normally cheaper, it will save financing cost and hence increase profit, provided that the mismatch does not result in financial distress cost exceeding the savings. These definitions do not exactly point to managing working capital, rather it just provides the policy alternatives. Establishing and following an aggressive policy may be done by (1) relying on a higher level of short-term borrowing (reducing reliance on the permanent sources and risking problems in matching inflows with outflow obligations), (2) perhaps being a ‘slow payer’ to suppliers, (3) or both. It can also be achieved by requiring customers to pay quickly with a policy change and hold inventories (INV) for a shorter period without doing anything with accounts payable (AP). This will lower external short-term funding needs which technically will be a movement toward a more conservative practice.

If a management is to change its routines in managing working capital, the policy has to be changed first. If networking capital is defined as accounts receivable (AR) + Inventory (INV) – Accounts payable (AP), there are six different combinations to move to a more conservative (or aggressive) stance, and if a change in AP level is combined with a change in AR or INV, or both, we will not know whether the firm’s policy has become more conservative or aggressive without actually computing the numbers. If we measure the corresponding numbers in terms of days, we obtain the cash conversion cycle or net trading cycle. Lengthening payable is not advised by most authors. Authors also have not considered the fact that, aside from boosting trade credits and discounts that may move inventory faster and lower inventory balance, it is more a function of the production and logistics system and is not quickly adjustable without sacrificing some profit. Lowering inventory
balance may need significant capital investment and may very well be a long-term strategic decision. In Table 1 below, we present several scenarios and questions to be asked. The actual management horizon and the policy options associated with the horizon will be more complex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>What Changes? (Increase or decrease?)</th>
<th>What is the impact overall?</th>
<th>Will it improve profits/lower costs?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/R relaxed., Inventory same, A/P same</td>
<td>Investment in NWC will increase/CCC will increase</td>
<td>We don’t know. If margin from increased sales (or sales otherwise lost) more than offsets the incremental cost of holding higher A/R, profit will increase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R same, Inventory higher, A/P same</td>
<td>Investment in NWC will increase/CCC will increase</td>
<td>We don’t know. If margin from increased sales (or sales otherwise lost) more than offsets the incremental cost of holding higher inventory, profit will increase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R higher, Inventory higher, A/P same</td>
<td>Investment in NWC will increase/CCC will increase</td>
<td>We don’t know. If margin from increased sales (or sales otherwise lost) more than offsets the incremental cost of holding higher inventory, profit will increase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R higher, Inventory same, A/P higher</td>
<td>The impact on NWC and CCC will depend on their relative increase and weight of them in the working capital structure.</td>
<td>We don’t know. There may be incremental margin from higher sales. There may be a higher carrying cost of A/R. There may be negative (both noticeable and unnoticeable) impacts on supplier relationships, loyalty, quality of supplies, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R same, Inventory higher, A/P higher</td>
<td>The impact on NWC and CCC will depend on their relative increase and weight of them in the working capital structure.</td>
<td>We don’t know. There may be incremental margin from higher sales. There may be a higher carrying cost of A/R. There may be negative (both noticeable and unnoticeable) impacts on supplier relationships, loyalty, quality of supplies, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R same, Inventory same, A/P higher</td>
<td>Investment in NWC will decrease/CCC will decrease</td>
<td>Lower cost on working capital financing. There may be negative (both noticeable and unnoticeable) impacts on supplier relationships, loyalty, quality of supplies, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table shows only about half of the possible combinations that could lead to a change in the level of overall working capital requirement and CCC. Since there is no guideline from the theory, it is difficult to see how consistent the results are with the theory. It is generally implied that lower CCC and lower overall working capital are more efficient and associated with greater profitability. However, that does not lead to a very specific conclusion as to what is efficient or optimum. Policy and strategy-wise, what managers face is shown in Table 2.

Table 2
Permanent Financing Set. Change in NWC financed only through Temporary Financing (Non-AP financing fixed)
Panel 1: Inventory and Accounts payable to be untouched.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Working Capital Component</th>
<th>Actual Vs. target</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Can we Consider the Option?</th>
<th>What happens to financing requirements?</th>
<th>Conservative or Aggressive?</th>
<th>How does it impact Profitability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receivables</td>
<td>Negligible Gap</td>
<td>Tighten</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(+) Incremental profit from incremental sales (-) Incremental cost of new financing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relax</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Increases</td>
<td>Aggressive</td>
<td>(-) Lower profit from lost sales (+) Higher profit from decrease in financing cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables</td>
<td>Higher than Target</td>
<td>Tighten</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Decreases</td>
<td>Conservative</td>
<td>(+) Incremental profit from incremental sales (-) Incremental cost of new financing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relax</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Increases</td>
<td>Aggressive</td>
<td>(-) Opportunity cost of worsened relationship with suppliers. (+) Higher profit from decrease in financing cost</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panel 2: Receivables and Inventory to be untouched.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounts Payable</th>
<th>Are we paying too slowly?</th>
<th>Pay quicker</th>
<th>No</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pay even more slowly</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounts Payable</th>
<th>We are generally complying with our policy</th>
<th>Pay quicker</th>
<th>Probably not</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lengthen Payables</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Decreases</td>
<td>Aggressive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounts Payable</th>
<th>Are we paying too soon?</th>
<th>Lengthen Payables</th>
<th>Possibly</th>
<th>Decreases</th>
<th>Aggressive</th>
<th>(-) Opportunity cost of worsened relationship with suppliers. (+) Higher profit from decrease in financing cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pay quicker</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(-) Opportunity cost of worsened relationship with suppliers. (+) Higher profit from decrease in financing cost</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aside from the possible conflicting mixes of working capital components and difficulty of knowing what we can characterize as efficient, the analyses completely leave out the risk aspect of decisions even when some authors use the term “optimum.” An association of higher return with a lower net trading cycle or working capital level does not necessarily lead to a conclusion that is what one should do, especially when such a course of action results in significant liquidity and default risk. Even if we look at a simple negative association, it still should not suggest that a lower working capital level is better. Any decision to lower working capital balance must look at the incremental benefit that results from a change in the policy. A change in the policy will save in terms of carrying cost of the assets, but if the incremental savings are less than the incremental loss from potential loss of sales, client relationship, and supplier relationship, the minor saving is probably not worth it. In addition, note that if carrying higher working capital results in higher incremental return, the ROA may still be less as the denominator in calculating ROA is higher.

**Literature Review**

Resetting target inventory to a slimmer level, a policy decision, will require capital deployment with long-term effect. Working capital policies will establish rules regarding trade credit and collections, standard delay in paying off bills and payables, and inventory level with adequate safety stocks. An effective working capital management will focus mostly on two things: (1) timely collection of receivables, and (2) deciding how to finance working capital requirements as defined by Hill et al., (2010) and (3) how much of the requirement will be provided from short-term sources.
and how much from permanent sources. The policy aspect will establish a trade credit policy keeping in mind how much the firm will rely on short-term sources and how much on long-term sources to finance the resulting working capital requirement. An effective policy set will result in a level of working capital so that firms can avoid excessive investment in current assets and also increase profitability (Sen, M. and Oruk, 2009). However, it is difficult to specify what this level should be. On the one side, high levels of current assets increase liquidity, on the other hand, excess investment in current assets reduces profitability.

Mostly, loss in the discussions on the financing aspect of working capital policies and management is the risk aspect and trade-off between risk and return associated with a slim inventory and liquidity level. A low level of liquidity significantly increases the risk for managers and investors. The two variables, especially focused on in this paper, are return on assets (ROA) and liquidity measured by the current ratio. In addition, the integrated connections between the components of working capital make the recommendations regarding one aspect without considering the endogeneity mostly unworkable.

It is generally recognized that working capital varies from industry to industry (Hill et al., 2010; Weinraub & Visscher, 1998). Most often, a positive association between profitability and “effective” management of working capital has been indicated. In the studies on working capital, working capital has been measured in several ways. Some authors measured working capital as current assets minus current liabilities which is the typical textbook definition of net working capital. Hill et al. (2010) use the term “Working Capital Requirement” as ‘current assets minus cash’ minus current liabilities. Thus, the working capital requirement becomes inventory plus receivables minus payables and thus excludes cash holding since there may be other motivations at work for holding cash. Cash conversion cycle has been used by Sen and Oruk (2009), Afrifa (2016), Baños-Caballero, García-Teruel, & Martínez-Solano, (2014), Pais & Gama, 2015). Implicitly, conservative working capital management (longer CCC) is associated with lower profitability((Deloof, 2003; Garcia-Teruel, P.J., Martinez Solano, 2007; Lazaridis, I., Tryfonidis, 2006; Shin, H., Soenen, 1998) leading to the suggestion that working capital management can improve profitability. Conflicting results about the effect of the nature of working capital management on firm profit and value are particularly true about the liability side of working capital. However, lengthening accounts payable will mathematically lower the cash conversion cycle, a desirable goal, but Garcia-Teruel and Martinez-Solano (2007), Deloof (2003), and Lazaridis and Tryfonidis (2006) indicated that lengthening the accounts payable period could be associated negatively with profits. Knauer & Wöhrmann, (2013) report that firms extend the payables period during difficult times, which is not surprising. They also report that firms can improve performance by relaxing collection periods during difficult times which should not be surprising either. Lazaridis and Tryfonidis (2006) also phrase their conclusion by stating that operating performance will dictate to some extent how working capital is managed. Van Horne, J.C., Wachowicz, (2005)suggested excluding payables and focus only on the asset side arguing that since management has very little control on the payables policy, it made very little sense to be included in determining ideal levels of investment in working capital assets.

Some authors conclude that there is an optimal level of working capital. While high levels of current assets increase liquidity, overinvestment in current assets reduces profitability. A mathematical definition of an optimum level of working capital theoretically will maximize profit all else being equal. Alternatively, we may view the optimal level of working capital, as stated in Garcia, et al. (2011), as a state that results in a balance between risk and efficiency and minimization of both carrying and opportunity costs. Minimizing costs points to optimization and not necessarily
seeking a balance. In our paper, we argue that the existence of an optimum working capital level, while theoretically acceptable, is not observable. The working capital level will likely be dictated by industry practices and will vary by industry. As indicated by Knauer and Wöhrmann, (2013) and Kestens et al. (2012), firms can increase profitability by actually lengthening the collection period during difficult business environments and are likely to expand reliance on vendor financing at those times and that will have a positive association with profitability. Focusing on an optimal level denies the flexibility that is very important to management.

We studied management of liquidity in terms of overall current ratio will be more appropriate in Bangladesh. Whether it is managing cash flow or specific routines, a healthy liquidity level will be represented by a healthy current ratio. If a firm is successful in maintaining an appropriate level of liquidity (not too much or too little current assets relative to current liabilities), it should be in the group of firms that will show superior performance in terms of profitability.

**Methodology**

One way to look at the strategies of working capital management, keeping in mind the total business environment of a business, is presented in the following figure, Figure 1.

![Figure 1: Interaction of Policy and Practice in Working Capital Management](image)

While the right side of the figure is separated, the spontaneous increase in accounts payable contributes to the temporary source of financing. The permanent part of financing should be invariant to revenue and policy-directed. The temporary financing is, thus, classified into two parts, the spontaneous, and temporary borrowing to cover transient fluctuations. If the reliance on temporary financing increases significantly beyond the normal ratio, it will signal financial distress. Inability to return within the normal ratio threshold will call for decisive managerial intervention. We will first classify the firms in terms of the permanent portion of working capital financing: low permanent long-term capital, moderate permanent long-term capital, and high permanent long-term capital. This classification may also be titled: aggressive financing, middle of the road, and conservative financing. The temporary sources may include accounts payable and short-term bank loans. The permanent portion should be fairly stable, but the temporary portion is expected to fluctuate significantly as a ratio of revenue. We plan to see how the right side of the figure moves with the variations in revenue.

The left side of the figure is the investment side consisting of accounts receivable and inventory.
This time, we want to see how much inventory fluctuates as opposed to receivables fluctuation. Inventory build-up may be expected around bad economic times. With tight management of receivables, it should fluctuate within a narrow band based on sales revenue. The desired action for better management of working capital is that if receivables start to age, inventory should shrink. The main goal of this paper is to examine how receivables and inventory behave in Bangladesh. We run a two-stage regression to our panel data.

Then we take a simple non-traditional matrix approach to demonstrate the right strategies given the interdependence of various variables in our data set. We plot coordinates of profitability and current ratio on a 4-box matrix on graph paper. We expect most firms to plot near the center and, for management, the task of interest is to identify where relative to the central concentration the particular firm plots. Based on the relative plot and economic environment, management has to decide on the appropriate course of action.

**Variables and data**

The data are collected from various sources, primarily from the annual reports submitted to the Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE). We had 67 companies in our data set comprising non-bank and non-financial sectors. The dependent variable is ROA (Return on Assets). The explanatory variables are the Average Collection Period (ACP), Inventory (INV), Log of Total Assets (NTA), and the Total debt ratio (TDR). Total assets may be seen as a control variable. The total debt ratio most likely has an endogenous relationship with working capital in Bangladesh. If receivables and inventory build-up, it will be financed with short-term debt, as long-term debt is not used in Bangladesh in any significant way.

**The Model**

Our focus is on Inventory, and its impact on Return on Assets. We have already established in our previous work that relaxing trade credit from a very tight credit regime does not increase profitability. If any benefit results from tightening credit, that happens only when the Average age of Receivables is extremely high (approaching six months or more.) With a focus on inventory, we would like to see if there is any impact of inventory age on profitability. Our model is specified as follows:

\[ y_{it} = \alpha_i + \beta_1 x_{1it} + \beta_2 x_{2it} + \beta_3 x_{3it} + \beta_4 x_{4it} + \epsilon_t, \]

Where:
- \( x_1 \): Age of receivables
- \( X_2 \): Age of inventory
- \( X_3 \) : Log of total assets,
- \( X_4 \) : Total debt ratio.

for \( t = 1, \ldots, T \).

**Model Results**

As stated before, we ran a two-stage least square to overcome possible endogeneity among the explanatory variables. With 395 observations, we obtained the following estimates:

\[ Y_{it} = -.13 -.000204 \text{ACP} -0.0000019 \text{INV} + 0.001 \text{LnTotAs} - -0.0742 \text{Tot debt ratio} \]

Tests of significance of the estimates are shown in the table below:
The results indicate that bigger firms are profitable and high ACP negatively impacts profitability. A high total debt ratio also negatively impacts profitability. However, the average inventory balance does not seem to impact profitability at all. This provides a strong signal that managing inventory is not a critical component of working capital management and the focus should be on managing the age of receivables (ACP).

We wish to juxtapose the trend in Inventory with receivables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Coefficient</th>
<th>St. Error</th>
<th>t-statistics</th>
<th>Prob</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>-0.1307</td>
<td>0.05836</td>
<td>-2.24</td>
<td>0.0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACP</td>
<td>-0.0000204</td>
<td>3.89E-05</td>
<td>-5.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td>-1.90E-06</td>
<td>2.93E-06</td>
<td>-0.65</td>
<td>.5173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log Total Assets</td>
<td>0.010946</td>
<td>0.002629</td>
<td>4.16</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Debt Ratio</td>
<td>-0.0742</td>
<td>0.01826</td>
<td>-4.06</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A comparison of the figures shows that the average age of inventory has remained a relatively narrow band as opposed to the average age of receivables. The age of inventory seems to increase at the end of the figure when ACP also seems to rise. As a result, it is not consistent with the recommendation that if ACP increases, the age of inventory reduction may work as an offset. It may be worthwhile to examine the trends around the subprime loan crisis time of 2007. We can see the age of inventory declining, probably in response to the financial challenges at that time.
Management seems to have reduced holding inventory, but we can see that around that time, the age of receivables increased, something management could not fully control.

**Conclusion**

The overall message from our result is that inventory does not offer any significant opportunity to manage working capital. The best way to manage working capital is to focus on receivables. From the above chart, we can see total debt seems to decline as inventory age declines, but it does seem to be that prominent. This tells us that inventory is not critical in maintaining working capital balance.

**References**

The Impact of Pandemic on Investment Behavior: Specifically on Gold Investment in India

Mrs. Prathibha Vikram, Research Scholar, Visvesvaraya Technological University
Dr. Rajendra Kumar Sinha, Professor & Chairperson - Centre for Excellence in Banking, Jagdish Sheth School of Management

Abstract
The emergence of the contradictory approach to investing decisions is reflected in Behavioral Finance. Investment behavior has witnessed a huge change after the pandemic and the investors are leading a new trend in the pattern of investment. The Investment avenues include both real assets and financial assets. Investment is based on savings and these investment portfolios take their shape as per the investors’ attitude. The priority on which to invest at what percentage lies with the investors’ desire and one such desirable, attractive, and emotional investment is GOLD. The perception of Gold in an Indian Investor is different when compared to other avenues of investment. This paper examines the pattern of Gold investment during the pandemic – Covid 19 by individual investors. The paper is based on the primary data analyzed through the questionnaire prepared for studying the determinants of investors in gold. This paper highlights the gold investment plan structured by an investor in their portfolio. The statistical tests conducted include Cross-tabulation, Chi-square, and ANOVA tests.

Keywords: Investment Patterns, Gold Investments, Pandemic Period, Gold Price

Introduction
The outburst of the pandemic, Covid-19, has affected the entire globe and has an impact on the ground level of income impacting the investment pattern. The determinants of gold investment include Prices of gold, Inflation rates, Interest rates, Demand-Supply factors, the Indian Jewelry Market, Import Duty, and Government Reserves. The negative impact of this pandemic has damaged numerous businesses and resulted in the shift of many investment decisions. The priorities of investment seem to be drafting its tendency and the new normal conditions motivate a new trend in investment pattern.

People choose their avenues depending upon specific income, risk, and return preferences. In India, today, the various avenues include Bank Deposits, Government Securities, Insurance, Public Provident Funds, Real Estate Companies, Commodities, Mutual Funds, Debt, and Equity. With this wide range of investment alternatives available, broadly it can be categorized into financial and real assets. Indian investors are found inclined toward one special type of avenue among the different types of investment avenues that makes the basket of the investor portfolio strong and risk-free. The most appreciated investment avenue among them is the yellow metal - gold. Gold is attached to many investors as an emotional/sentimental asset and sometimes as a psychological asset too. This asset is extracted from the mines as a natural resource and historically has been in abundance in India.

Gold has a special place in Indian culture and was always considered auspicious for presenting gold as a gift or purchasing for oneself, almost all occasions like weddings, baby showers, naming ceremonies, birthdays, housewarming ceremonies, etc. The legendarily supreme and enigma nature
of Gold makes it even more special for traders and consumers to deal with this special attractive asset. Indian Culture has evidenced this asset class from various times with reference to Vedas, Epics, Puranas, Upanishads, and many more ancient scripts. India stands as one of the largest consumers of Gold in the world.

**Review Of Literature**

The re-allocations of portfolios during the pandemic situation are well-drafted in this paper (Suryavamshi, Himanshu, and Mushir, 2021). The behavior of investors during the pandemic, on shifting risky assets to risk-free assets varies from investor to investor. The variables affecting the investment avenues to be selected by the individual investor for diversifying the portfolio are compared between gold and stocks as safer and risky investments respectively. (Marwaha Kanika and Arora Sangeeta, 2015) The study compares the variables preferred by Individual Investors for Gold (Safer Investment) Vs Stocks (Risky Investment). The long and short-run determinants of the price of gold (Levin, E.J. and Montagnoli, A. and Wright, R.E., 2006) studied the rise of the gold price, examined for over a hundred years with various iterations of gold standards and its significant short term fluctuations.

The reaction of the Indian stock market is influenced by the Indian gold market (Mukhuti Somnath and Bhunia Amalendu, 2013). The prices of gold influence the Stock market index in India (Sensex and Nifty) which was compared with data for two decades using Time series data applying a bivariate and multivariate co-integration test. Gold which is considered a safe haven and solid asset is examined with a national crisis, bank failures, and rupee depreciation along with other macro factors. The determinants of gold prices are based on empirical analysis and implications, (Imad B. Baalbaki, Said Elfakhani, and Hind Rizk, 2009). This paper considered factors affecting gold supply and demand by employing a model starting from 1971 to 1998 and factor analysis for a later period between 1991 to 2001. This paper emphasized the impact of gold prices related to the financial crisis of the world and the credit crunch where governments restore to stabilize the currency. The price of gold based on error correction (Gangopadhyay K, Jangir A, and Sensarma R, 2016) identifies investment decisions and the major movers of the data by inflation hedge. The role of behavioral finance in deciding on investment in India (Vinay Kandpal and Rajat Mehrotra, 2018) describes how a wise investment decision requires the entire investor’s factors considered like financial goals, spending habits, perception towards investments, period, lifestyle changes, liquidity and expected returns.

A study on various forms of gold investment (Nishad Nawaz and Sudindra V R, 2013) highlights the various forms in which an investor can opt to choose gold. The gold form is not reserved only for jewels but spreads over gold coins, gold idols, bullions, ETF, gold mutual funds, e-gold, etc. The financial decision made amidst the pandemic (Aslishan Gizem Korkmaz, Pengpeng Yue, and Haigang Zhou, 2020) period will surely change the household portfolio pattern and there will be a shift in the risk behavior of the investors. The Linear probability models are used to analyze the household-level effects of Covid19.

**Research Gaps**

This paper studies the variations brought in by the pandemic in the investors’ decisions. To analyze if there is a significant change in gold investments and to study the shift in these patterns due to these price fluctuations.
Purpose of the Study
To analyze if there is a magnificent change in gold investments due to the pandemic and to study the shift in these patterns due to the price fluctuations during this period.

Research Objective
1. To analyze the pre and post-pandemic decisions of investment in gold by individual investors correlated to the fluctuations in the market gold price.
2. To study the demographic factor influencing investment behavior.

Research Design & Methodology
The paper measures the dimension of gold investment passing through the pandemic at different price levels and different stages of life.
The Primary data was collected from the respondents of the structured questionnaire. While the Secondary data was from the literature sources on this.
Primary data included individual investors across India, responding to a self-administered structured questionnaire with a 5-point Likert scale on Gold Investment and other investment avenues with different income levels, gender, occupation, and marital status.

Sample Size:
A sample of 202 people has been taken as per convenience. The population size for this study is Infinite Population.

Research Design/Methodology/Approach
Primary data was collected from the Individual Investor across India. To validate the research objectives, a series of statistical tests were performed using SPSS Software v.26.

Hypothesis
1. Based on Individual Investor correlated to Gold Price -
H01: There is no significant impact of Gold Price on Gold investment.
2. Based on investment behavior according to occupation-
H02: There is no significant impact of Gold price on Gold investment based on occupation.
The research involved demographic variables like gender, marital status, occupation, and age. The male respondents constitute the sample size with 51.98% (105) while the female respondents with 48.02% (97). A total of 33.66% (68) of the respondents fall into the age group between 20 to 29 and 37.62% (76) of respondents were Salaried as per their occupation. The table below represents the frequency and percentage of each variable as responded in the pattern of investment scale ranging from Never, Rarely, Sometimes, Often, and Always ranging from 1 to 5 respectively. The data collected comprised more Male than females and salaried employees are more. The investors with ages 20 to 40 were among the higher numbers who were investing in Gold. The pre and post covid period was analyzed with the primary data collected and various tests were conducted.

### Demographic Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Std. Deviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>3.7423</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.12988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>3.4952</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.21785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3.6139</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1.18002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Std. Deviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaried</td>
<td>3.7500</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.04722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>3.3500</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.46089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Maker</td>
<td>3.9615</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.91568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>3.4717</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1.21851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>3.3704</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1.39085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3.6139</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1.18002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Std. Deviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Between 20-29</td>
<td>3.5882</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1.19994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 30-39</td>
<td>3.5079</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>1.17601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 40-49</td>
<td>3.6522</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1.15888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 50-59</td>
<td>3.8421</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.21395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above 60 years</td>
<td>4.0000</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.26491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3.6139</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1.18002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1: Before_Covid19_Gold * GOLD PRICE

**Cross-Tabulation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-Covid19 Behaviour of Gold Investment with Price Fluctuations</th>
<th>GOLD PRICE</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Never</td>
<td>Rarely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before Covid19 Never</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: Chi-Square Tests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Asymptotic Significance (2-sided)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Chi-Square</td>
<td>97.115a</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Likelihood Ratio</td>
<td>80.831</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear-by-Linear Association</td>
<td>44.122</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N of Valid Cases 202

a. 10 cells (40.0%) have an expected count of less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.13.

### Table 3: Symmetric Measures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Asymptotic Standard Errors</th>
<th>Approximate Tb</th>
<th>Approximate Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interval by Interval Pearson's R</td>
<td>.469</td>
<td>.062</td>
<td>7.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinal by Ordinal Spearman Correlation</td>
<td>.424</td>
<td>.066</td>
<td>6.628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N of Valid Cases 202

a. Not assuming the null hypothesis.

b. Using the asymptotic standard error assuming the null hypothesis.

c. Based on normal approximation.
Table 4: After_Covid19_Gold * GOLD PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post-Covid19 Behaviour of Gold Investment with Price Fluctuations</th>
<th>GOLD PRICE</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POST Covid19</td>
<td>Never</td>
<td>Rarely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5: Chi-Square Tests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Asymptotic Significance (2-sided)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Chi-Square</td>
<td>108.002a</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Likelihood Ratio</td>
<td>83.832</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear-by-Linear Association</td>
<td>41.442</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N of Valid Cases</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. 10 cells (40.0%) have an expected count of less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.19.
Table 6: Symmetric Measures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interval by Interval</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Asymptotic Standard Errors</th>
<th>Approximate Tb</th>
<th>Approximate Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interval by Interval</td>
<td>Pearson's R</td>
<td>.454</td>
<td>.067</td>
<td>7.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinal by Ordinal</td>
<td>Spearman Correlation</td>
<td>.410</td>
<td>.068</td>
<td>6.358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N of Valid Cases 202

a. Not assuming the null hypothesis.
b. Using the asymptotic standard error assuming the null hypothesis.
c. Based on normal approximation.

Table 7: T-Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T-Test</th>
<th>Test Value = 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>df</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>43.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDPRICE</td>
<td>43.527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8: ANOVA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sum of Squares</th>
<th>df</th>
<th>Mean Square</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Sig</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Between Groups</td>
<td>9.626</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.406</td>
<td>1.043</td>
<td>.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within Groups</td>
<td>454.458</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>2.307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>464.084</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Primary Data

**Research Findings**

The data on which Chi-square is performed belongs to the pre-Covid19 period and gold price fluctuation. Based on the above Table 2, it is found that the Chi-square value is 97.115 and the p-value is 0.000, which reflects there is an association between the kind of occupation an investor holds and gold investment. Based on the Hypothesis, there is a significant association between occupation on Gold Investment and hence we reject the Null Hypothesis: H01.

One way Anova was performed for the occupation and Gold Price. The Test Variables were selected as Occupation and the group variable selected was Prices of Gold. The result reflects that Occupation (p-value = 0.3863) indicates that it is statistically insignificant among the occupation of investors. Based on the Hypothesis, there is a significant difference between Income Level and Gold Investment and hence we fail to reject the Null Hypothesis: H02.

**Implications**

The investor has a unique attraction towards Gold and they are not either depending on the price of the asset. During the period of the first and second wave of the Pandemic in India, the investors have shifted their investment pattern but gold investors seem to be increasing due to the appreciation capacity of this asset.

**Conclusion**

The shift in the investment pattern and gold prices affecting an investment avenue during the pandemic period are studied and analyzed in conclusion. Investors’ attitude toward gold has traditions and emotions attached which make it very easy for the investors to put gold in their basket as one of the compulsory assets which have to be worn on most auspicious occasions like weddings, housewarming ceremonies, festivals, etc.

**Reference**


What does the stock market mean to ordinary investors? -A systematic development of grounded theory in the context of Bangladesh

Mohammad Jalal Uddin
*Independent Researcher & Analyst, Chittagong Research Group, Bangladesh

Abstract
This paper aims to develop a theory that could describe the stock market to ordinary investors. To do so, this study followed a qualitative approach and personally interviewed 112 ordinary investors in Chattogram, Bangladesh. An inductive codebook is generated from the interview texts by following the line-by-line coding system. Those codes are categorized manually and a grounded theory is developed by transforming codes-to-theory. Apparently, it disclosed that the stock market is a potential secondary source of income for most of the ordinary investors. A significant number of ordinary investors are influenced by their friends to participate in this market and they are particularly interested in capital gain, not the earnings from dividends. This systematically developed grounded theory might prove beneficiary for the potential issuers of securities while mapping their target investors, pilot fishing, and organizing roadshows to attract the investors. It might be a strategic supplement too for the international investors who are/will be investing in developing countries like Bangladesh and considering the stock market as an efficient exit strategy. Finally, this paper will help the regulators and policymakers to better understand the investor’s perspective for ensuring good governance in the capital market.

Keywords: Bangladesh; Grounded Theory; Ordinary Investors; Stock Market

Introduction
What theoretical model could describe the stock market to ordinary investors? Answering this question is pretty challenging. There are a number of factors that determine the investment decision of households or ordinary investors in the stock market which included but are not limited to financial literacy, financial worthiness, risk appetite, return experience from the stock market, trust in the market, alternative investment opportunity and so on (Raut, 2020; Sivaramakrishnan et al., 2017). The literature on what stimulates them (ordinary investors) toward the stock market is abundant but what it (stock market) means to them is still obscure, especially in the context of Bangladesh. To shed light on this, I applied a grounded theory approach and tried to disclose the meaning of the stock market to them (ordinary investors) via an inductive coding system. The outcome of this research is that the systematically developed grounded theory might be a strategic policy feed and prove important for different stakeholders. Whether to craft/upgrade the regulatory framework for the development of the stock market or to protect the investors’ interest and ensure good governance in the capital market, the perspective of ordinary investors should be better understood. This understanding is also crucial for enhancing their (ordinary investors) participation in the stock market. Apparently, the enhanced participation of ordinary investors will not only boost the investments in the capital market but also contribute to the country’s development through capital formation.

According to Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL), as of June 2021, there are about 2.53 million active Beneficiary Owner (BO) accounts under the Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE). Due to regulatory compliance, an individual can’t hold...
Numerous studies have been conducted by modeling different parameters of the stock market in the context of Bangladesh and those are particularly concerned about the market efficiency (Zaman, 2019; Mobarek et al., 2008), firm/sector performance (Chowdhury et al., 2019; Imam and Malik, 2007), corporate governance (Uddin et al., 2021; Farooque et al., 2007), volatility/market movement (Bashed et al., 2007), market manipulation, regulatory weakness, market crash (Rahman et al., 2017; Jahur et al., 2014), investor behavior (Dhar et al., 2017) and so on. But till now it’s more than two BO accounts, both in a single name and joint format. If, on average, everyone holds two BO accounts, then the number of active ordinary investors in Bangladesh will be about 1.26 million, which is the population of this research plot as well. However, the confidence level of ordinary investors toward the stock market shifts with the share price movement. That means when the market is bullish, investors get confidence and invest more by buying stocks. Inversely, when the market is bearish then investors lose confidence and want to sell the shares. But the wise investment strategy should be reversed. This ultimately leads to the autonomous shift in belief among ordinary investors. Highly overvalued securities in the market, the high-risk appetite of ordinary investors, narrow de-risking initiatives by regulators, poor underwriting quality, limited alternative investment opportunities in the financial economy (e.g. very low rate of term deposit in commercial banks), and so on made the country’s stock markets more expensive compared to the earnings of most of the listed companies. Moreover, the pandemic (COVID-19) pushed economic fallout and enhanced the indebt-ness of businesses/households compared to their earnings/household income. But the consistent regulatory reform and recent issuance of large-cap securities (e.g. ROBI AXIATA, WALTON HI-TECH INDUSTRIES) are leading the country’s stock exchanges, even in the global pandemic situation. Alternative, imposing a ceiling on the lending rate1 by the central bank of the country forced the commercial banks to lower the interest rate on different deposit products (e.g. Term deposit, Scheme, etc.) and stimulated the households to shift their investment toward the capital market with the intention of ‘Search for yield’. The journey of ordinary investors in the stock market of Bangladesh is not cozy at all. Before fading the memory of the 1996 stock market crash, Bangladesh experienced the replication of such a phenomenon in 2010-2011 (Naoaj et al., 2021). This cost even the lives of ordinary investors2. When things are going well in the market, there is a tendency to kind of extrapolate and become over-optimistic. This catches the attention of manipulators and reactivates their devil wings. Suspects (manipulators) included the listed companies, brokerage houses, and even the former head of the country’s premium bourse3 (e.g. DSE). In such dynamics, playing with numbers and applying rocket science in the stock market research is not enough to support the policymakers. Understanding the investor’s psychology through robust qualitative tools might be a cognitive need. Therefore developing a grounded theory on “what the stock market means to ordinary investors” through mining the opinions of ordinary investors might be a strategic fit. The structure of this paper is as follows. Section 2 presents the review of relevant literature. Section 3 explained how this study was conducted. Section 4 highlights the experiments and data analysis which includes descriptive statistics, demographic analysis, word cloud analysis, interview length analysis, and transformation of Codes-to-Theory with a refined codebook as a subsection. Finally, it is wrapped up by concluding remarks.

Literature Review

Numerous studies have been conducted by modeling different parameters of the stock market in the context of Bangladesh and those are particularly concerned about the market efficiency (Zaman, 2019; Mobarek et al., 2008), firm/sector performance (Chowdhury et al., 2019; Imam and Malik, 2007), corporate governance (Uddin et al., 2021; Farooque et al., 2007), volatility/market movement (Bashed et al., 2007), market manipulation, regulatory weakness, market crash (Rahman et al., 2017; Jahur et al., 2014), investor behavior (Dhar et al., 2017) and so on. But till now it’s

---

2 https://www.thedailystar.net/news-detail-221010
rare to investigate what this market means to general participants? Filling this research gap and discovering the true meaning of the capital market toward ordinary investors through a systematic approach might be demanding. To understand the motives of millions of ordinary investors toward the stock exchanges here in Bangladesh, this study investigated what the stock market means to ordinary investors. The essence of this study lies in the famous book ‘The Discovery of Grounded Theory: Strategies for Qualitative Research’ by the founders of the grounded theory, Barney Glaser and Anselm Strauss (1967). Strauss et al (2007) warned about the lack of guidance for researchers to apply the processes of grounded theory in their investigations. But I’m fortunate enough to learn about the step-by-step development of grounded theory from Ms. Susan Silbey, Professor of Sociology and Anthropology at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), through the platform of EdX.

Thanks to the advancement of distance learning facilities as well. However, developing theory is a complex process (Bitar et al., 2007) that further intensifies in the case of the capital market where researchers are busy with developing the dynamic models and playing with large quantitative data sets. The key objective of this paper is to bring forth the homogenous perception of ordinary investors via grounded theory. This country-specific developed grounded theory might be a strategic supplement to the primary preamble of behavioral finance that the investors are subject to sentiment (De Long et al, 1990). If understanding the sentiment of investors is the key concern of behavioral finance then the meaning of this market to them (ordinary investors) is the latent driver of this sentiment. Grinblatt and Keloharju (2001) treated ordinary investors as less sophisticated investors in the stock market and identified their greatest contrarian behavior in the market. Ordinary investors are mostly domestic investors. Chiang et al. (2012) investigated the investment behavior from domestic, international, and institutional perspectives and found irrational behavior among the ordinary investors when markets disperse from equilibrium. Balloch et al (2014) revealed that the economic shocks and future expectations are the key behavioral motives of households’ decision to involve themselves with the stock market. Behavioral determinants of a household’s investment decision in the stock exchange may not influence the performance of individual listed companies but they do influence the price fluctuations of that company’s stock, which was found by many heuristic studies (Cao et al., 2021). Investment decisions of significant amounts of ordinary investors are influenced by psychological factors and are predominantly subject to different sorts of biases like overconfidence, conservatism, herding, regret, and availability bias (Bakar and Yi, 2016). But measuring this abstract terminology (e.g. Investors’ behavior) and expressing this in dollar figures is difficult. As a result, we can’t control the things which can’t be measured. Baker and Wurgler, (2007) argued that measuring investors’ behavior is very much feasible. Langevoort (1997) highlighted the contribution of securities law to dominate the investors’ behavior in the stock market and, in his view, it’s not the company but the top management who conceals the bad information from the investors. However, this is kind of true that this research theme falls under the domain of behavioral finance, and betting against behaviourally biased investors (Shleifer and Vishny, 1997) is risky and costly for rational investors. Keller and Pastusiak (2016) advocated that the stock recommendation published by broker houses hinders the neutral investment decision-making by ordinary investors. This also discourages them to follow their judgment and enlarges the so-called ‘Guru effect’ in the market dynamics. But from time to time publishing stock recommendations by broker houses is not common in Bangladesh. Considering the current context of the financial markets of Bangladesh, most of the stocks of listed companies here are income stocks, not growth stocks. The expectation of ordinary investors from those income stocks is capital gain, not the earnings from a dividend that results from the problem of Mental Accounting.
This contrary expectation from the intended investment of ordinary investors made the country’s financial markets more vulnerable.

**Methodology**

This study is qualitative research where face-to-face interviews were conducted to collect the primary data. The Snowball sampling method was applied to identify the respondents. Participants were current or former ordinary investors in Chittagong, Bangladesh. They have been initially recruited by visiting broker houses where stocks are being traded. From the year 2020 to mid-2021 interviews were conducted. Codes were created from the interview text. ‘Line-by-line’ coding was done to develop the inductive codebook. I followed a manual coding system and about 10% of the entire data set was used for developing the codebook. So, 11 interviews text out of 112 responses made up this codebook. The rule of classical grounded theory is applied while coding. As a result, all the codes are absolutely developed from the interview text or primary data. Apparently, the interest or prior knowledge of the researcher didn’t manipulate the outcome, though the researcher’s prior knowledge encourage to initiate this study. Almost all of the responses were made from open questions excluding a few basic demographic information like gender, age group, and educational status. Discriminant sampling was done on a limited scale (7 interviews) to verify the accuracy of the developed grounded theory which yielded almost the same phenomena. Finally, the trial version of ‘Atlas.ti’ had been used to generate word cloud analysis and ‘MS Excel’ was used for measuring the descriptive statistics and demographic analysis of the respondents.

**Research Question**

What does the stock market mean to ordinary investors?

**Experiment And Data Analysis**

**Descriptive Statistics**

The exposure of an ordinary investor to the stock market may reflect either through his/her duration (years) of involvement in the market or through the volume of investment in the market. In light of the research theme, I preferred to deal with how long an investor is in the market (?) to investigate his/her exposure. Therefore the key descriptive statistics analyzed based on this parameter are highlighted below;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistic</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>8.235714286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Error</td>
<td>0.390038149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Deviation</td>
<td>4.127775771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample Variance</td>
<td>17.03853282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtosis</td>
<td>-0.797742011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skewness</td>
<td>0.082907539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum</td>
<td>922.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Demographic Analysis

The chart on the respondents’ age group shows that more than half of the participants are from the young group, from 26 to 40 years old. About one-third of the respondents are forty-plus years old and the remaining belong to the age range between 18 to 25 years. This scenario indicates that most ordinary investors are mature enough to be involved with risky markets like the stock exchange.

If we review the respondent’s orientation in terms of gender then it will reveal that almost all of the interviewees are male and only 3% are female. This ultimately represents the risk averseness of females (Eckel and Grossman, 2008) as they comprise a tiny portion of interviewed general investors.
The graph of respondents’ educational status shows that 61% of ordinary investors are post-graduated and one-fourth of them are an undergrad. Only 14% of the interviewees have completed graduation. This ultimately means that most ordinary investors are well educated.

**Word Cloud Analysis**

Apart from the line-by-line coding to develop the grounded theory, the interview texts are further analyzed in terms of their length (please see figure 5) and most common words. The above figure represents a word cloud summary of the 10 most frequently pronounced words by the interviewees. This word cloud output is generated via ‘Atlas.ti’ from all the interview text. The common perception regarding the stock market among ordinary investors may be flavored by this as well. Apparently, to them (ordinary investors) this is a market for investing in stock and they mostly learned about this investment platform from their friends and were initially involved through IPO (Initial Public Offerings) application. You may authenticate this simply by asking anyone to pick five to seven words from the above word cloud and make a sentence by combining those words in a meaningful fashion. This answer will ultimately reflect what the stock market means to ordinary investors.
Interview length analysis

If we review the length of all interviews from the perspective of the individual respondent, then it will appear that the respective texts varied from 66 words to 366 words. Factors behind this variation are the level of experience of ordinary investors in the market, stock market literacy, market exposure both in terms of investment horizon and investment quantity, age of the respondent, time available to the interviewee during the interview session, and so on.

Transformation of Codes-to-Theory

This analysis followed the basic principles of grounded theory. Therefore only the collected primary data from interviews of the respondents was used in this experiment. Thirty-five codes from the refined inductive codebook turned into 10 categories to transform the codes into theory. The respective codebook is presented in the following subsection in alphabetic ascending order for a better understanding of a wide range of readers and related stakeholders. In light of the research theme of what the stock market means to ordinary investors, the generated explanation or theory is that the “Stock market is a platform of investing in shares with an intention of supportive income where substantial risk prevails. Most of the ordinary investors are inspired to this market by their friends and use personal savings or family funds as an initial investment. They are basically interested in capital gain rather than earnings from dividend”. However, the respective transformation of codes into theory depicts by the following pictograph that is inspired from the Johnny Saldaña’s (2009) famous book, ‘The Coding Manual for Qualitative Researchers’.
16th SOUTH ASIAN MANAGEMENT FORUM (SAMF) 2021

379


Refined Codebook

1. BANGLADESH: The plot of this study.
2. “Considering the context of Bangladesh, even the very small investors can invest along with large investors, which is great” (2020:019)
3. BANK: The intermediary that facilitates fund channeling among issuers (Company), stockbrokers, investors, and other stakeholders.
4. “Now cash dividends are directed posted to my bank account that linked with my BO account” (2020:005)
5. BORROWED MONEY/LOAN: Investment made other than individual wealth that involves higher costing.
6. “Investment with borrowed money is huge tension and always a fear of downside risk” (2000:007)
7. “My initial investment was a loan amount” (2021:105)
8. BROKER HOUSE: The intermediary that facilitates investors to buy/sell a stock, submit IPO, and provide different related services including margin.
9. “During the year 2009-2010, I used to visit my Broker House at least once a week but now this is not needed” (2020:031)
10. CAPITAL GAIN: The return or benefit made by speculating the price fluctuation of stocks.
11. “Ordinary investors are mostly short-term oriented and look for capital gain only” (2021:086)
12. COMPANIES: The issuers of the securities in which investments are being made.
13. “Fundamentally strong companies are coming to market” (2020:013)
14. DIVIDEND: The return/benefit from the intended investment.
15. “I generally prefer stock dividend than the cash dividend” (2020:008)
16. DURATION: Investment horizon or the tenure of investment on a particular security.
17. “Most of the general investors opt for short-term investment” (2020:027)
18. EXPECTATION: Something to happen according to your desire. For example, the share price of a certain company to reach a certain threshold within an assumed period.
19. “I thought the share price of ROBI will hit at least BDT 100 but it is currently trading less than half of my expectation” (2021:103)
20. “You can’t believe the market and it often moves in inverse direction” (2020:016)
21. EXPERIENCED INVESTOR: The investor who involve with the share market for a longer period.
22. “I do follow an experienced investor and use my judgment too for investment decision making” (2020:043)
23. FAMILY: Closely related kit and kin of an ordinary investor like parents, siblings, spouse, etc.
24. “My initial investment was from my family member” (2020:061)
25.
26. FINANCIAL ENGINEERING: The art of crafting financial techniques for optimizing the risk and return on investment.
28. FRIEND: The influence of an ordinary investor with a non-blooded relationship who played an acute role to introduce or stimulate him/her (investor) toward the stock market.
29. “I learned about the share market from my friend” (2020:002)
30. FUTURE PLAN: The intention of an ordinary investor regarding his/her upcoming endeavor
in the stock market. For example, wish to quit from market within next 5 years.

31. “I haven’t participated in any training program offering by BICM for investors but hope to take part in future” (2020:037)

32. HOLD: The state of retaining the current position like keeping the securities for future action rather than buying or selling for the time being.

33. “This is really frustrating when you hold a share for a longer period but it is not performing. When I sell it then this is performing rapidly” (2020:053)

34. INACTIVE INVESTOR: Investor who has no current exposure to the market.

35. “I used to be an active investor but currently I have no investment” (2021:089)

36. INITIATIVE: The course of action for certain development or regulation.

37. “Training for investors under the BICM (Bangladesh Institute of Capital Market) is a good initiative and I have a plan to take part in this training program in the near future” (2021:074)

38. INVEST/INVESTMENT: Deployment of an asset for anticipated return. This asset might be from the own source (equity) or the others (debt).

39. “The ultimate motive of any investor here in the stock market is to make money and I generally look for profiting from price development on my investment, not the dividend earnings” (2020:014)

40. INVESTMENT HORIZON: The duration or timeframe of a particular investment.

41. “The propensity of quick gain or gaining from short term investment among the large portion of ordinary investors is one of the key drivers of high market vulnerability” (2020:026)

42. INVESTOR: The person who deploys his/her money in the stock market.

43. “Rich investor may realize a profit from a fractional price change” (2020:032)

44. IPO: Initial Public Offering (IPO) is the process of listing companies on the stock exchanges for publicly trading their securities.

45. “The policy reform on IPO distribution with the provision of maintaining minimum investment seems beneficiary for making the market dynamic and vibrant” (2021:080)

46. MANIPULATION: The unethical and illegal act of mending a systematic order for the own interest by the decision-maker or the personnel from the regulatory body.

47. “Earlier, the market was in very vulnerable condition with high manipulation effect. Still, the existence of a widely accused person on the top of the policymaking body spreads fear among the ordinary investors” (2020:025)

48. MARKET: A robust platform that facilitates the transfer of ownership of securities by counting the current development (positive or negative) of listed securities.

49. “Market is always right and it highlights the prospects of different securities through their current price” (2021:071)

50. MARKET DEVELOPMENT: Upgrading positively.

51. “I see positive market development from the regulatory perspective” (2021:004)

52. “Currently I have no investment, but if the market develops then I might think about reinvesting” (2021:099)

53. MARKET MOVEMENT: Changing the share price in either direction, increase or decrease.

54. “Abnormal market movement like flash crash creates panic among the ordinary investors” (2020:009)

55. MONEY: The most liquid form of wealth that is invested in for return.

56. “General investors invest money in the stock market mostly for extra earnings, which is not the primary source of their earnings” (2020:013)

57. MASS MEDIA: The mean of disseminating information to a wider range of audiences e.g. TV,
Newspaper, etc.

58. “Newspaper and broker house were the primary source of information for general investor regarding upcoming IPO. Now everything on the mobile phone.” (2020:052)

59. OWN JUDGEMENT: Using self-perception and view to make a certain decision.

60. “For making an investment decision, I do follow an experienced investor but use my own judgment too” (2020:023)

61. PERSONAL SAVINGS: The fund that absolutely belongs to a person, not from any sort of debt.

62. “Personal savings was the source of my initial investment in the share market” (2020:046)

63. POLICY: Course of action formulate or amend to ensure good governance.

64. “Everything looks good in the market, especially the recent IPO policy” (2021:083)

65. PUBLIC INFORMATION: The information that becomes widely available to the general public at a time.

66. “Public information no more influence the share price due to manipulation effect” (2020:025)

67. REGULATION/REGULATOR: Act and law in force to ensure the proper functioning and ensure good governance in the market.

68. “I see positive market development from the regulatory perspective” (2021:068)

69. REGULATORY DEVELOPMENT: Upgradation of existing regulations by considering the context.

70. “Consistent regulatory reform is something good happening in the market” (2021:078)

71. RELATIVES: Closely related kit and kin of an ordinary investor other than a family member like cousin.

72. “My relative used to get involved with share market” (2020:031)

73. RISK: The probability of losing the market value of a share.

74. “High-value shares possess higher downside risk” (2021:091)

75. RISK PROFILE: The sketch of various risk factors of a particular stock.

76. “Ordinary investors don’t understand the risk profile of their investment in most cases” (2021:100)

77. STOCK/SHARE/SECURITIES: The tradeable portion of ownership of listed companies.

78. “To invest in any sector, a share is the convenient and powerful mean” (2020:006)

79. STOCK EXCHANGE: The authorized body to facilitate the stock market.

80. “I think all broker house should have membership of both Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchange” (2021:064)

81. TRADER: Authorized person to place the trading order (buy/sale) that asked by the investor

82. WEBSITE: The online platform of the stock exchange from where different stakeholders may get the available information on a real-time basis like the current market price, subject to market opening.

83. “I frequently visit the website of Chittagong Stock Exchange for the live share price and other information like upcoming IPO” (2021:88)

Summary And Conclusion

This paper provides a clear idea of what the stock market means to ordinary investors from the perspective of a developing country. Through different types of qualitative analysis, it identified

https://roadshow.sec.gov.bd/
that the capital market is not the primary source of earning livelihood for ordinary investors. The development of inductive codes exclusively from interview texts and subsequent transformation of codes to theory helped to reveal this phenomenon. The growing number of international investors are eagerly interested to invest in Bangladesh as a lucrative investment destination. Policymakers are also consistently trying to attract international investors, for example, a recent roadshow in the USA titled, ‘The Rise of Bengal Tiger: Potential of Trade and Investment in Bangladesh’. As a smooth exit strategy, the stock market is a popular and efficient means (Cao and Shan, 2013) for international investors. Therefore, knowing the perception of mass participants of this mean is complementary. In this regard, the outcome of this study might be a strategic fit.

Developing a theoretical model to describe the stock market for millions of ordinary investors might be interesting. This requires passionate endeavor and a prudent analytical mind-set. Over two years, I tried to gain the required skill in appropriate research techniques and applied those techniques to execute this study in a meaningful manner. A large portion of the designated period was consumed to conduct the interviews and compile the interview texts. Apparently, this study found that (a) the stock market is a potential secondary source of income for most of the ordinary investors, (b) the majority of the ordinary investors are influenced by their friends to participate in this market, (c) ordinary investors particularly interested in capital gain, not the earnings from dividend and (d) IPO was the handiest mean to lure significant amount of ordinary investors toward the stock market in Bangladesh, which is no more pleasant due to change in allotment policy.

Those findings might prove very significant both from theoretical and practical perspectives. The stock market is not the mainstream of earning livelihood for ordinary investors, which needs to be considered while crafting/defining respective policies and regulations. Potential issuers of securities in the stock market might be beneficiaries from this systematically developed grounded theory while mapping their target investors, pilot fishing, and organizing roadshows to attract the investment. However, the outcome of this endeavor might get limited on the ground of the small sample size and concentrated location for data collection.

References

Sector - A Study on Banks and Non-Bank Financial Institutions in Bangladesh. International Journal of Business and Technopreneurship, Volume 9, No. 1


Committee post-meeting statements on financial markets – text-mining approach. Working papers 33/2020 (339), University of Warsaw.


34. bdm318>3.0.co;2-f


The Impact of Covid-19 on Fintech: A Bibliometric Analysis

Shaikh Sabbir Ahmed Waliullah, Assistant Professor
Hasanuzzaman Tushar, Assistant Professor
1College of Business Administration, International University of Business Agriculture and Technology, Bangladesh

Abstract

Fintech has been playing a significant role in reshaping the financial and banking landscapes at present era. However, in recent time these reforms are hindered by Covid-19 pandemic throughout the world that fascinates the researchersto a great extent to research on. The purpose of this research article is to analyze the published articles during the pandemic (2020-2021) on the impact of Covid-19 on fintech. Two keywords were used to conduct an initial search process. Primarily, 144 articles have found and then 74 articles were eliminated through systematic review process. Dimension database is used to search all open access articles to carry out a bibliometric analysis with biblioshyni of R. The findings of this research may significantly contribute in the fintech literature.

Keywords: Fintech, Covid-19, Bibliometric analysis

Introduction

In today’s world, the financial service industry significantly facilitates financial-economic activities (Nawayseh, 2020; Tushar, Rahman, Thakur, & Hossain, 2022). Technological advancement in financial industry provides more efficient and innovative services from the last decades to accelerate the process. Financial Technology (Fin-tech) witnessed the revolutionary paradigm shift in the industry by offering less expensive, more convenient, efficient, and secure services to the consumer and service provider. For long-term success and widespread acceptability, the FinTech evolution is still tricky, and more time and effort are required, especially for consumer financial services (Bharadwaj, Jack & Suri, 2019). Balancing possible risks and advantages in FinTech advances is especially pressing in developing countries. People with few socioeconomic factors are less likely to seek out financial information and are less knowledgeable about financial items (Mohsin et al., 2021; Narteh, Mahmoud, & Amoh, 2017; Tushar, 2017).

At this time, the world is dealing with the COVID-19 pandemic, which will have significant worldwide, medium-term, and long-term effects on health services and the economy (Fu & Mishra, 2020). However, due to the pandemic’s characteristics and rapid spread, societies have had to implement social distancing or stricter lockdown regulations imposed by the government. This has been true both in locations where COVID-19 has spread and in areas where it hasn’t. Despite the significant financial and human costs associated with its spread, COVID-19 has produced some benefits and may have some positive effects (Fu & Mishra, 2020). Notably, many nations have already begun implementing measures to sustain their economies throughout the crisis in response to these difficulties, including encouraging individuals to use FinTech applications to complete their financial transactions both during and after the lockdown (Khan, Hassan, Rabbani, & Atif, 2021; Nawayseh, 2020).

This study’s objective is to conduct a bibilometric analysis of the articles published during the pandemic (2020-2021) on the impact of Covid-19 on fintech. The remainder of this study is organized as follows. Section 2 presents the methodology of selecting articles and analyzing processes. Section 3 describes the findings of the bibliometric analysis and discussion. Section 4 presents the conclusion and limitations and suggests future directions.
Methodology
The following methods are used for this paper:
We use “Fintech AND Covid 19” for keyword search in a Dimension database. This search has hit on the Title and Abstract of the database and selected 144 papers. We filtered the 144 papers according to publication type as “Article” and got 92 articles eliminating 52 from the list. We conducted the second filtering by selecting “open access journals” and eliminated 22 more articles from the list, and got 70. After filtering, we extract the full record into CSV file format from the dimension database. Then, we run this CSV file in biblioshiny of R for bibliometrix and export the biometric file from biblioshiny into excel format that also contains 70 articles in the list. After reading the titles and abstracts of these 70 articles, finally, 47 are selected for bibliometric analysis.

Bibliometric Analysis
Bibliometric methods are used to provide quantitative analysis of written publications (Persson, Olle, Danell, and Schneider, 2009). Identification of the corpus of literature is the base of this type of analysis. Different statistical tools are often used as part of the analysis works. Bibliometric analysis includes geographical or institutional aspects and different performance indicators such as development over time periods, subject domain and discipline or types of literature and authorships(Lin, 2012; Zhuang, Liu, Nguyen, He, & Hong, 2013).

Lotka’s Law
The author’s productivity can be found through Lotka’s law. It represents the frequency distribution of scientific productivity of core authors in comparison with occasional authors in a subject area. The following productivity of the authors is found from the biblioshyni of R based on the bibliometric data set on fintech literature during covid-19 from 2020 to 2021. According to this distribution, a total of 150 authors have written just one document on this topic, whereas two authors have written at least two documents in the same field of literature. The 150 authors are occasional authors, which represents 98.7% of the total authors, whereas two authors are core authors representing 1.3% of the total number.

The Frequency Distribution of Scientific Productivity
**TreeMap**

Treemaps space-filling visualization method was capable of representing large hierarchical collection of quantitative data. It works by dividing the display area into a nested sequence of rectangles whose areas correspond to an attribute of the data set, effectively combining aspects of a Venn-diagram and a pie chart (Shneiderman, & Wattenberg, 2001). The following treemap is found based on the title of the fintech literature during covid-19, which altogether represents 20 words. It also shows the frequency and the percentages of these words. From this map, it is obvious that the two most frequent words in the titles of this literature are fintech and covid, which have a frequency of 23 and 22 respectively from the finally selected 47 papers. The word fintech represents 16% of the words in this map, where covid denotes 15%. The other two frequent words, financial and pandemic, have been found 16 times and 11 times in the titles representing 11% and 8% of the words on the map, respectively.

![TreeMap](image)

**Thematic Map**

The thematic map allows the visualization of four typologies of themes, which are based on two dimensions named density and centrality (Mamun, Strong, & Azad, 2021). The upper right quadrant, which is known as the motor theme, denotes the most developed themes in this literature are social and impact. The upper left quadrant, which is known as the niche theme, is a highly developed and isolated theme. Analysis and dynamics these two themes are found in this quadrant. The lower left quadrant shows the emerging and declining themes of the similar literature and represents evidence and innovation. Finally, the lower right corner exposes basic and transversal themes of the literature on fintech and covid 19. The appearing themes in this region are financial, digital and covid.
Conclusion
This research article’s objective was to conduct a bibliometric analysis of the articles that were published during the pandemic (2020-2021) on the subject of the impact of Covid-19 on fintech. When conducting the first round of research, we focused on these two keywords (i.e., FinTech and COVID-19). Initially, 144 articles were located, but after going through the systematic review process, 74 articles were removed from consideration. For the purpose of conducting a bibliometric analysis utilizing R’s biblioshyni, the Dimension database is searched in order to locate all open access articles.

According to the findings of the study, a customer’s intention to use FinTech applications is impacted by their perception of the benefits, social impact, and trust associated with using such applications. Nevertheless, during the COVID-19 pandemic, customers’ perceptions of risk did not influence their intention to use FinTech applications; however, it did influence their trust in the service. In addition, the findings of a posthoc analysis suggested that the degree to which customers have trust in FinTech significantly mediates the connection between perceived risks and the intention to use FinTech applications. As a result, consumers will have a higher propensity to engage in financial technology transactions under conditions in which they perceive a high level of benefits, social value, and trust while simultaneously perceiving a low level of risks.

Reference
Thinking orientation is one of the most fascinating abilities possessed by humans. Thinking requires effort and has miraculous benefits. Researchers have concluded that thinking improves brain function and memory retention in individuals. It is with ‘thinking’ that humans can solve the biggest problems of life. Researchers have categorized thinking into three parts: left, right, and whole-brain thinking. The left hemisphere of the brain is responsible for the processing of factual information while the right hemisphere is responsible for processing creative thoughts (Jackson, 1997).

Over the years, the functioning of the human brain has been an interesting topic of research across disciplines. To start, the first name comes from the Greek physician Hippocrates. He introduced the concept of the duality of the human brain. The French philosopher Rene Descartes gave the idea of the whole brain to yield a unified mental world. Wigan (1844) continued the research and discovered brain duality suggesting that the brain’s left hemisphere regulates the motor action of the right side of the body and the right hemisphere controls the left side of the body. Since then, there have been many advancements in the understanding of the human brain.

In behavioral sciences, Hemisphericity means the role and dominance of the right and left hemispheres in the human brain. Each hemisphere has varying roles and characteristics which lead to different thinking orientations in humans. One of the significant and the most popular research studies which have been widely appreciated is the “split-brain research” by Roger W. Sperry for which he received the Nobel prize in Psychology and Medicine in 1981. Sperry concluded that the
two hemispheres of the human brain have different functions. Left brain thinkers are more logical and rational, whereas right-brain thinkers are more creative (Lienhard, 2017). It is scientifically proven in neuroscience that certain functions are interchangeable and can be worked upon by both the brain hemispheres upon the maturity of the human brain (Brown, 2000).

The brain was created as a whole but a combination of left and right preferences has been created for all the individuals, which makes an individual unique. This unique combination of left and right thinking preferences influences a lot of things in a person; one’s personality, learning style, and stress reaction are some of the common things which get affected. During a crisis, when speedy reactions are needed, one half of the brain (preferred hemisphere) is hardwired to respond first and the other half to follow. The characteristics of the leading side of the brain become more dominant and affect how an individual behaves, learns, and likes and dislikes (de Jager, 2009).

The two hemispheres of the brain can further be categorized into four different quadrants consisting of the right and left halves of the neocortex and the limbic system (Herrmann, 1988). Ned Herrmann, known as the father of brain dominance theory, worked upon Sperry’s work and developed a new theory. He developed a questionnaire known as “Hermann Brain Dominance Instrument (HBDI)”. According to this model, the brain is divided into four different systems and styles which are shown in the following diagram (Olfaz, 2011).

Why is Whole-brain thinking so important?

Whole-brain thinking can help in any situation that needs thinking outside of a quadrant’s particular mode. Decision-making, problem-solving, increasing team interactions, performance, and communication are all areas where whole-brain thinking is widely used. WBT (whole-brain thinking) is effective at aligning development with strategic goals. (Deshpande & Baxi, 2011)

**Research Questions**

1. What is the current understanding of thinking orientation as a research variable?
2. Which variables have been studied with thinking orientation so far?
3. Is thinking orientation related to emotions and their regulation, if yes, how?
4. What is the scope of further research on thinking orientation?

**Review of Literature**

De Bono (1967) invented the term lateral thinking. Lateral thinking focuses on the creation of fresh perspectives and ideas in particular. It entails, in general, thinking outside the box. The purpose of lateral thinking is to overcome the limitations by providing a means to restructure the line of thought, and putting information together in new ways to give new ideas. According to Wonder and Donovar (1984), human beings have two distinct thinking processes, vertical and lateral. The left hemisphere is concerned with vertical thinking which comprises analytical and verbal thinking processes. The right hemisphere is concerned with lateral thinking consisting of intuitive and visual thinking processes. Pioneer of creativity research, Torrance (1982) conducted an interdisciplinary research that identified the importance of two types of information processing approaches that appear to parallel the left and right hemispheres’ specialized cerebral tasks. The right side of the brain was found to be positively and significantly connected to measures of creative style (Gowan, 1979). According to Torrance and Mourad (1979), creativity and effectiveness are typically the outcomes of a type of information processing approach in which both hemispheres work together. Whole-brained thinkers are good at assimilation of information and concerns because they understand the big picture, which includes a plethora of interrelated circumstances that affect one another at the same time (Carthey, 1993).

Several other studies indicated that the right brain and integrative brain skills make effective leaders (Johnson & Daumer, 1993). According to many studies, the most effective and innovative leaders blend left and right brain processing, making them more adaptable to change, better able to recover energy resources, more successful, and less prone to job burnout (Kean, Leary, & Toth, 1993). Whole-brain thinking, which is the consequence of training in integrating the hemispheres, leads to superior leadership performance (Hooper, 1992). According to another study, partners in public accounting companies tend to think with their whole brains, whereas lower levels of management (staff auditors and managers) tend to think with their left brains (Clayton & Kimbrell, 2007).

Another research focused on identifying the relationship between emotional intelligence and thinking orientation suggested that college-going students with whole-brain thinking orientation were found to have significantly higher emotional intelligence in comparison to those with right-brain thinking orientation and left brain thinking orientation. Further, emotional intelligence is the function of whole-brain thinking, where both the hemispheres are applied simultaneously to work on a problem or situation. The left brain is termed as the driver of analytical and quantitative aspects of human thinking, whereas the right brain is considered the driver of intuitive, emotive,
and creative aspects of human thinking. By blending a mix of both skills, individuals can enhance their chances for success in life (Mishra & Dhar, 2001).

Adelstein et al. (2011) investigated how personality qualities are mirrored in the brain’s functional architecture. Personality refers to a person’s consistent behavioral responses to a variety of stimuli in the environment. They studied the neurological correlates of the five-factor personality traits using resting-state functional connectivity (RSFC). Each domain of personality predicted RSFC with a unique pattern of brain regions based on seed regions located within two cognitive and affective ‘hubs’ in the brain—the anterior cingulate and precuneus. Personality qualities were largely linked to functional linkages, which were present in varying degrees among people. This shows that, while a fundamental and core functional architecture is retained across individuals, varied connections outside of that core, account for inter-individual personality differences that drive diverse responses.

Source: Personality trait measures predicted RSFC (Adelstein et al. 2011)

Construction engineers in the State Department of Engineering Construction are mostly left-brained, whereas design engineers are mostly right-brained, according to reports. This contrast in orientation helps to explain why the State Department of Engineering Construction’s design and construction engineers can’t seem to agree on matters like drawing implementation. Engineers who are dominant in the left hemisphere are also believed to want more organizational changes than their peers who are dominant in the right hemisphere. Researchers feel that in large organizations, a 50–50 distribution of hemisphericity is ideal (Singh, 2002).

The concept of whole-brain thinking (WBT) and the Herrmann Brain Dominance Inventory profiles have developed a high level of acceptance among managers at all levels, according to the
researchers. This acceptance of their thinking biases, as well as their avoidance of them, has led to managers being willing to be more flexible in their thinking – to become more “situationally whole-brained” when needed, resulting in a higher degree of project success. As a result of this strategy, initiatives have become more successful (Deshpande and Baxi, 2011).

Several researchers have looked into the relationship between right-brain, left-brain thinking, and administrative effectiveness, and discovered that superintendents who preferred right hemispheric processing (conceptual, synthesizer, interpersonal, holistic) favored people-oriented leadership style. The majority of superintendents who favored left hemispheric processing, on the other hand, did not prefer the task-oriented leadership style (Toth & Farmer, 1999). Further, researchers have found a relationship between thinking orientation and problem-solving or decision-making. Right brain thinkers rely on feelings and intuition while problem-solving whereas left-brain thinkers rely on logic and fine details (Dhar & Arora, 1996).

Brain functions and their effect on learning the English language have always been one of the most interesting research topics. Several pieces of research on the left and right specialization have come from evaluating some patients, and it was discovered that those who had damage to the left hemisphere demonstrated that the left hemisphere is where language processing takes place. The right brain is better at copying designs, discriminating shapes, understanding geometric properties, reading faces, music, global holistic processing, understanding metaphors, and expressing and reading emotions, while the left brain is better at language skills, skilled movement, and analytical time sequence processing. As a result, hemisphere functioning in the brain is critical in the acquisition of language (Oflaz, 2011).

Morris (2006) revealed how children’s learning is influenced by right and left brain thinking. He discovered that left-brained children think analytically. They develop lists and timetables, they want to know and follow the rules, and they absorb information through analysis, observation, and thought. Their verbal skills have been fine-tuned. Right-brained children make most of their decisions based on their emotions. Their minds jump from one concept to the next quickly, making it difficult to complete assignments. They are holistic learners who want a complete image to comprehend all of the components that make up the total. They are innovative and creative. Singing, singing, art, writing, creating, and everything else that requires creativity come naturally to them. This is a great insight into our education system. Once the teacher knows how their kids learn it becomes very easy for them to teach.

Different learning styles exist among students, and professors can no longer afford to disregard this. Lecturers must accommodate students’ various learning styles by integrating learning type flexibility in the learning possibilities available. The teaching case study included activities that addressed all four quadrants of the Herrmann Whole Brain model, according to an analysis of the teaching case study against the Herrmann Whole Brain model. As a result, it may be stated that the learning opportunity should accommodate a variety of learning styles (Kirstein & Kunz, 2016).

Several other studies on brain hemisphericity have suggested that brain hemisphericity is linked to certain jobs and academic fields. People are said to choose academic majors based on the
compatibility of these disciplinary domains’ standards with the individual’s hemisphere dominance. New research in this area looked at the association between brain hemisphericity and majors and found that students majoring in humanities preferred right-hemispheric dominance, whilst students majoring in natural sciences and social sciences preferred left-hemispheric dominance (Saleh, 2001).

Another study of the differences in communication strategy use among left-brained, right-brained, and whole-brained learners in oral narration discovered that brain hemisphere dominance plays an important influence in learners’ communication strategy choices. Message abandonment, literal translation, retrieval, omission, and self-repetition strategies were used most frequently by left-brained learners, whereas message reduction, circumlocution, approximation, mime, similar-sounding words, and self-repair strategies were used most frequently by right-brained learners. Fillers, all-purpose terms, verbal strategy markers, message replacement, self-rephrasing, and restructuring strategies were observed to be used most frequently by whole-brained learners. As a result, it can be inferred that varied hemisphere brain dominance implies individual variances in cognitive styles (Ka-J & Teo, 2016).

One of the earliest researches on brain hemisphericity was to understand the influence of brain dominance on self-actualization. It was found that the self-actualizing personality is primarily right-brain-dominant, both right limbic and right cerebral, with selected input from the left limbic quadrant. Left-brain cerebral dominance was shown to hurt self-actualization (Bernhoft, 1987). A number of studies have examined how an advertisement message affects those who are left or right-brain-dominant. According to the findings of a study, the type of advertisements employed in print advertisements: “informational” versus “visual” impacts left-brain and right-brain dominant individuals differently. Furthermore, the success of an advertisement is determined by both the appeals utilized and the respondent’s brain dominance orientation (Hanna, Wagle, and Kizilbash, 1999).

Handedness and asymmetry of the brain are thought to be unique to humans, and are linked to complementary brain functions like the left brain is specialized for language and logic while the right brain is specialized for creativity and intuition. Indeed, asymmetries are common among animals, allowing for the gradual evolution of asymmetrical functions like language and tool use. Handedness and asymmetry of the brain are inborn and partially genetically controlled, though the gene or genes responsible are unknown. Cognitive and emotional problems are sometimes linked to deviations from the “norm” of right-handedness and left-brain language dominance, though these asymmetries are more often absent than reversed (Corballis, 2014).

It can be concluded that thinking orientation as a variable has been widely studied in relation to variables like education, leadership style, personality, emotional intelligence, creativity, language, advertisement, communication, learning styles, and self-actualization.

**Research Method**

Thinking orientation as a variable was searched over Google Scholar, ERIC, EBSCO, ScienceDirect, and PubMed.

The search included keywords like right-brain thinking, left-brain thinking, thinking orientation, Brain Hemisphericity, whole-brain, split-brain, thinking, cognition, and handedness amongst
Discussion

This review has found that understanding the human brain, brain hemisphericity, and thinking orientation have come a long way from identifying the two hemispheres of the brain using split-brain research to the understanding of which hemisphere controls which part of the body and how. Further, the specific functions of each hemisphere were found using advanced technologies in neuroscience. The results have been fascinating and encouraging to explore more in this direction.

Referring to the first research question, the thinking orientation as a variable has been widely studied by researchers across disciplines. Thinking orientation means the way a person thinks. Research-based medical evidence has shown that left-brain thinking, right-brain thinking, and whole-brain thinking exist. Left-brain thinking involves analytical reasoning, but right-brain thinking involves creativity. People with different orientations of thinking behave differently in similar situations. Their thinking style has an impact on their cognition (learning and problem solving), their personality, and their way of working at things along with important traits like leadership. This finding is supported by a number of studies that show that thinking orientation means different styles of thinking exhibited by people, some have left-brain thinking, others have right-brain thinking, and many others show whole-brain thinking. These thinking orientations do exist and have an impact on the way people deal with situations (Antonites, 2005; Bogan and Sperry, 1969; Herrmann 1995; Ornstein 1997).

Referring to the second research question, it can be said that thinking orientation has been studied
mainly with creativity, problem-solving, learning, leadership, self-actualization, occupations people choose, workplace stress, language acquisition, learning in kids, education management, and relationships. Right-brain thinking and whole-brain thinking have more advantages over left-brain thinking for the simple reason that creative thinking has more scope for problem-solving than a logical way of thinking. Both creative thinking and logical thinking can do wonders to solve complex problems of life (Lumsdaine & Lumsdaine, 1994). Also, more research on this variable has been carried out in the field of neuroscience, focusing on thinking orientation as a biological variable.

Referring to the third research question, it has been found that thinking preferences are linked to emotions, there is an understanding of how left vs right brain thinkers process emotions and which hemisphere is better at understanding emotions or more precisely at emotional regulation. Hemisphericity, or an individual’s preference for processing information in the left or right hemisphere mode, has been linked to a variety of differences in regulating emotions. Inhibition of emotional expression, a sense of tension, and increased impulsivity have all been linked to the right hemisphere. These findings point to a link between right hemisphericity and emotional regulation issues (Gupta, Dubey, Saxena & Pandey 2011). Several other researchers have attempted to understand the association between the two, but the available literature is not enough to conclude something substantial on this. Hence, more research is needed in this area.

Also, is the idea of “thinking with the left/ right side of the brain” a myth? The absence of proof does not imply that the contrary is true. However, evidence refuting the left/right brain theory is mounting. Brain scans show that activity on both sides of the brain is identical independent of personality, according to a study from the University of Utah. They analyzed the brain scans of over 1,000 young people aged 7 to 29 years old and separated different sections of the brain into 7,000 regions to see if one side of the brain was more active or connected than the other. There was no evidence of “sidedness. The authors concluded that the idea that certain people are more left-brained or right-brained is more of a metaphor than an anatomically precise depiction (Shmerling, 2019).

Finally, discussing the fourth research question, it can be concluded that there are a lot of scopes for research on this interesting variable. Various constructs from the field of social science like emotional regulation, motivation, better interpersonal relationships, stress management, happiness, resilience, etc. can be explored. The way a person thinks can have a lot of impact on several aspects of his/her personality and thus it is an important construct to work on.

**Conclusion**

Thinking orientation is a potential and under-explored variable in the field of social science research. It has been studied with a number of variables like academic achievement, learning, language acquisition, stress, and effective leadership amongst others in the past. There is not enough literature available on its relationship or impact on emotional regulation and/or emotional well-being. There are a lot of scopes to undertake significant work on this variable in relation to some other variables preferably those which are more psychological in nature.

**Implications**

Understanding thinking orientation as a variable will give new insights into it. Studying it with psychological constructs like emotional regulation, happiness, and problem-solving will open new
areas of research and will help in understanding human nature in a better way. People can be facilitated to shape their thinking styles for happier outcomes in their daily lives. This review is an exploration considering a specific objective of understanding what is thinking orientation and how it has been studied so far as well as to see if there is any connection to emotional regulation. Thus, further work can be done on the same theme with a larger number of studies available in the scientific literature. The in-depth review of literature can bring in different perspectives to understand the construct from the point of view of the disciplines other than neuroscience and medicine. Empirical studies with new constructs from various streams of social sciences are recommended for improving the scope of research in this field. Studies can be designed to explore the relationship between thinking orientation and the variables like perceived fear, stress proneness, learned helplessness, self-efficacy, and learned optimism to name a few.

References
POST-COVID 19 LESSONS FOR E-COMMERCE SUPPLY CHAINS IN INDIA: STRATEGIC ISSUES

Bisleshana Brahma Prakash¹ and Anjali Panda²

¹Amazon, Hyderabad, India,  
²Assistant Professor, DAV School of Management, Utkal University, India

Abstract

The paper aims to study the lessons learned during the COVID-19 pandemic and post-scenario strategies for supply chain management (SCM) in India. Given that COVID-19 has severely created various operational and financial challenges for businesses worldwide, including India, the study’s trigger is that the supply chain is one of the vital strategic industrial segments. The research relies on secondary sources—research publications, and consulting reports supported by field experience. The article reviews COVID-19’s impact on the Indian supply chain, particularly disruption, experience learned, and future strategies. Based on a review of strategic SCM of leading top e-commerce companies—five B2B and five B2C companies, the researchers propose a strategic SCM model to counter similar situations in the future.

Keywords: E-commerce, Supply chain, COVID-19 pandemic

Introduction

Worldwide e-commerce retail sales have reached US$4.2 trillion in 2020 up from US$2.4 trillion in 2017 and US$1.5 trillion in 2015 and are forecast to reach US$6.6 trillion by 2023¹ growing at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 20.34% during 2015-2023. India has poised a little more growth rate at 26.19% during the same period. Such exponential growth is directly associated with changing technology landscape—internet penetration and the use of mobile devices/ smartphones². The forecasted scenario of growth parameters got changed because of the onslaught COVID-19 pandemic throughout the globe making people’s lives miserable. The supply chain industry hugely affected the health sector among others³. Under these conditions, the e-commerce supply chain has played a pioneering role (Sodhi & Tang, 2020).

Research Issues

Following the COVID-19 pandemic, supply chains have faced many shocks, both at the outbreak’s start and throughout the long term. The reason for this is the high level of uncertainty in demand and supply dynamics, both in the short and long term. During the COVID-19 pandemic, supply networks with delayed demand and shutdown capacity are particularly vulnerable to interruption. When it comes to supply chain management, some unknown facts remain unnoticed. What will happen when the epidemic is over, and life returns to normal?(Cappelli & Cini, 2020; Katsaliaki et al., 2021; Kumar et al., 2020; Ivanov, 2021).

Objectives And Methods

The study’s objective is to analyze the lessons learned during the COVID-19 pandemic and post-scenario strategies for India’s supply chain management (SCM). The research relies on secondary sources—research publications, and consulting reports supported by field experience. The article reviews COVID-19’s impact on the Indian supply chain, particularly disruption, knowledge learned, and future strategies. The study examines the strategic SCM of leading e-commerce companies—five B2B (OpenCart, Shopify Plus, Magento Commerce, BigCommerce, and InsiteCommerce) and
COVID 19 created various operational and financial challenges for Indian businesses. During the lockdown, approximately 71.31% of the companies dealt with reduced cash flows with the manufacturing sector being the worst hit. Additionally, delay and cancellation of projects have also been a significant cause of concern, especially in the tertiary sectors. These difficulties have taught companies to adapt, forcing them to change their long-term strategies from the lock-down to the post-lockdown era. With restored consumer confidence and targeted government intervention, companies have moved away from short-term cost-cutting measures – noted fewer cases of delayed compensation (11.5 percent) and wage cuts (43 percent) in the post-lock era relative to the lock-down period (19.4 percent & 57 percent, respectively). Businesses are now planning long-term by reducing fixed expenses, such as marketing costs, and switching to low-cost raw material sources in the post-lock process. However, emphasis on virtual meetings remained constant over the two periods of time, indicating that remote work may be a “new normal”.

Supply Chain Disruption during COVID-19

Supply chains during the pandemic are more fragile for products that travel long distances before reaching their final point of sale. Disruption in any health supply chain and food supply chain has impacted across countries including India (Mahajan & Tomar, 2020). The global shortage of ventilators and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) has become a significant concern as the corona virus infection spread worldwide. For example, in India, there is a monopoly on the purchasing process for PPE by a single government-owned agency which has constituted a severe scarcity.

The lock-down in India runs through four phases -Phase 1 (25 March – 14 April), Phase 2 (15 April – 3 May), Phase 3 (4–17 May), and Phase 4 (18–31 May) while unlocking started from 1 June 2020 (Unlock 1:1–30 June, Unlock 2: 1–31 July, Unlock 3: 1–31 August, Unlock 4:1–30 September, Unlock 5: 1–31 October, Unlock 6:1–30 November, and Unlock 7:1-31 December). However, we divide the disruption period into three stages, viz., lock-down (25 March-31 May), Pre-new normal (1 June-31 October), New-normal (Post October), and second-wave (April-June, 2021) for analysis purposes. Figure 1 exhibits the first wave of challenges faced by the supply chain after the imposition of the national lockdown.

Figure 1. Disruption experienced during COVID-19

First-wave of challenges after the imposition of the national lockdown

- Demand surge due to stock-ups and increased health and needs
- Limited workforce due to social distancing, movement costs, personal safety concerns and labour migration
- Cuts on local and international movement, which affected sourcing and supply of goods and services
- Operational stoppage of non-exempted businesses
- Impact to various supply chain nodes
Companies have started to reconsider their far-reaching supply chains in reaction to changing labor prices, automation advances, rising protectionism, and external shocks, such as natural disasters. But it took the COVID-19 pandemic to thoroughly reveal the systemic vulnerabilities that forced companies to reassess their production and procurement approach radically. Factory lockdowns, transportation disruptions, and panic buying have led to shortages of everything from household necessities to medical supplies to critical automotive and electronics components. The crisis has intensified geopolitical tensions, trade restrictions, and nationalist policies to promote a domestic industry that is likely to continue reshaping the global business environment.

Pre-new normal experience is that the market shock has contributed to a decline in future company profits and profitability. Combined with heightened uncertainty, this would lead to the closure of businesses and weaken the supply chain. Owing to the high degree of integration and interdependence of supply chains across the market and the lockout, the scale of the economy’s impact would be multi-fold. Most industries have seen production delays, decreased shipping and freight options, and store closures while declining sales could prohibit businesses from meeting operating costs. Upon the re-opening of production units around the globe, the supply of freight vessels/carriers has reduced, and this has not only led to postponed exports but also higher logistic costs. However, disruption to transition has begun post-October 2020.

The second wave of COVID-19 started in April 2021 and peaked between May and June 2021. The second wave hit the country hardest in death toll; it led to state-imposed lockdowns rather than nationwide lockdowns. But, the second wave caused severe global COVID vaccine supply chain disruption. However, as a silver lining, interruptions to manufacturing and supply chains were far less severe during the second wave than during the first. With the learning of the first wave, the government managed the strategic lockdowns. However, several restrictions on crucial businesses such as manufacturing, construction, real estate, and infrastructure impacted the economy. Localized lockdowns and easing up of the same helped states curb the infection spread while providing sufficient regulatory initiative to the industries to restore normalcy. With a quick vaccination drive, the country is slowing and steadily fighting against the second wave, which has stimulus to improve productivity. Figure 2 explains the disruption experienced during these four phases.
Experience Learned

Industries have to adapt how they do business and deliver services to each continuum of the supply chain. Mentioned below are the top seven trends for companies to recognize when resolving the latest supply challenges

- 3PL, 4PL, and 5PL – Offers logistics to satisfy the demands of businesses in the supply chain
- Distributor vs B2C – Drop the middleman and go directly to end-user
- E-commerce levy – Imposing tax regulations on e-commerce for online selling of products implying reforms would have a considerable effect on e-commerce firms
- Automation – 24/7 running factories or warehouses that do not take smoke and toilet breaks
- Less compliance, more action – Countries, borders, and international business norms mean very little to sprouting e-commerce businesses.
- Logistics blueprint – Contracting/outsourcing, using various logistics and transport (L&T) vendors, and recognizing where and who end customers are
- Data Analytics – L&T companies currently have very little to do with managing boxing or transporting stuff

A diagrammatic flow chart of supply chain recovery is shown below in Figure 3.
Amazon, a leading e-commerce firm is a case in point whose COVID-19 experience is challenging, but the useful gain can be taken home. The supply chain, the first place that COVID struck hard during the pandemic, resulted in delays in distribution and out-of-stock alerts. It has thrived while many other companies struggled. Facing store closures and bare shelves, people first turned to Amazon for items to shield them from COVID-19, such as hand sanitizers, face masks, and disinfectants. They gathered up household appliances and food stores as the situation raged, ordering office supplies and exercise equipment to be converted to stay indoors. Amazon anticipated and piled such stocks to serve customers and the society and in turn, kept its operation moving along with the challenges. However, its strategy in integrating three key players viz., employees, customers, and society has benefitted from the pandemic and contributed to its growth and profitability (see Figure 4).

### Amazon Strategy amid COVID-19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employees</th>
<th>Customer</th>
<th>Society</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over $2.5 billion dollar bonuses and incentives provided globally during 2020.</td>
<td>Enhanced cleaning at all open Amazon physical retail stores and Whole Foods Market locations and provided free masks to all customers visited.</td>
<td>Launched $20 million ASW Diagnostic initiatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thank you bonus in June : $500 million</td>
<td>Dedicated shopping hours for customers with disabilities, aged and defined high risk.</td>
<td>Committed $23 million to support those most affected by COVID-19 pandemic in Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees health &amp; safety benefit investment: $10 billion</td>
<td>Unattended and hassle free delivery system during checkout followed.</td>
<td>Founder &amp; CEO Jeff Bezos donated $100 million to feeding America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 process updates to ensure employees health &amp; safety</td>
<td>Ensured fair-pricing and combat those seeking to profit off COVID-19 crisis.</td>
<td>Hired 1,75,00 full and part-time staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provided personal protective gear, mask &amp; temperature check up of employees</td>
<td>Customers stay connected &amp; informed through Amazon &amp; Alexa devices.</td>
<td>Working in food banks in 25 cities in America to deliver 6 million meals to deserving vulnerable people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two weeks of paid-time off to corona affected employees and extra time off with full pay, if required</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donated $5 million in devices helpful to health care workers, patients, students &amp; communities impacted by COVID-19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive health benefits to employees from employment date</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donated 12, 500 laptops to students across America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Established a $25 million relief fund for deliver associate and seasonal associates facing financial hardship or quarantine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amazon India launched a special fund to help small and medium business partners in logistics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 4. Supply Chain Recovery Strategy at Amazon (Experience-based)

In India, Authorities’ coordinated efforts at the National, State, and District levels have minimized CORONA impact and have ensured challenging, yet smooth operational, logistics and supply chain. The learning is about preparedness, strategic planning of logistics and sourcing, making operations go, and finally delivering to the customers. Consequently, the Indian pharmaceutical industry has responded nicely to the challenges to bring home the two vaccines- vaccination has started in February 2021.
The climate has changed and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic will last. Pandemic-induced changes in retail habits permanently alter business enterprises. During the COVID-19 crisis, one area of immense development was digitalization, which means anything from internet customer support to remote jobs and supply-chain re-invention to the use of artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning to enhance operations. The crisis has created urgency for businesses to reconfigure their operations—and an incentive to transform them. More output would follow to the degree that they do so.

Post-October 2020 has become the transformation period and most likely will continue till the end of 2022. In the absence of any unforeseen crises, people, industries, and cultures will continue to look forward to shaping their future rather than merely grinding through the moment. Therefore, several such aspects that CEOs need to bear in mind while they plan for the next standard-new normal.

The disruption has brought in the invention, which is the essentiality of the time, and also it has created space for entrepreneurs. Every day, new e-commerce websites are emerging. However, consumers choose only those places with an adequate supply chain to offer the best goods at the right time. Following the review of past studies ((Dau& Moore, 2020; Neak&Sok, 2021; Negrutiu, 2021; Ostashko&Kobuta, 2020), the analysis of strategic SCM of leading top e-commerce companies-five B2B (OpenCart, ShopifyPlus, BigCommerce, Magento Commerce, and InsiteCommerce; and five B2C companies (Amazon, Alibaba, Flipkart, DHL, and Home Depot), a typical (efficient) SCM model looks like one presented through Figure-5

COVID-19 has uncovered vulnerabilities in global players. An innovative approach to inventory management-just-in-time delivery, low-value items, long-lasting items, supply reliability etc.-is crucial. It is now time to re-evaluate contract structures-short-term changes, ensuring supply safety and supply priority, quick price changing, sharing business risks, etc. Logistic providers need to be treated as partners. Assessing each product’s market risk, providing transparent pricing (internal and external) to the decision-makers, and valuing other solutions to reduce the supply chain’s damage are essential. Digitalization of the supply chain is also crucial on the eve of economic digitalization. The unexpected disruption due to the COVID-19 pandemic requires rethinking the company’s supply chain structure. However, with top executives (C-Suite) now mindful of their supply chain’s potential risks, the core measures and guidelines will help direct leadership through dedication to a freshly organized, more efficient supply chain setup. Finally, technological
leapfrogging focusing on e-commerce can lead Indian CEOs to ensure the country’s recovery and growth post-COVID 19 next-normal scenario14.

**Conclusion And Implications**

With the Covid-19 outbreak, the global supply chain was dismantled swiftly as one country after another went into lockdown. The crisis exposed the over-reliance of companies around the world on certain markets to fulfill their sourcing and manufacturing requirements. With the second and/or third wave of rising Covid-19 cases, certain countries have gone into lockdown.

In the new normal, businesses need to reassess the new realities and what the forecast may bring. One important change that we may see is in the thought process of supply chain leaders. Companies need to stop evaluating the supply chain just from a cost or service level perspective. Though these measures are compulsory, these need to be further augmented by the ability to be agile, intelligent, and highly responsive to customer needs. Moreover, business needs to look at how fragmented their supply chain is. It should comprise suppliers, distributors, and other third party’s information along with their location of operations, target markets, and raw materials used. Understanding these risks will help the companies to plan meticulously and provide a structured response to future disruptions. It is expected that we will have lower importance on the lowest cost and efficiency determinants in favor of an interdependent, ecosystem-based framework that gives more weight to risk exposure and supply alternatives.

**NOTES**


REFERENCES


A QUANTITATIVE STUDY ON THE CHALLENGES FACED BY YOUTH ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN THE MALDIVES

Azhadh Rameez,  
Assistant Manager, State Electric Company Ltd.,  
Republic of Maldives

Shajeer Sainudeen,  
Lecturer, Villa College, Republic of Maldives

Abstract

This study examines the factors challenging youth entrepreneurship in the Maldives. The participants were entrepreneurs who either currently operate a business or had run a business and stopped. Three hundred and ten samples were chosen for this study using the purposive sampling method. The analysis was made using descriptive statistics. The research has found that factors such as Education and Training, Finance, Market dynamics, Information and Communication Technology, and Policies and regulations challenge youth entrepreneurship in the Maldives in several ways. The findings will help concerned departments devise better strategies to boost the entrepreneurial start-ups in the Maldives and make it a more business-friendly economy.

Keywords: Youth Entrepreneurship, Education and training, Finance, Market dynamics, ICT, and policies and regulations.

Introduction

Educated, employed, and productive Youth is generally considered the trigger of a country’s economic development. It has become evident from the growth of many developed countries worldwide that entrepreneurship plays an essential role in social stability and economic prosperity (Muthuraman and Haziazi, 2019). Furthermore, engagement of young people in entrepreneurship encourages Youth to gain economic independence and promote self-sufficiency to minimize their dependence on government welfare measures (Fatoki and Chindoga, 2011). It can boost youth start-ups, which helps them live by earning themselves (Uddin et al., 2015). World Health Organization defines Youth as individuals between the ages of 15 to 24 years (Mehari and Belay, 2017), but in The Maldives, the term has been defined as men and women between 18 to 34 years old (Demmke, 2017). In the Maldives, almost 54% of the labor force consists of people aged 18 to 34, and most of them become employees in their early twenties (Demmke, 2017). The study also states the critical need to provide opportunities for youth involvement to address their aspirations and ambitions. Through Youth Manifesto, former president of Maldives, Yameen Abdul Gayoom has started initiatives to help and support the Youth to start new Micro Small Medium Entrepreneurship (MSME’s) (UNDP Maldives, 2014). There are no comprehensive studies conducted in the Republic of Maldives to explore the challenges faced by youth entrepreneurs. Being the first-ever study of this kind will allow policymakers to understand the areas where reforms need to take place in order to promote youth entrepreneurship (Gribben, 2018) and help the government develop and implement suitable policies and procedures to aid the formulation of new businesses amongst the Youth (S. Muthuraman et al., 2017).
Review of Literature

Entrepreneurs can be described as a person, a group of people, a team, or even an organization, and they are people who initiate change (Bolton and Thompson, 2004). Shane (2003) defines entrepreneurship as “an activity that involves the discovery, evaluation, and exploitation of opportunities to introduce new goods and services, ways of organizing, markets, processes, and raw materials through organizing efforts that previously had not existed” (p. 4). In the view of Bjerke (2007), it is a process “to come up with new applications which others can use (as well) to fill a need and/or satisfy some demand, existing or created” (p.16-18).

Education and Training

Education and literacy play a vital role in accessing opportunities and negotiating for the best choices available in the environment. (Bushell, 2008). Shepherd and DeTienne (2005) recommend that entrepreneurship education helps students learn, identify, and discover the possible business opportunities in the market as knowledge heightens the innovativeness of the available opportunities associated with the technology. One of the significant challenges entrepreneurs in developing countries face is a lack of education and training opportunities (Herringtion et al., 2010; Mehari and Belay, 2017; Premaratne and Kudaliyanage, 2016; Shepherd and DeTienne, 2005). Effective training and Education positively impact the attitude of Youth to start up and expand their businesses (Geraldine et al., 2011; Pillania et al., 2010). It is important to explore the depth of challenges faced by youth entrepreneurs in the Maldives in the context of Education and training.

Finance

Fundamental bottlenecks for Youth in terms of finance are high fees and interest rates of loans, lack of collateral securities, and non-customized banking products to suit their requirements (Geraldine et al., 2011; Okirigiti and Raffey, 2015; UNCTAD, 2015), and it resulted in the inability of Youth in mobilizing capital for start-up and development of ventures (Mehari and Belay, 2017; Fatoki and Chindoga, 2011; Okirigiti and Raffey, 2015). Uddin et al. (2015) found the difficulties of young entrepreneurs in mobilizing fund while running an ongoing business especially due to the age discrimination evident from banking and financial institutions. It is also reported that the factors such as market demand, access to finance, and financial risks are the discouraging factors for youth entrepreneurship (Uddin et al., 2015; Pretorius and Shaw, 2004). Lack of security to obtain loans from banks/creditors, unfamiliarity with debt financing and limited knowledge about start-up financing opportunities stand as the challenges of youth entrepreneurship (Geraldine et al., 2011). Youth often start businesses using their funds or rely on their friends and family (D. S. Muthuraman and Al Haziazi, 2019).

Market Dynamics

Market dynamics consider the level of competition, access to the market, information related to the demand, sudden fall in demand, the price level in the market, market entry barriers, and networks that determine entrepreneurial success (Alam, 2019; Geraldine et al., 2011). Market linkage and symmetric information of the market also have been reported as factors that need further developments in the Maldives (Premaratne and Kudaliyanage, 2016). A high level of competition in the market also discourages youth entrepreneurship (Geraldine et al., 2011; Okirigiti and Raffey, 2015). It is imperative to explore the challenges youth entrepreneurs face in the Maldives related to the market dynamics.
Information and Communication Technologies Infrastructure

ICT refers to the technology that facilitates the electronic capture, communication, and transmission of information (Fosu et al., 2016). Every youth-led enterprise needs to develop technologically to enhance its competitive edge (Nieman GH, 2009). Youth in the Maldives are reported to experience inadequacy in the affordable/reliable high-speed internet (Asian Development Bank, 2020). Small enterprises in developing countries find ICT adoption a major challenge (Lichtenstein and Lyons, 2001; Schreiner and Woller, 2003; Hyman and Dearden, 1998; Sanders, 2002; Honig, 1998; Barba-Sánchez et al., 2007). Staff resistance to technological developments (Furuhol and Orvik, 2006), cost of internet services (Duncombe and Heeks, 2002), lack of government policies to regulate ICT (Okundaye et al., 2019) and the lack of available ICT support services have been found out to be some of the challenges faced by Youth entrepreneurs concerning ICT.

Policies and Regulation

Policies and regulations related to SMEs and other general economic policies designed and executed by the government and other authorities would also impact the success of entrepreneurial ventures. Their registration process of business, patent or copyright regulations, and obtaining building permits, etc., could be considered as some of the policies in this context (La Porta et al., 1999). Youth experience a lack of proper support from regulatory agencies (Boateng et al., 2014; D. S. Muthuraman and Al Haziazi, 2019). Moreover, the government should intervene through proper procedures and policies to alleviate it (D. S. Muthuraman and Al Haziazi, 2019). Indigestible and complex tax policies and legal rules enforced by the government authorities may end new business in the starting phase (Uddin et al., 2015).

Conceptual Model

Methodology and Instrument for Data Collection

The quantitative methodology has been effective in exploring what is previously known rather than the unknown (Burall and Gross, 2017). The non-probability sampling method was executed to get a suitable sample for the study (Showkat and Parveen, 2017). Using a purposive selection helps the researcher select the samples that best fit the research requirement (Kothari, 2004). It is found to have a structured, pre-tested, and closed-ended questionnaire to best suit this study’s objectives (Canals, 2017).
A questionnaire eases data collection from a large population and sample size, such as 310 samples in this study (Kothari, 2004). The questionnaire used in this research is adapted from Sitoula (2015), which is validated by Fatoki and Chindoga (2011); Uddin et al., (2015); Okirigiti and Raffey (2015); Katrodia and Sibanda (2018); D. S. Muthuraman and Al Haziazi (2019). The questionnaire has been pre-tested to check the reliability and validity of the Instrument (Reierson et al., 2008). The questionnaire has been distributed through Viber communities and other social media platforms where the target respondents have their cults.

### Analysis of Data

#### Participants’ Age and Gender Cross Tabulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender (number)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 – 23 Years old</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 – 29 Years old</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 – 34 Years old</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Participants’ Education Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Level</th>
<th>Percentage Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate degree</td>
<td>18.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate degree</td>
<td>30.32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>20.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A’ level</td>
<td>14.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’ level</td>
<td>16.13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No formal education</td>
<td>0.32%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Most of the participants (30.32%) were undergraduate degree holders. Among the participants, 18.06% PG holders, 20.65% diploma holders, 14.25% A’ level, and 16.13% O level holders constituted the rest of the respondents.

#### Participants Entrepreneurship Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of years</th>
<th>Number of Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than a year</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3 Years</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 – 5 Years</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5+ Years</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’ level</td>
<td>16.13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No formal education</td>
<td>0.32%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Most of the respondents have their early stages of operation, and 98 of them are between 1 and 3 years of business. Twenty-nine respondents stated they have worked/been operating in business for 3-5 years, and only 41 respondents run the business for a reasonable long period. Most of the respondents have their early stages of operation, and 98 of them are between 1 and 3 years of business. Twenty-nine respondents stated they have worked/been operating in business for 3-5 years, and only 41 respondents run the business for a reasonable long period.

Challenges related to education and training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lack of training and support available for youth start-ups</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
<td>3.23%</td>
<td>10.65%</td>
<td>33.23%</td>
<td>51.94%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of business experience and skills required to run a business</td>
<td>1.94%</td>
<td>5.81%</td>
<td>19.68%</td>
<td>40.32%</td>
<td>32.26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of knowledge, understanding and awareness about business support services among youth entrepreneurs</td>
<td>1.61%</td>
<td>6.13%</td>
<td>11.94%</td>
<td>37.10%</td>
<td>43.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of knowledge, understanding and awareness about start-up financing opportunities</td>
<td>1.29%</td>
<td>3.23%</td>
<td>10.65%</td>
<td>40.00%</td>
<td>44.84%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A vast majority of the respondents have either somewhat agreed or strongly agreed on all the four challenges shown in the above table.  

Challenges related to policies and regulations in the Maldives

All the stated challenges associated with the policies and regulations in the Maldives have been agreed as present by almost all the respondents of the survey, with more than 50% of the
Government through its ministries does not support programs to facilitate youth entrepreneurship development in the Maldives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absence of policies specially designed for youth entrepreneurs</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
<td>10.97%</td>
<td>35.81%</td>
<td>51.94%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

respondents strongly agreeing with unsupportive tax policies, sudden changes in the regulatory framework and lack of youth-specific policy as major challenges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ineffective competition law affects new start-ups</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
<td>2.58%</td>
<td>21.29%</td>
<td>37.10%</td>
<td>38.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of proper branding and access to international market</td>
<td>2.26%</td>
<td>5.48%</td>
<td>11.94%</td>
<td>29.68%</td>
<td>50.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of business contacts, connections, suppliers, suitable partners, and networks/forums</td>
<td>3.35%</td>
<td>8.39%</td>
<td>14.84%</td>
<td>35.81%</td>
<td>37.42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficult to analyse the demand level for products/services reliably in the market</td>
<td>3.55%</td>
<td>12.90%</td>
<td>17.10%</td>
<td>35.16%</td>
<td>31.29%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Challenges related to Market dynamics**

A wide majority of the respondents somewhat agreed or strongly agreed with the stated challenges under Market dynamics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High-interest rates and fees to obtain loans for youth start-ups and expansion</td>
<td>1.29%</td>
<td>1.94%</td>
<td>10.97%</td>
<td>22.26%</td>
<td>63.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obtaining funding from financial institutions that support youth entrepreneurship is difficult.</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
<td>2.90%</td>
<td>17.42%</td>
<td>28.06%</td>
<td>50.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is complicated documentation procedure to obtain loans from government organization and banks</td>
<td>1.61%</td>
<td>2.58%</td>
<td>13.55%</td>
<td>26.45%</td>
<td>55.81%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lack of start-up capital is a challenge to start a business/expand business for youth 0.65% 1.61% 8.06% 26.77% 62.90%
Lack of securities and credibility for financing 0.32% 2.26% 13.23% 34.52% 49.68%

More than 50% of the respondents strongly agreed on high-interest rates and fees, obtaining funding, complicated documentation process, and lack of start-up capital, with 49.68% strongly agreeing on lack of collateral securities as challenges they face.

Challenges related to ICT of youth entrepreneurship in the Maldives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Challenge</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Somewhat agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lack of access to affordable high-speed internet service</td>
<td>2.26%</td>
<td>2.26%</td>
<td>10.00%</td>
<td>10.97%</td>
<td>74.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inefficient system is used for e-government services</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
<td>5.16%</td>
<td>16.45%</td>
<td>25.81%</td>
<td>51.94%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance to use advanced technology</td>
<td>8.06%</td>
<td>9.35%</td>
<td>29.35%</td>
<td>24.84%</td>
<td>28.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of resources to safeguard essential data</td>
<td>5.16%</td>
<td>9.03%</td>
<td>29.35%</td>
<td>27.10%</td>
<td>29.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficulty to obtain resources such as hardware/software applications</td>
<td>3.32%</td>
<td>8.39%</td>
<td>22.26%</td>
<td>30.6%</td>
<td>35.48%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The majority of the respondents, with a percentage of 74.52%, strongly agreed that lack of access to affordable high-speed internet service affects youth entrepreneurship in the Maldives, whereas 51.94% strongly agreed that inefficient systems are being used to provide e-government services to the youth entrepreneurs.

Discussion on Findings

Lack of training and support, inadequate business experience and skills required to run a business, insufficient knowledge, understanding, and awareness about business support services, and start-up financing opportunities are existing challenges related to entrepreneurial Education. There is a delay in obtaining approvals and utility assistance from the Government authorities, which delays the entire process. Delay in the business registration process, sanctioning permits for a business-like construction, or opening a new start-up like restaurants will adversely affect the small business performance (Katrodia and Sibanda, 2018), and it, in turn, makes the entrepreneurs pessimistic (Uddin, Chowdhury and Ullah, 2015). There are no policies and practices designed by the respective ministries specifically to support youth entrepreneurship and their survival within the Maldives. Ineffective and unplanned tax policies will result in a challenging economic environment for small businesses destined to compete with larger firms (Katrodia and Sibanda, 2018) and it has been found that the Maldives needs a more supportive and rational tax policy so that the entrepreneurs would have more disposable income to recoup within the business for the developmental aspects.
Sudden changes in the regulations and lack of transparency in the regulations are creating challenges for the youth entrepreneurs (Uddin, Chowdhury and Ullah, 2015). Besides, lack of ministerial support, high-interest rates, and fees associated with loans and advances are also affecting the Youth. Lack of collateral securities is one of the prominent obstacles faced by Youth, and it, in turn, adversely impacts their credit rating (Uddin, Chowdhury, and Ullah, 2015). A short grace period of bank loans, complicated documentation procedures, lack of start-up capital, lack of access to finance, and low support from Government/Financial institutions exist and adversely impact entrepreneurial growth. The absence of an explicit legal framework to prevent unhealthy competition leads small firms to compete with large firms and they find it challenging to build up supplier connections and find strategic partners to expand the business (Uddin, Chowdhury and Ullah, 2015; Muthuraman and Al Haziazi, 2019). Youth entrepreneurs face discrimination from suppliers and customers regarding trust and confidence, especially during the early stage of operations. They do not have a centralized mechanism to forecast demand and plan accordingly as there is a lack of information transparency. They are facing issues with internet connectivity in terms of accessibility and affordability due to its high cost, which disables them from setting up e-commerce businesses (Lawrence and Tar, 2020). The cost of e-commerce outweighs its benefit here. The e-government services related to business registration and related services are also accounted to be very poor due to the insufficient investment by the respective departments (Edmiston, 2003). Youth entrepreneurs are very IT-friendly, but their old and senior employees are reluctant to get updated with the technological tools and reluctant to participate in the training as well. The research also depicts the difficulty of entrepreneurs in obtaining technical software and other applications which are essential for business functions.

**Implications of Findings**

It is crucial for government bodies as they play a significant role in the advancement of youth businesses. The findings help public authorities and independent bodies recognize the flaws of existing policies and practices and identify the areas that require sudden government intervention to enhance youth entrepreneurship. Reducing secretarial hurdles and simplifying the necessary documentation procedures to acquire services from authorities will ease the access to loans provided by government organizations and banks. Competitive policies could be amended to ease the operations of small businesses. In many cases, youth entrepreneurs lack the financial capacity to enlist accountants/consultants, and consequently, they may find it challenging to follow sudden changes in guidelines and regulations. Hence, reducing the frequent change in business regulations will allow businesses to implement plans consistently without affecting them. It undermines the need for transparent regulatory arrangements that will encourage fair practice among youth entrepreneurs. It is fundamental to include youth in policy revision and implementation for prospective youth entrepreneurship development in the country. To enhance Youth’s entrepreneurial skills and abilities, training institutions need to develop training and educational programs that help to invigorate an innovative and entrepreneurial mindset among youngsters. The educational programs could include youth-led training and resources, enterprise education, and a youth council setting. Overall, this research helps government and respective departments recognize and feed on the requirement of a vibrant youth pioneering economy.
Limitations

The respondents of this research were youth entrepreneurs who currently operate or had run a business in the past and no prospective entrepreneurs who have faced some challenges but have not yet started up their business. However, the reason for the exclusion of that category is that it may be difficult to get information about the business experience, and there are no statistics available to reach out the prospective entrepreneurs. Sector-wise categorization has not been done for this study to get to know more detailed challenges entrepreneurs face in different sectors such as fast-moving consumer goods, education, tourism, hospitality, etc.

Future Research

There are still scopes for conducting research in a similar field by incorporating prospective entrepreneurs in the respondents’ portfolios and categorizing the industry sectors while collecting the data. This research has not intended to study the impact of unemployment among the youth of the Maldives and resulted in entrepreneurial choice. Raising unemployment is one of the reasons why people tend to choose entrepreneurship as their source of income (Gawel, 2010). Statistics Maldives (2019) shows that the unemployment rate in the Maldives is 5.3%. Also, there could be some external economic pressure rather than entrepreneurial interest or willingness to lead some people to enter businesses (Korunka et al., 2003). It is an area of research to see the intention of people in the Maldives to start their entrepreneurial ventures in real entrepreneurial affinity or unemployment and resulting financial insecurity.

References


WOMEN-LED TECH START-UPS IN INDIA – A CASE-BASED STUDY

Srinivas Josyula  
Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Management, India

Sita Vanka,  
Professor, School of Management Studies, &  
Joint Professor, Centre for Women’s Studies,  
University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad,  
Telangana, India.

Abstract

Women entrepreneurs represent the fastest-growing category of entrepreneurs with a growing number of start-ups receiving funding from investors. Although the motivation to pursue entrepreneurial start-up initiatives may be different, they may end up in different outcomes. Despite the significant contribution of women entrepreneurs to the economy of the nation, there are very few research studies focussing on their entrepreneurial journey. This paper is a response to the call for research that is needed in women’s entrepreneurship in India and uses a case-based approach to understand what drives women toward entrepreneurship and if entrepreneurship was seen as a necessity or an opportunity in their entrepreneurial journey, and the key factors/drivers which impacted the growth of the enterprises are studied. About 10 tech start-ups led by women are studied to understand the motive and key contributing drivers including the pandemic. Theoretical and Policy implications are discussed.

Introduction

Globally, the entrepreneurial movement is gaining ground and has emerged as a developmental inspiration (LaVan and Murphy, 2007; Maden, 2015) and is embedded in the concepts of innovation and economic development. The recent policy impetus has given momentum to this initiative leading to a start-up revolution, which has changed the course of entrepreneurship, altered the way it has been defined, and set new paradigms of development in economic, social, and environmental spheres. The entrepreneurial boom is further gaining more prominence in the developing world, where women are leading the brigade and evidence confirms that they represent the fastest-growing category of entrepreneurship and have been receiving increased attention from scholars and policymakers, with a growing number of start-ups receiving funding from investors (Bardasi et.al, 2011). The spirit of entrepreneurship and enterprising nature indeed exists in all human beings irrespective of gender. According to Cabrera and Mauricio (2017), the economic growth of the nation would be lop-sided without the involvement of women in entrepreneurial activities, as women constitute approximately half of the population, and the domain of entrepreneurship is not confined to any particular gender.

The World Bank acknowledged the role of women-owned and led businesses as strong catalysts for economic growth, improving the lives of everyone and having a meaningful impact on the labor force, economic growth, and the well-being of their societies. (www. worldbank.org). Literature shows a positive correlation between entrepreneurship (measured as the number of enterprises/start-ups) and economic growth. (Westlund, 2011). The women are almost equal in number but there remains a wide disparity in their economic status across the world. Therefore, there is a need to unearth the reasons for this disparity and identify measures to promote the status of women. India is no exception to this fact.
The Context

Start-up entrepreneurship is crucial because it brings innovation, new jobs, and competitive dynamics into the business environment and enterprises. Global data shows that start-ups are creating more jobs in nations than the large companies or enterprises. Most of the technology giant companies outsource their tasks to start-ups. Rapid advancements in technology and innovation have led to a rise in tech start-ups. India ranks fourth with 21 unicorns in the global unicorn ranking and holds 20th position in the global start-up ecosystem (Business Line, 2021), thus highlighting the need to build, nurture, and develop a scalable ecosystem. Evidence confirms that start-ups have been receiving increased attention across the country, with a growing number of start-ups receiving funding from investors (Statistica, 2020) However, the mechanisms by which entrepreneurship exerts its positive influence are not obvious. The net result of start-ups on employment or GDP can be negative, at least in the short run, since efficient new companies may lead to closures of less efficient ones. Economic entrepreneurship in the form of start-ups creates unobserved supply-side effects on the firm level (Fritsch & Mueller 2004) and entrepreneurial social capital on the community level (Westlund & Bolton 2003) thus highlighting the need to investigate the start-up ecosystem. Further, evidence also indicates that the percentage of female entrepreneurs is significantly less compared to their male counterparts. This imbalance can be seen even in the funding. In Europe, only 3% of the funding was secured by women against 90.8% of all male founders (EIT Urban Mobility, 2021). Crunchbase reports that female-founded start-ups have seen a 27% decrease in venture funding over the same period. (Crunchbase, 2021).

The situation in India is no different. Women make up almost half of the population in India. India has a total of 58.5 million entrepreneurs, out of which 8.05 million, comprising only 14%, are women entrepreneurs by 2020. (www.economictimes.com). In addition, women-founded tech start-ups in India declined by 24% in 2020 due to the pandemic. (Makers India, 2020) Despite their contribution, there are very few research studies that had been carried out on women entrepreneurs (Ahl, 2006; Anggadwita et al., 2017). Further, literature on entrepreneurship in emerging markets appears limited to their contribution to mainstream entrepreneurship theory (Pathak and Laplume, 2014). It thus becomes imperative to examine the start-up ecosystem along with the contribution of female founders to the start-up revolution in India. Given this gap, a case-based approach was followed to explore the role of women-led tech start-ups in India. The study seeks to highlight their motivation, experience, opinions, and perceptions on their entrepreneurial journey in the technology space.

The Context

Women entrepreneurs are often prevented from running competitive businesses by their relatively low education and skill levels, which generally limit their access to various support services. Despite many shortcomings and constraints, women have been able to create their enterprises, even in countries where economic decisions would normally be taken by the male head of the household. India is a good example of this phenomenon (World Bank, 1995). Evidence suggests that the change of a woman in India, from the traditional role of a homemaker to the modern role of an entrepreneur is slowly but surely taking place on account of several factors.

Recent research focused on the assessment of the policies and schemes undertaken by the government to empower women through entrepreneurship and argued for a gender
perspective (Munshi, et.al, 2011) to stop women from portraying women’s entrepreneurship negatively (Gupta, 2013). The need for a regular assessment (Bharti, 2014) laments that women are still at a nascent stage with only 7.36% of all enterprises owned and managed by them, and argues for better participation from women (Garg and Agarwal, 2017). Evidence also reveals studies assessing policies in Indian states (Agarwal and Lenka, 2018). Based on secondary data, research evidences a bird’s eye view of the literature on entrepreneurship, particularly on female entrepreneurship, globally as well as with a specific focus on India. The challenges and the problems encountered by women were also the focus of the studies (Anjana Bose, 2020) along with the social and cognitive aspects in some studies. (Arafat, et.al, 2021). Studies also highlighted the micro and macro elements (Scenholm et. al, 2013) which explained the variation in different countries and the reasons for variation in the entrepreneurship level including India (Choudhury et. al, 2019). However, recognizing the power of technology, women venturing into the science and technology domain for a novel career is a recent phenomenon (Etzkowitz, 2013), which was recently captured by studies on women founders in high tech incubators (Gupta and Etzkowitz, 2021). The literature scan thus reveals that women venturing into the technology domain is recent, but a welcome phenomenon, worth investigating (Agarwal and Lenka, 2017) with women pivoting their business models post-COVID (Manalova et.al. 2020) merging opportunity and necessity-based women entrepreneurship in the context of business growth (Sindwani and Dhawan, 2020). Yet several questions remain partly answered (Jennings and Brush, 2013; Kuratko and Morris, 2018) despite a growing body of knowledge on the subject.

**Methodology**

A Case-based approach was followed because of the potential advantage that it may accrue to entrepreneurs who have success stories/lessons giving the potential individuals a real example of encouraging them to the passion-filled, thriving business world. This might trigger people to see opportunities around them from a different perspective. Evidence also demonstrates illustrative or educational stories but is not inspirational (Sellers, 2014). Literature relating to women-led tech start-ups also did not evidence clear boundaries between the phenomenon and the context (Yin 2002). This paper addresses this deficiency and used both primary and secondary data to examine the women-led tech start-ups in India. About 8 women-led tech start-ups were studied, which was supplemented by interviewing 2 tech start-ups led by women across India. A discussion included demographic data and their opinions and perceptions on their motivation, opportunity identification, and evaluation challenges faced at different stages of the lifecycle of their ventures along with the impact of the pandemic and plans for the future. The mitigation plans and their accomplishment in the growth of the enterprise were also discussed. In addition, the demographic data in terms of their age, academic qualification, experience, and background along with some details about their company, type of the company, location, year of establishment, sector, and training received were collected. However, for privacy purposes, the names of the entrepreneurs were disguised purposely. While the demographic data was presented in a tabular format, the opinions and perceptions were analyzed to achieve the objectives of the study.

**Analysis**

The study aimed at examining their opinions and perceptions on their entrepreneurial journey. Hence, the responses from the women entrepreneurs were content analyzed. The information about demographic data was presented descriptively.
Demographic Data / Founders (Table 1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age range</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Previous Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 1</td>
<td>26-35</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Worked in IT companies abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 2</td>
<td>26-35</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Consulting Firm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 3</td>
<td>18-25</td>
<td>Pursuing Post-graduation in Management</td>
<td>None / Trained by Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 4</td>
<td>26-35</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Worked in IT/IT enabled organizations in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 5</td>
<td>36-45</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Worked in Media, IT-enabled organizations in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 6</td>
<td>26-35</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Worked in Industry associations and Consulting organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 7</td>
<td>36-45</td>
<td>Graduate in Computer Science</td>
<td>Worked in IT companies abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 8</td>
<td>36-45</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Worked in IT companies abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 9</td>
<td>26-35</td>
<td>Graduate in Dairy Science</td>
<td>No experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Entrepreneur 10</td>
<td>26-35</td>
<td>Post-graduate in Management</td>
<td>Worked with IT companies, in India</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The data reveals a majority of them are in the 26-35 age group, and are postgraduates in Business management from an urban background. Almost all of them had prior work experience in well-known IT/ Consulting organizations in India and abroad (Table 1).

The opinions and perceptions on their entrepreneurial journey were content analyzed. The majority of them were motivated through childhood passion followed by personal incidents/ family needs. The motivators were family, friends, and had prior work experience in well known IT organizations which also led to the initiation of the entrepreneurial idea. It was interesting to note that a majority of them identified the opportunity that was available in the business environment, although for few of them (3) it was necessary based (Sindhwani and Dhawan, 2020). The opportunity was evaluated based on the growth potential and funding. Their educational background and professional experience provided the needed fit for the start-up to take off. Friends, colleagues, family, associations, and government (in some cases) helped them overcome the initial kick-off challenges. The support was in terms of moral (majority of cases) followed by financial, and infrastructure provided the basis for the start and growth phases. All of them agreed that growth and innovation especially in tech start-ups assumed significance in scaling and sustaining the venture. The challenges that were perceived by them included awareness and marketing, mentoring, networking, scaling in building the product and its credibility, and overcoming the stakeholder’s confidence in their commitment to business.
Some of them perceived complexity in running a business, building a team, lack of business models in tech start-ups, etc. Success, according to them is recognition, discovering passion, bridging the gender and diversity gap, the ability to use emerging technologies/leverage the digital boom, and contributing to the start-up ecosystem in India. Surprisingly enough the pandemic has increased their reach in business. Two (2) of them, however, revealed that they were affected by the pandemic and had a second business to tide over the situation. Having enjoyed autonomy and equality in their entrepreneurial journey and putting the venture on the growth path, in contrast to the results in the literature, a beginning is being made by women in acquiring related start-ups, after achieving success in their enterprises (Roy et al., 2021).

Conclusion

This study attempted to highlight the entrepreneurial experience of women in the high-tech space in India. Despite, a small proportion of women entrepreneurs in the entrepreneurial ecosystem, coupled with the gender dynamics among the young, educated middle-class women in India, the results of the study demonstrated success in the male-dominated entrepreneurial domain. Women are slowly but surely negotiating their identity in the tech start-up space (Gupta and Etzaowitz, 2021). The findings are significant in the Indian context, and not only to role model other women to emulate the success but also provide insights to the policymakers to encourage more women to participate, to enhance economic growth and international competitiveness (OECD, 2010), as equal partners through innovation and entrepreneurship. Their participation is important in tech start-ups for potential novel careers and overcoming the gender constraints, paving the way for self-reliance leading to Atmanirbhar Bharat, a program to encourage people to take up entrepreneurship. Although the study is case-based, drawing from both primary and secondary sources, it contributed to the showcasing of the risk-taking ability of women in the growing tech start-up space in India against the gendered expectations of the Indian socio-cultural context, using the opportunity based approach (Sindhwani and Dhawan, 2020). Future research could further develop these initial findings by conducting similar studies using larger samples and documenting the real-time entrepreneurial experiences of women in the tech startup space in India and South Asian countries.

References

10. List of Top Unicorn Start-ups in India | Business Line, Nov 24, 2021
Unprecedented globalization shaped Bangladesh over the last century. Bangladesh currently uses a lot of Information Technologies. Social media is the final component in developing new e-business practices in Bangladesh. Social media commerce is one of them. Today’s e-commerce is becoming more secure. Increasingly, businesses are interacting with customers on Facebook and Instagram before and after the transaction. Customers can learn about the company’s products from their peers. Regarding the social commerce e-business potential, Bangladesh still has challenges with e-commerce. So, we tried to mitigate and solve those. A strong framework for nurturing new e-business prospects, and making the owners able to face the difficulties and find effective solutions to those in Bangladesh via social media is also provided.

Keywords: Bangladesh, Globalization, Business, online business, Social Mass media, e-commerce, Social commerce

Introduction

The fusion of mass media and e-commerce has created new opportunities and challenges for businesses. E-businesses may increase their items and also persuade consumers to buy products on the internet. A Google digital consumer survey in Bangladesh found that consumers spend 150 minutes each day online, mostly on social media. You can help others by sharing your ratings and feedback. The digital platform is a highly efficient and dependable source of correct information where we can learn about companies and products. [3]. Social commerce is an online transaction that uses frameworks to help acquire and sell things. This transaction uses customer feedback, recommendations, online congregations, and promotion via the internet. Internet-based shopping needs a boost. The growth of digital commerce in the industrialized economy has modernized social trade. Social commerce refers to internet trading applications that enable electronic long-distance engagement. [4]. It includes electronic personal communication, online media that promotes social collaboration, and consumer obligations linked with electronic purchases and sales of goods and services. This means combining interpersonal interaction with commercial web transactions. Social commerce is a new industry for data structures to examine. [4] [22].

E-commerce has a far older history than we think. Our country saw a limited version of e-commerce in the late 1990s to help NRBs send gifts to loved ones in Dhaka. Between 2000 and 2008, e-commerce grew steadily. With the company’s rapid expansion, the main challenges were payment, delivery, and consumer awareness. When SSL COMMERZ launched its first payment method gateway in 2010, the tide turned. WiMAX also enhanced internet speed, which benefited online businesses. During this period, companies like Ajkerdeal, Rokomari, and Akhoni [now Bagdoom] begin operations. Akhoni, now Priyo, and Ajkerdeal invented the online marketplace concept in 2012/13. Kaymu and Daraz have been disrupting the market since 2015 by heavily...
Bangladesh has a population of approximately 163 million people. Information management has disturbed the legitimacy of many personal and societal ties around the world. Since the 1990s, data framework applications have become common in people’s daily lives. Due to the "computerization" of everyday shopping and business activities, the development had a back-office role in various company activities. There is no standard definition of “social commerce” or “business” in today’s online trade [9]. Social commerce is a sort of web-based business that facilitates online commerce, comparison shopping, and product information exchange via online communities or markets using social networking sites [6]. Bangladesh is upgrading its corporate and business procedures. Bangladesh is a developing economy that has had mixed results.

However, Bangladesh will remain a developing economy until proper measures are taken to re-start growth, particularly in online business firms [9]. IT seminars, exhibitions, and contests are scheduled across the country, and public spaces are connected to the modern internet. Many departments and entrepreneurs have helped create and maintain numerous technological innovation sites and methods and collect digital-age opportunities [9].

**Figure 1. Depicts the market growth of the e-commerce industry in Bangladesh. In this evaluation, we are considering those categories of products that are sold on e-commerce platforms.**

**BACKGROUND**

Bangladesh has a population of approximately 163 million people. Information management has disturbed the legitimacy of many personal and societal ties around the world. Since the 1990s, data framework applications have become common in people’s daily lives. Due to the “computerization” of everyday shopping and business activities, the development had a back-office role in various company activities. There is no standard definition of “social commerce” or “business” in today’s online trade [9]. Social commerce is a sort of web-based business that facilitates online commerce, comparison shopping, and product information exchange via online communities or markets using social networking sites [6]. Bangladesh is upgrading its corporate and business procedures. Bangladesh is a developing economy that has had mixed results.

However, Bangladesh will remain a developing economy until proper measures are taken to re-start growth, particularly in online business firms [9]. IT seminars, exhibitions, and contests are scheduled across the country, and public spaces are connected to the modern internet. Many departments and entrepreneurs have helped create and maintain numerous technological innovation sites and methods and collect digital-age opportunities [9].
According to a BTRC survey, Facebook has over 2,000 e-commerce sites and over 50,000 e-commerce pages, making it a popular medium for marketing and selling commodities. The sector flourished fast before the COVID-19 epidemic in 2020, but has grown since as more people turn to internet buying. Statista predicts that the business will rise from $1.6 billion in 2019 to $2 billion in 2020 and $3 billion in 2023. The International Trade Administration said in September 2021 that social media had grown in popularity in Bangladesh. It also contains valuable advice about social media advertising for Bangladeshi businesses. By bringing all local businesses online, social media established a market. Using this platform, users may see and buy these items [13]. This research examines the potential, limits, and solutions for a future e-commerce economy in Bangladesh, as private and public sector businesses increasingly use social markets.

**Problem Statement**

Bangladesh’s e-commerce is rapidly integrating new technologies into the country’s traditional business practices. Bangladesh is a developing commercial division that reliably incorporates various online consumers. Chaldal, Daraz, Pickabo, DALALPLUS, Evaly, Alesha Mart, Bikroy, Othoba & Priyoshop are just a few of the many communal e-shops in Bangladesh that supply merchandise. These online stores advertise their products on social media platforms such as Facebook and Instagram, where customers can view photographs, learn about the prices, and contact the seller for further information before making a purchase. These stores attract customers by offering various convenient payment options, including local bank draft/transfer, bKash, Nagad, Upay, Rocket, and, of course, cash on delivery (COD).

On the other hand, clients and dealers have several obstacles in establishing trust and reputation. Clients who shop on e-commerce and f-commerce sites face numerous challenges. This research paper will analyze users’ connections to the internet and behavioral patterns through a wide range of local user surveys of customers and retailers to determine the prospective opportunities and challenges faced by consumers, especially in terms of threat and absence of integrity factors associated with purchasing products and services via e-commerce in Bangladesh. This enhances the online shopping experience by enabling one-on-one communication, emphasizing the importance of the relationship between consumers and business partners, and raising client expectations for the future of digital trade.

**Conceptual Framework And Hypothesis Formulation**

In a proposed research paradigm, the TRA analyses and measures the relationship between a client’s attitude, intention, and conduct. The TRA hypothesis assumes that people make ordinary decisions based on accessible information. The target is a psychosomatic depiction of planning to develop particular conduct [18] [2]. Figure 1 shows how subjective standards and attitudes influence actual behavior.

![Figure 2. TRA model](image-url)
According to the TRA theories, trust, risk, and policy are essential factors shaping online buying behavior. The model, illustrated in Figure 2, includes these three established variables from the outside. Thus, trust and online experience play a significant role in buying from any given site in the social business process because previous online purchase experience, which is taken into consideration, influences future purchasing decisions.

**Sense of Simplicity**

This study refers that a buyer is confident enough to purchase a product online, which will be hassle-free. When any consumer determines that specific e-commerce is crucial and inconvenient to use or cannot get his desired products quickly, the following e-commerce site cannot navigate the user to their site [21]. As a result, the business may lose to its competitor because its system is challenging to use and difficult to understand. Customers possess a spectrum of abilities when it comes to purchasing via the internet, ranging from novice to expert [21]. As a result, proper website indexing is vital for online retailers to enchant clients with an engaging experience that both are suitable and user-friendly. According to a recent study, “website design requirements for online retailers are significant markers of client satisfaction, loyalty, and quality assessments” [15]. Consumers are attracted to firms’ homepages, and they find it more pleasurable to read information about the items and services they desire to acquire quickly and simply [13]. As a result, the following hypothesis is established for the study.

**H1:** People are more likely to use e-commerce as a result of its convenience.

**Appearance of Use**

There is a belief that internet shopping will increase the efficiency of a transaction [6]. It is said that online shopping primarily depends on a consumer’s behavioral intention, where he/she analyzes how online shopping will improve his/her shopping quality [7]. When a consumer sees that purchasing something online is an easy task, he or she might develop a good attitude and anticipate purchasing things online.

**H2:** The goal of using e-commerce will be positively admired by one’s attitude toward the use of e-business.

**Impact of Social media**

“A subjective norm is the perceived social pressure to engage or not to engage in a behavior” [1]. In the modern social media notion, family, friends, or office colleagues impact people’s motivation to achieve a goal [12].
Here, “it is found those social motives such as Social experiences outside the home; communication with others with similar interests; membership of peer groups; and status and authority were valid for e-shopping”. According to George “a person’s social, relational and other positive activity will be reasonable for changing other people’s activity likewise society’s people, friends, and family. As a result, if the individuals find others view online shopping as a socially acceptable activity, the individual is more likely to participate.

Additionally, most consumers depend on and read social reviews and feedback about their beloved or wanted goods posted online by their friends before buying a product. This suggests a favorable influence on purchasing decisions [2]. For this, the hypothesis goes like this:

**H3: Social media bears an excellent impact on purchasing the product online.**

**Risk**

The vulnerability is “the purchaser’s perception of unpredictability or unreliability regarding adverse product and service results” [12]. Even though the internet is a fertile ground for criminal activity, where consumers’ personal information is at risk. Due to the convergence of e-commerce and social media, the internet has become a vital component of daily life. Information is hacked and monitored, and it is common for online actions to involve hazards and risks. Analysts have observed a detrimental impact on consumers’ propensity to consider e-commerce in numerous researches on movements [25] [5]. As a result, the hypothesis goes:

**H4: The behavioral intention to use e-commerce will be negatively affected by risk.**

**Trust**

The lack of trust is the primary reason why shoppers are hesitant to make purchases online [20]. However, it might be difficult for buyers to trust reviews and comments during the shopping process because merchants may provide misleading information, such as false statements or phone remarks. The lack of trust is the primary reason why shoppers are hesitant to make purchases online [20]. Customers may find it challenging to put their faith in online evaluations and comments since merchants may post inaccurate or misleading information. There is an unequal playing field, as well as concern of exploitation. The issue of trust can be seen in three different ways, “competence which is the ability of the trustee to do what the trustor needs, benevolence which refers to trustee caring, motivation to act in the trustor’s interests, and integrity which refers to the trustee’s honesty and promise-keeping” [20], [1]. The term “trust” refers to positive thoughts about an online company outlet that tries to improve a consumer’s desire to shop online for goods and services. For this reason, the hypothesis goes:

**H5: The desire to engage in e-commerce will be influenced positively by the trust.**

**Online Experience**

Consumers are almost certain to return to a website after a pleasant first encounter. However, if a male has a bad encounter with a website, he is virtually sure going to avoid it at all costs the next time around. Many empirical studies have been carried out, including customer purchasing experiences and their appraisal in light of notable online companies [12] and [16]. It has since become commonplace for people to conduct business online, and the internet has been labeled as a dangerous open platform where personal information can be compromised. E-consumers, therefore, value awareness skills, which can only be acquired through extensive exposure to e-commerce [12]. As a result, we can form the following hypothesis:
**H6:** An enjoyable online shopping experience increases the likelihood that potential customers will make use of e-commerce services in the future.

**Policy**

The Cabinet approved the draft “National Digital Commerce Policy 2018”. The policy intends to reestablish faith in e-commerce platforms in Bangladesh. Bangladesh’s e-commerce community has favorably received the policy. E-commerce websites should see updated terms and conditions to enforce consumer rights. It will be a few days before mobile payments, and digital transactions become safer. The Commerce Ministry’s Central Commerce Cell will deal with piracy and hacking. This policy will be enforced by the Central Commerce Cell across all e-commerce sites. The e-Commerce Association of Bangladesh (e-CAB) had been lobbying for e-commerce reform for several years. This initiative was designed to create a viable industry and increase exports, ultimately producing jobs for Bangladeshi youth. The policy also promises reputable e-commerce vendors. E-commerce websites must implement codes of behavior for website design and consumer rights. To respect and enforce copyrights, mobile operators will be required to enforce net neutrality and digital rights. To restore customer confidence in the e-commerce industry, the government plans to launch offline marketing in various regions around the country. The ICT ministry will also implement a legal structure to increase consumer satisfaction when shopping online. To increase security, every transaction requires a digital signature from the e-commerce website using e-commerce hosting. To further enhance the e-commerce sector in the future, a center of excellence will be established. For this, the following will be the hypothesis:

**H7:** Core Conduct will be beneficial for increasing consumer satisfaction in e-commerce.

**Conclusion**

The paper’s scope is defined by two exceptional endpoints. There are several people and their connections who buy through social media interaction and interact with each other on an internet firm website that this paper will focus upon. In addition, the inquiry is aimed to learn more about the habits of the company’s customers. In Bangladesh’s commercial centers, trust, risk, and online experience all play a role in ensuring that customers are satisfied with their current and future business agreements and e-business opportunities.

Users would be able to buy products from a company’s online store by connecting it to a social networking site. This investigation will focus on the general election of social commerce, its impact on e-commerce, its potential benefits, and neighborhood markets in Bangladesh. The article will undertake a cross-sectional survey across Bangladesh’s major metropolitan urban centers to meet the objectives. The study’s findings will provide enormous utilization, possible prospects, hurdles, or difficulties, and solutions to the challenges of incorporating social networking sites into Bangladesh’s e-commerce for both dealers and customers.

**References**


